



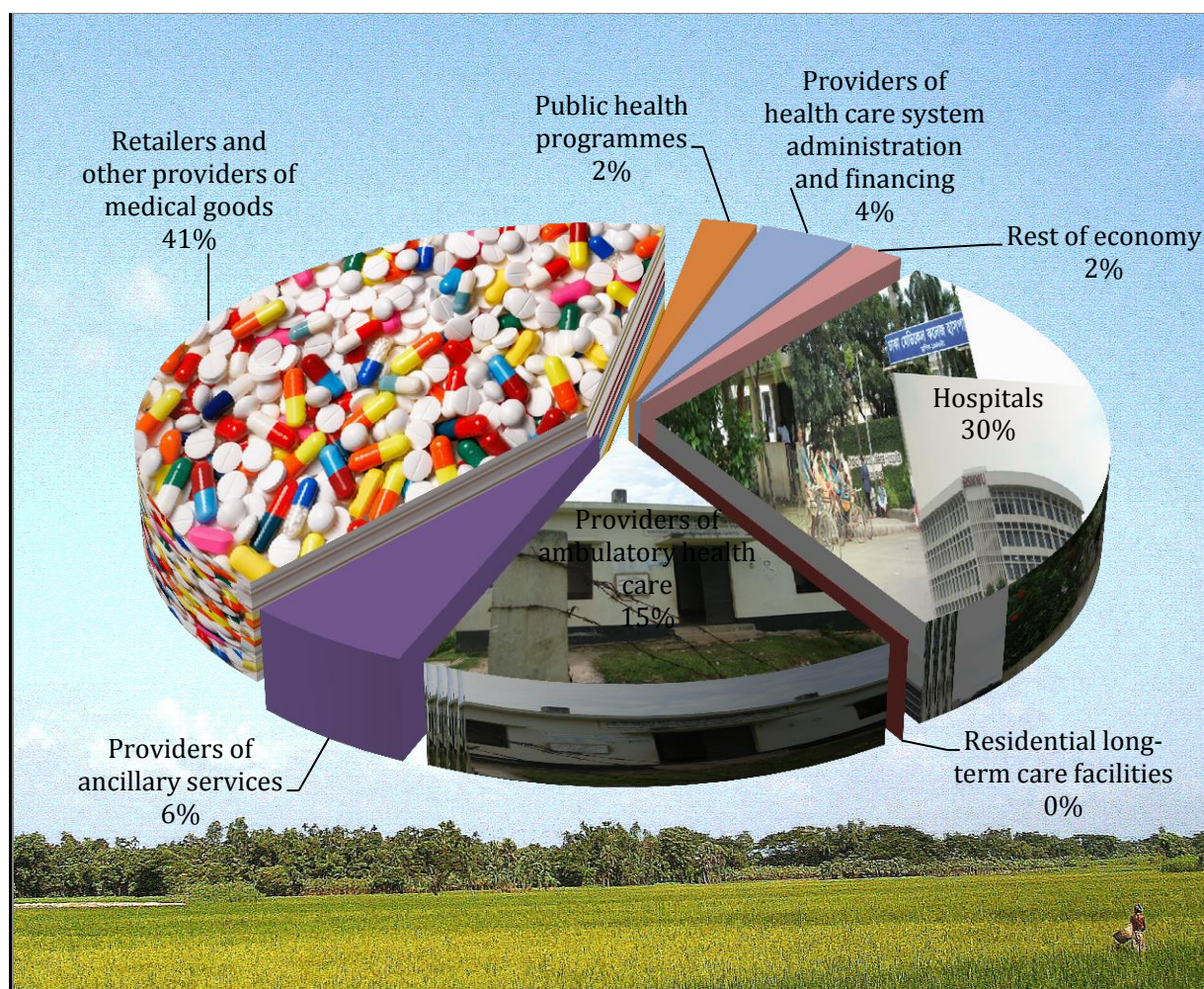
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh

BANGLADESH NATIONAL HEALTH ACCOUNTS **1997 - 2012**



March 2015

Bangladesh National Health Accounts 1997-2012



March 2015

Cover page:

Photo credits:

Jacob Thomas, Bengal Creative Media

Photo concept:

A.F.M. Azizur Rahman, Data International Ltd.

Additional information about Bangladesh National Health Accounts 1997-2012 may be obtained from:

Health Economics Unit

14/2 Topkhana Road (3rd Floor)

Dhaka 1000. Bangladesh.

Telephone: 958-6820

Fax: 958-2207

<http://www.heu.gov.bd>

Suggested citation:

Ministry of Health and Family Welfare. *Bangladesh National Health Accounts 1997 – 2012*. Research Paper No. 42a, Dhaka: Health Economics Unit, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh.

Preface

Health Care Financing – especially allocation and utilization of resources for different health care functions is becoming increasingly important in the backdrop of rapidly growing health care cost. National Health Accounts (NHA) is a substantive policy tool to decide the distribution of societal resources for health care as it provides the information on different aspects of total health expenditure, and monitors the flow of funds at different levels. It is more important for countries like Bangladesh as we have been trying to optimize allocation and mobilize more funds in order to increase the coverage with focus on efficiency and equity.

As a part of its regular work, Health Economics Unit (HEU) of Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MoHFW) has conducted the BNHA (Round-IV) for the period 1997 – 2012 following the Standard of Health Accounts (SHA) 2011.

The BNHA-IV report computed, compiled, and presented our national health expenditures in a systemic manner, reflected issues of resource allocation and mobilization and provided important insights about the financing structure and the ways funds are managed in the HNP sector.

This Report has very significant policy implications, as it will help the policies to mobilize, allocate and utilize public and private resources for health care. This initiative is taken at a very opportune moment as we are in the process of designing the next sector programme and many findings of the BNHA (1997-2012) will be utilized as valuable inputs to policy planning and programme development.

As the Health Economics Unit has made significant progress in institutionalizing NHA Process, it is expected that BNHA will be produced more frequently and with more analytical dimensions in the near future.

March 2015



Syed Monjurul Islam
Secretary
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh

Acknowledgements

The Bangladesh National Health Accounts 1997 – 2012 (BNHA-IV) is unique as it has undertaken a rigorous and comprehensive analysis of health expenditure, and this is significantly different from the previous three rounds that were conducted since 1997. We sincerely acknowledge the contribution, cooperation, guidance and support of different individuals, government and non-government organizations and Development Partners, without which this challenging task would not have been possible.

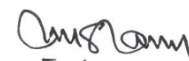
We would like to record our thanks to the Civil Surgeons of different districts who helped very patiently in developing a sampling frame through providing information on the private Clinics/Hospitals and Diagnostics in their respective areas. Sincere thanks to Mr. Anisur Rahman of the Controller General of Accounts (CGA) Office and Engr. Basirur Alamgeer of Public Health Expenditure Strengthening Project of the Finance Division for providing computerized detailed time series government health expenditure data.

We owe greatly to the ministries, institutions and departments, private firms, NGOs, health service providers who have provided secondary data on health expenditure. We would like to acknowledge our indebtedness to Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS) as its several databases were extensively used in estimating household health expenditure. We are also indebted to IMS and DG Drug Administration as we have used their information on drug expenditure. We also like to extend our thanks to Insurance Development and Regulatory Authority (IDRA) and the Chair of Development Partner's Consortium for organizing and supporting surveys on insurance and development partner's expenditure respectively.

We are grateful to the BNHA Cell members (representatives from Health Economics Unit, Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics, Institute of Health Economics, ICDDR, B and Data International) who took the lead in revising of the BNHA framework compatible to the System of Health Accounts (SHA) 2011 and the analysis. They worked closely with Dr. Ravi Rannan Eliya of Institute for Health Policy, Sri Lanka whose contribution is greatly acknowledged as it has made this study a globally comparable estimation. Thanks to Dr. Najmul Hossain and A.F.M. Azizur Rahman, the Local Consultants, and Ms. Tahmina Begum, National NHA Expert who worked with the BNHA Cell in revising the Framework and processing of data. Thanks to Data International research team, who sincerely worked long hours in the field for collection and collation of data.

We are grateful to our Development Partners, especially Rockefeller Foundation, the World Bank, GIZ and WHO for extending their technical and financial support and specially like to accord our thanks to Dr. A.M.R. Chowdhury, Ms. Natalie Phaholyothin, Ms. Busaba Tejagupta of Rockefeller Foundation and Dr. Paul Rueckert, Mr. Kelvin Hui and Mr. Syed Moazzem Hussain of GIZ whose continuous support and encouragement helped in making a productive output.

March 2015



Md. Ashadul Islam
Director General
Health Economics Unit

Past Papers Prepared by the Health Economics Unit

Research papers

Working papers report on recent research carried out by, or in collaboration with, the Health Economics Unit. The research may be based upon new primary data or upon the fresh analysis of secondary data.

1. A public expenditure review of the health and population sectors, September 1995
2. An analysis of recurrent costs in GOB health and population facilities, July 1995
3. Balancing future resources and expenditures in the GOB health and population sectors, January 1996
4. Mobilising resources through hospital user fees in Bangladesh: a report on quality and ability to pay, August 1996
5. An assessment of the flow of funds in the health and population sector in Bangladesh, January 1997
6. Financial analysis of Myemensingh Medical College Hospital: financial analysis(FY1994 -5), July 1997
7. Cost analysis of caesarean section deliveries in public, private and NGO facilities in Bangladesh, March 1998
8. Cost-effectiveness analysis of caesarean section deliveries in public, private and NGO facilities, April 1998
9. A public expenditure review of the health and population sector February 1998
10. Unofficial fees at health care facilities in Bangladesh: price, equity and institutional issues, September 1997
- 11a. Cost benefit analysis of reducing lead emissions from vehicles in Bangladesh, January 1998.
- 11b. Health and technical cost benefit analysis of options for reducing lead emissions from motor vehicles in Bangladesh, January 1998
12. Economic aspects of human resource development in Health and Family Planning: flow of funds, September 1998
13. Economic aspects of human resource development in Health and Family Planning: dual job holding practitioners, September 1998
14. Economic aspects of human resource development in Health and Family Planning: Costs of Education and Training, September 1998.
15. A survey of private medical clinics in Bangladesh, September 1998.
16. Bangladesh Facility Efficiency Survey, November 1999
17. Public Expenditure Review of the Health and Population Sector, 1998/9
18. Resource allocation in the health sector of Bangladesh: a case study of Medical and Surgical Requisites, February 2000
19. Public Expenditure Review of the Health and Population Sector, 1999/2000
20. Health Calculation of total unit cost for diarrhoeal management at district hospital and thana
21. Geographic resource allocation in Bangladesh, March 2001.
22. Who benefits from public health expenditure?, March 2001
23. Financing the health and population sector – resource projections, May 2001.
24. Funding health care in Bangladesh – assessing the impact of new and existing financing, May 2001
25. The current costs of essential health services - a study of government facilities, June 2001.
26. Projecting the cost of the Essential Service Package, June 2001.
27. Study on Tuberculosis and the poor, June 2001
28. Study on Public and Private Hospital Provision of the ESP and Non ESP service and Efficiency, June 2002
29. Public expenditure review of the Health and Population sector Programme,2000/2001, May 2002
30. Public Health Services Utilization Study, November 2003
31. National Health Accounts 1996 -2001, June 2004
32. Public Expenditure Review (PER) 2003-04 Health Nutrition and Population Sector Program, June 2006
33. Measuring Hospital Performance: An Initial Analysis of MIS Data, June 2007
34. Public Expenditure Review of the Health Sector 2003/04 to 2005/06, October 2007
35. Report of Rapid Assessment of Demand Side Financing (DSF) Pilot, October 2008
36. Beneficiary Incidence Analysis, Who benefit from the Public health care services in Bangladesh, June 2007
37. Public Expenditure Review of the Health Sector 2006/07, January 2010

- 38a. Economic Evaluation of Demand Side Financing (DSF) Program for Maternal Health in Bangladesh, February 2010
- 38b. Costing of Maternal Health Services in Bangladesh, February 2010
- 38c. Incentives to Improve Retention and Performance of Public Sector Doctors and Nurses in Bangladesh, February 2010
- 39a. Bangladesh National Health Accounts (BNHA-III) 1997-2007 (Part 1), December 2010
- 39b. Bangladesh National Health Accounts (BNHA-III) 1997-2007 (Part 2), December 2010- HIV/AIDS Expenditure in Bangladesh (2005-2007); Inpatient Admission Records Survey (IARS) 2006-07; Public Hospital Outpatient Morbidity Survey (PHOMS) 2007
- 40. Public Expenditure Review of the Health Sector 2007/08 and 2008/09, October 2011
- 41a. Assessment of Local Health Management Committees May 2012
- 41b. Socio-economic Assessment to Identify the Poor in Pilot Areas and Baseline Studies on Willingness to Pay, Health Seeking Behaviour, Health Expenses and Patient Satisfaction, June 2012
- 41c. Baseline survey: to assess the existing capacity of human and other resources for health service delivery at all levels of the health care system in one upazila from each of 3 selected pilot districts, June 2012
- 41d. Assessment and availability of clinical and therapeutic guidelines and protocols and recommendation for preparing additional clinical and therapeutic guidelines and protocols for all level of service delivery, June 2012
- 41e. Information technology for SSK Needs Assessment for National Health Insurance Programme Pilot Implementation, June 2012
- 41f. Conduct a Costing of the Proposed SSK Benefit Package: A Study in Three Pilot Upazilas of Bangladesh, June 2012
- 41g. Analysis of the Legal Framework for Health Financing and the legal Base for the proposed Pilots, November 2012

Strategy/Concept Papers

- 1. Health Care Financing Strategy 2012-2032; Expanding Social Protection for Health: Towards Universal Coverage, September 2012
- 2. Shasthyo Surokhsha Karmasuchi (SSK-Health Protection Scheme) Concept Paper, June 2014 (also available in Bengali)

Research Notes

Research notes are prepared by staff of the Health Economics Unit or other collaborating units. The objective is to raise important research questions that might later be researched in more depth. The series includes research concept notes, structured literature reviews and surveys of current research in a particular area.

- 1. Draft terms of reference and background briefing document: a pilot programme for resource mobilization through user fees in the MOFHW, Bangladesh, September 1995
- 2. Key issues in costing an essential package of health services for Bangladesh, May 1996
- 5. User fees, self-selection and the poor in Bangladesh, August 1996
- 6. An agenda for health economics research concerning antibiotics usage standardising developing countries: the case of Bangladesh, July 1996
- 7. Experiences with resource mobilisation in Bangladesh: issues and options, June 1997
- 8. A pre-feasibility analysis of social health insurance in rural Bangladesh: the NGO model, June 1997
- 9. Resource envelope for the 5th health and population project: preliminary estimates, May 1997
- 10. Resource envelope estimation for HAPP5, November 1997.
- 11. Health insurance for civil servants of Bangladesh, January 1998.
- 12. Private medical clinics in Bangladesh, February 1998
- 13. Development of a Health Economics Database Archive for Bangladesh, September 1998.
- 14. Pricing of Govt. health services: where to now?, November 1999.

15. Costing the ESP: overview of previous studies and current research needs, December 1999.
16. Economic indicators for monitoring the HPSP, February 2000
17. The public-private mix in health care in Bangladesh, May 2000
18. Covering the population: extending health insurance in Bangladesh
19. Health insurance in South-East Asia and lessons for Bangladesh, July 2000
20. Strategies for developing health insurance in Bangladesh, October 2000
21. Towards a poverty strategy for the health sector, February 2001
22. Proposal to Ministry of Finance for local utilisation of user fee revenue on a pilot basis within HPSP, November 2000
23. Assessing financing mechanisms for their ability to deliver an insurance function, June 2007

Occasional Papers and other publications

Occasional papers (OPs) are prepared by members of the HEU principally for internal use. OPs may also be prepared for special purposes such as the HPSP/HNPSP Annual Programme Review. Some OPs are later edited and issued as research notes or papers.

Also available:

1. Public-private mix for health sector development: proceedings of the fourth annual conference, 25-26th July 199
2. Bangladesh National Health Accounts 1996/97, Final report, Data International/ Health Economics Unit.
3. Operational Mechanism for Social Health Insurance in Poverty Prone Sub-district of Bangladesh: Development of Tools & Guidelines, March 2005.
4. The Development of Proposed Alternative Models for Social Health Insurance (SHI) Schemes in Bangladesh for Different Populations, October 2005.
5. A Manual for Doing a Health Public Expenditure Review- Bangladesh, January 2010.
6. Report of Dissemination Workshop Bangladesh National Health Accounts (BNHA III) 1997-2007, October 2010.

Policy briefs

These are policy oriented summaries of all research papers and notes. Policy briefs are available for research papers 1 – 11b, 16, 18 19, 21, 22 & 38 and research notes 3 – 12, 17 & 21

Publication of GNSP Unit: Research Papers

1. An Analysis of Hospital MIS data: Measuring Performance from Gender Perspective, September 2007
2. Baseline survey on the Perception and Knowledge of Community regarding Women Friendly Hospital Services, October 2007

Table of Contents

Executive Summary	1
Total Health Expenditure (THE).....	1
Total Health Expenditure by Financing Classifications	2
Total Health Expenditure by Functional Classifications	3
Total Health Expenditure by Provider Classifications.....	4
Out-of-pocket Expenditure by Households.....	6
Total Health Expenditure by Geographical Classifications.....	6
1. Introduction	8
1.1. NHA in Bangladesh	8
1.2. Organization of the Report	10
2. Total Health Expenditure	11
2.1. Trends in Total Health Expenditure.....	13
2.2. Health Expenditure in Relation to GDP and Population	15
2.3. Health Expenditure in Purchasing Power Parity (PPP) Terms	17
2.4. International Comparisons	17
3. THE by Financing Classifications	18
3.1. General Trends	20
4. THE by Functional Classification.....	26
4.1. General Trends	26
4.2. Services of Curative Care	29
4.3. Regular Ancillary Services	30
4.4. Expenditure on Medicine and Medical Goods	31
4.5. Expenditure on Preventive Care.....	32
5. THE by Provider Classifications.....	36
5.1. General Trends	36
5.2. Expenditures at Hospitals.....	38
5.3. Expenditures by Ambulatory Care Providers	40
6. THE by Geographical Classifications	44
7. Out-of-pocket Expenditure by Households	47
8. Revisions to BNHA Estimates, 1997- 007	50
8.1. Revisions to the BNHA Framework.....	51
8.2. Revisions in Data Sources and Estimation Methods	53
9. Bibliography	55

List of Tables

TABLE 1: SHA2011 AND BNHA SELECTED DEFINITIONS.....	11
TABLE 2: TOTAL HEALTH EXPENDITURE IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT PRICES, 1997-2012.....	14
TABLE 3: THE, GDP ANNUAL GROWTH RATES, 1997-2012.....	15
TABLE 4: PER CAPITA HEALTH EXPENDITURE, 1997-2012.....	16
TABLE 5: PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE ON HEALTH IN PURCHASING POWER PARITY (PPP) TERMS.....	17
TABLE 6: THE AS SHARE OF GDP AND PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE IN SELECTED COUNTRIES, 2012.....	18
TABLE 7: THE BY BNHA FINANCING SCHEMES, 1997-2012.....	21
TABLE 8: FINANCING SCHEMES AND REVENUE OF THE SCHEME, 2012.....	22
TABLE 9: CLASSIFICATION OF REVENUES OF HEALTH CARE FINANCING SCHEMES, 1997-2012.....	25
TABLE 10: HEALTHCARE EXPENDITURE BY BNHA FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION.....	27
TABLE 11: EXPENDITURE ON SERVICES OF CURATIVE CARE, 1997-2012.....	29
TABLE 12: SHARE OF GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE IN GENERAL INPATIENT AND OUTPATIENT CURATIVE CARE, 1997-2012.....	30
TABLE 13: EXPENDITURE ON ANCILLARY SERVICES, 1997-2012.....	31
TABLE 14: EXPENDITURE ON MEDICAL GOODS, 1997-2012.....	32
TABLE 15: EXPENDITURE ON PREVENTIVE CARE, 1997-2012.....	33
TABLE 16: EXPENDITURE ON PREVENTIVE CARE AND REVENUE OF SCHEMES, 1997-2012.....	33
TABLE 17: HEALTHCARE EXPENDITURE BY BNHA FUNCTIONS AND FINANCING SCHEMES, 2012 (MILLION TAKA).....	35
TABLE 18: HEALTHCARE EXPENDITURE BY BNHA PROVIDER CLASSIFICATION, 1997-2012.....	37
TABLE 19: EXPENDITURE AT PROVIDERS OF HOSPITAL SERVICE, 1997-2012.....	39
TABLE 20: EXPENDITURE AT PROVIDER OF HOSPITAL SERVICE BY PUBLIC AND PRIVATE/NGO, 1997-2012.....	39
TABLE 21: EXPENDITURE IN PUBLIC HOSPITALS, 1997-2012.....	40
TABLE 22: EXPENDITURE BY PROVIDERS OF AMBULATORY HEALTHCARE, 1997-2012.....	41
TABLE 23: EXPENDITURE IN PUBLIC HEALTH PROGRAMMES, 1997-2012.....	42
TABLE 24: HEALTHCARE EXPENDITURE IN 2012 BY PROVIDER AND FINANCING SCHEMES (MILLION TAKA)....	43
TABLE 25: THE BY DIVISION.....	44
TABLE 26: PER CAPITA THE BY DIVISION, 1997-2012.....	45
TABLE 27: GOVERNMENT HEALTHCARE EXPENDITURE BY DIVISION, 1997-2012.....	46
TABLE 28: GOVERNMENT PER CAPITA HEALTHCARE EXPENDITURE BY DIVISION, 1997-2012.....	46
TABLE 29: OOP EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION, 1997-2012.....	47
TABLE 30: SHARE OF OOP BY SERVICES, 1997-2012.....	48
TABLE 31: TRENDS IN OOP EXPENDITURE BY PROVIDER, 1997-2012.....	49
TABLE 32: CHANGES IN NHA ESTIMATES: NHA3 AND NHA4, 1997-2007.....	52

List of Figures

FIGURE 1: TRENDS IN THE IN CURRENT MARKET PRICE AND AT CONSTANT 2012 VALUE.....	14
FIGURE 2: PER CAPITA HEALTH EXPENDITURE AND PER CAPITA GDP, 1997–2012.....	16
FIGURE 3: SHARE OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE OF TOTAL HEALTH EXPENDITURE IN SELECTED COUNTRIES, 2012	18
FIGURE 4: THE BY FINANCING SCHEMES, 2012.....	21
FIGURE 6: GROWTH IN REVENUE OF THE FINANCING SCHEMES, 1997-2012	23
FIGURE 6: THE BY FINANCING AGENTS-- PUBLIC VERSUS PRIVATE, 1997 – 2012	24
FIGURE 7: TRENDS IN HEALTHCARE FUNCTIONS, 1997-2012	28
FIGURE 8: THE BY FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION, 2012	28
FIGURE 9: TRENDS IN HEALTHCARE PROVIDER EXPENDITURE, 1997-2012.....	38
FIGURE 10: SHARE OF THE AND PAR CAPITA THE BY DIVISION, 2012.....	45
FIGURE 11: SHARE OF OOP BY FUNCTION 2012.....	48

Notes

Reporting years

When annual estimates are reported, the year given is the year ending in June of that year. Annual estimates are given for the period from July to June. Hence 2012 refers to the period 2011-12 or July 2011 – June 2012.

Currency units and exchange rates

Taka = Bangladeshi currency unit

US\$ 1 = Taka 80 (approx. in July 2012) [All \$ referred to in the text indicates US\$]

Taka values converted into dollars (\$) using exchange rates (below) for corresponding years.

Year	GDP at current price (in billion Taka) ^(b)	GDP in \$ (in billions) ^(a)	Population (Million) ^(c)	Per Capita GDP (Taka) ^(a)	Per Capita GDP (\$) ^(a)	Implied PPP conversion rate ^(d)	Purchasing Power Parity (PPP) per capita GDP (\$) ^(d)	Taka Rate per US\$ ^(a)	Purchasing Power Parity (PPP) per capita THE (\$) ^(d)
1997	1,807	\$42	122.37	14,767	\$346	19.87	\$743	42.70	\$19
1998	2,002	\$44	124.80	16,039	\$353	20.62	\$778	45.46	\$20
1999	2,197	\$46	127.22	17,270	\$359	20.97	\$823	48.06	\$21
2000	2,371	\$47	128.02	18,519	\$368	20.88	\$887	50.31	\$23
2001	2,535	\$47	130.34	19,452	\$360	20.91	\$930	53.96	\$26
2002	2,732	\$48	132.64	20,598	\$359	21.38	\$963	57.44	\$29
2003	3,006	\$52	134.86	22,288	\$385	21.86	\$1,020	57.90	\$30
2004	3,330	\$56	136.95	24,313	\$413	22.20	\$1,095	58.94	\$33
2005	3,707	\$60	138.88	26,692	\$435	22.65	\$1,179	61.39	\$36
2006	4,157	\$62	140.63	29,563	\$441	23.26	\$1,271	67.08	\$41
2007	4,725	\$68	142.21	33,224	\$481	24.38	\$1,363	69.03	\$44
2008	5,458	\$80	143.71	37,980	\$554	25.65	\$1,481	68.60	\$49
2009	6,148	\$89	145.25	42,328	\$615	27.08	\$1,563	68.80	\$52
2010	6,943	\$98	146.89	47,269	\$668	28.61	\$1,652	70.74	\$58
2011	7,967	\$103	148.46	53,666	\$697	30.19	\$1,778	77.00	\$64
2012	9,181	\$115	150.04	61,194	\$765	31.87	\$1,920	80.00	\$68

Source:

- [Monthly Economic Trends](#), Bangladesh Bank 1997–2012
- [National Accounts Statistics](#), Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics, 1996–2012
- [Statistical Year Book of Bangladesh](#), various issues, Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics
- [World Economic Outlook Database](#), International Monetary Fund

Acronyms

ADB	Asian Development Bank
ADP	Annual Development Program
AIDS	Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome
APNHAN	Asia Pacific National Health Accounts Network
BBS	Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics
BNHA	Bangladesh National Health Accounts
CGA	Controller General of Accounts
CMH	Combined Military Hospital
DI	Data International Ltd.
DP	Development Partner
FES	Facility Efficiency Study
FP	Family Planning
FS	Financing Schemes Revenue
GDP	Gross Domestic Product
GFTAM	Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria
GIZ	Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit
GOB	Government of Bangladesh
GTZ	German Technical Cooperation
HC	Healthcare Functions
HF	Healthcare Financing Schemes
HP	Healthcare Providers
HEU	Health Economics Unit
HIES	Household Income and Expenditure Survey
HIV	Human Immunodeficiency Virus
ICHA	International Classification for Health Accounts
IDRA	Insurance Development and Regulatory Authority
MOF	Ministry of Finance
MOHFW	Ministry of Health and Family Welfare
NGO	Non-governmental Organization

NHA	National Health Accounts
NHA2	Second National Health Accounts
NHA3	Third National Health Accounts
NHA4	Fourth National Health Accounts
NPI	Non Profit Institution
NPISH	Non-profit Institutions Serving Households
OECD	Organization of Economic Cooperation and Development
OOP	Out of Pocket Expenditure
PPP	Purchasing Power Parity
ROW	Rest of the World
SHA	System of Health Accounts
THE	Total Health Expenditure
WHO	World Health Organization

Bangladesh National Health Accounts 1997 - 2012

Executive Summary

This report presents the results of the Bangladesh National Health Accounts (BNHA) 1997-2012. This round of BNHA has been developed and updated based on the System of Health Accounts (SHA) 2011 guidelines. It preserved the option of producing tables compatible to SHA 2001 manual for National Health Accounts. The BNHA framework used in the earlier rounds of NHA has been revised in this round (NHA4) through extensive consultations within the BNHA cell, and the guidance of an international NHA expert. New estimation methods and data sources have been used to improve private expenditure estimates. Revisions to the framework and classifications of health accounts have also been made.

NHA4 tracks the total health expenditure in Bangladesh between the fiscal years 1997 to 2012, cross-stratified and categorized by financing classifications, provider and function on an annual basis. Its main goal is to inform national policymakers and other stakeholders of the magnitude and profile of health spending. It also serves in institutionalizing monitoring of health outlays.

Adoption of SHA2011 introduces two new financing classifications that provide more specific answers to the questions: “where does the money come from?” and “what instruments are used for fund raising?” This new classification offers better interpretation of public and private funding in the health care sector.

Total Health Expenditure (THE)

Total health expenditure (THE) in Bangladesh is estimated at Taka 325.1 billion (\$4.1 billion) in 2012, Taka 153.9 billion (\$2.2 billion) in 2007, Taka 81.5 billion (\$1.4 billion) in 2002, and Taka 46.4 billion (\$1.1 billion) in 1997. In recent years THE grew at an annual average of around 14% in nominal terms. In real terms, the growth level has been approximately 8% annually.

THE as a percent share of Gross Domestic Product (GDP) has remained stable in recent years at around 3%. In 2012, per capita spending on health was Taka 2,144 (\$27) compared to Taka 1,576 (\$16) in 2007 and Taka 825 (\$9) in 1997 at 2012 constant price. The Purchasing Power Parity (PPP) adjusted per capita expenditure on health in nominal terms was Taka 5,384 (\$67) in 2012; in real terms it was Taka 2,144 (\$27) for that year.

Total Health Expenditure by Financing Classifications

A significant introduction under NHA4 is the disaggregation of all health spending according to:

- (i) Financing Schemes; and
- (ii) Revenue of Financing Schemes.

Health care financing schemes encompass major types of financing arrangements through which health services are paid for and obtained by households. These include direct payments by households as well as third-party financing arrangements, such as social health insurance and voluntary insurance. Revenues of Financing Schemes capture the revenue sources of individual financing schemes. Such information can be of critical importance to policy makers, especially in assessing the mix of public and private expenditures.

Households serve as the biggest financing scheme for Bangladesh healthcare system. In 1997 the share of households in THE was 56% (Taka 26 billion), which has risen to Taka 108 billion (\$1.6 billion) in 2007 to 63% (Taka 206 billion) in 2012. Government financing in THE (primarily offered through the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare) has increased significantly in absolute terms from Taka 17 billion in 1997 to Taka 42 billion in 2007 to Taka 75 billion in 2012. As a percentage share of THE, public spending has declined from 37% in 1997 to 27% in 2007 to 23% in 2012.

Voluntary Health Insurance schemes are primarily in the form of spending to provide or reimburse medical care for employees of business entities. As a financing scheme, Voluntary Health Insurance Payment (NIPSH, Employers and Others) is 5.25% of THE in 2012.

A cross classification of BNHA estimates between Financing Schemes and Revenue of the Schemes for 2012 shows that Non-profit Institutions Serving Households (NPISH) own contribution in health care services accounts for Taka 6 billion (approximately 2% of THE). Taka 27 billion direct assistance is given in 2012 to NGOs by the development partners, which is reflected in the Rest of World Financing Schemes (8.3% of THE) category.

Total Health Expenditure by Functional Classifications

According to the System of Health Accounts 2011 (SHA 2011) guidelines, health care functions imply the types of goods and services provided and activities performed within the health accounts boundary. Functional outlay refers to current spending on healthcare and relates to health care consumption; it excludes investment outlays. Bangladesh National Health Accounts (BNHA) boundary of functions is slightly different from the SHA 2011 as it includes expenditure on medical research, education and training. All health expenditures are categorized by core health care functions and include such activities as: curative care, rehabilitative and long-term care, medical goods, preventive care and health system and financing administration.

Disaggregation of expenditures by functional category shows that retail drugs and medical goods and services of curative care account for major share of THE. The share of retail drugs and medical goods and services has varied between 38% and 43% during 1997 to 2012 period. Curative care services share of THE was 22% in 1997, 24% in 2007 and 26% in 2012. In 2012, Taka 134 billion (\$1.68 billion) was spent on retail drugs and medical goods and services; it was Taka 62 billion (\$0.9 billion) in 2007 and Taka 20 billion (\$0.5 billion) in 1997.

Expenditure for services of curative care was Taka 83.5 billion (\$1 billion) in 2012. Capital formation includes both capital formation and depreciation, i.e., capital consumption of domestic healthcare provider institutions (excluding: retail sale and other providers of medical goods). Its share was around 5% of THE in 2012. The share of health education, training and research has varied between 1% to 4% during the 1997-2012 period.

There has been a steady increase in inpatient curative care expenditure over the years, both in absolute terms as well as relative to outpatient curative care outlays. In 1997, inpatient curative care constituted 42% of total curative care compared to 53% in 2007 and 49% in 2012. Outpatient curative care including dental services was 55% of total curative care in 1997, which declined to 47% in 2007 and maintaining the same share (47%) in 2012. General daycurative care offered primarily by public sector community clinics in rural areas has shown an increase in recent years. In 2012 it was around Taka 3.1 billion (3.8% of curative care) while such service was almost non-existent from 2002 through 2009.

Regular ancillary services encompass such activities as laboratory and imaging. A total of Taka 17.8 billion was spent on ancillary services in 2012 compared to Taka 8 billion in 2007

and Taka 1.2 billion in 1997. The relative share of laboratory services has been declined from 60.1% in 1997 to 59.9% in 2007 and 57.1% in 2012.

In 2012 Taka 43.6 billion was spent on preventive care. Expenditure relating to maternal and child health and family planning and counselling activities collectively constitute approximately 83% of preventive care. Public awareness creations on health and hygiene issues are conducted both by the government and the NGO sector. In 2012 Taka 5 billion was incurred for awareness creation, which is 13% of total preventive care outlay. HIV/AIDS/STD related expenditure in 2012 was Taka 1.1 billion, which is 2.5% of total preventive care expenditure.

Total Health Expenditure by Provider Classifications

There are a wide range and types of healthcare providers in Bangladesh ranging from modern specialized tertiary level hospitals to unqualified practitioners. In this round of Bangladesh National Health Accounts (BNHA), classifications of Healthcare Providers (HP) have been reclassified using System of Health Accounts 2011 (SHA 2011) guidelines. BNHA classifications of HP are now compatible to the SHA 2011 classifications of providers, and are capable of generating estimates by various categories of hospitals which are normally reported as general hospitals expenditure under SHA 2011.

Three types of provider account for most health expenditures:

- (i) drug outlets and medical goods retailers Taka 134 billion (41%);
- (ii) hospitals Taka 98 billion (30%) and
- (iii) providers of ambulatory health services Taka 49 billion (15%) of THE in 2012.

The share of expenditures accounted for drugs and medical goods retailers remained steady between 38% and 42% during the period 1997-2012. Hospitals' share of expenditures has also remained steady at around 30% of THE over the past ten years.

The increase in expenditures at hospitals as a share of all health spending has been considerable during the period 1997 – 2012. Overall hospital spending increased from Taka 11 billion (23% of THE) in 1997 to Taka 44 billion (29% of THE) in 2007 and Taka 98 billion (30% of THE) in 2012. This increase was mostly due to increase in expenditures in private hospitals.

Hospitals include general as well as teaching hospitals, mental health substance abuse institutions, and specialized hospitals. Although upazila and public hospitals below upazila-level continue to be major providers of health services in terms of outlays made at these entities, their relative share of overall hospital expenditures has declined from 34.1% (Taka 2.9 billion) in 1997 to 27.4% (Taka 4 billion) in 2001 and 24.1% (Taka 10.3 billion) in 2012.

Total expenditures at medical college hospitals were Taka 907 million in 1997 and Taka 2.2 billion in 2012. As a percent of total expenditure in hospitals, the share of medical ¹college hospitals was 5.2% in 2012. The share of total hospital expenditure at specialized hospitals was 3.4% and that of medical university and postgraduate institutes was 0.8% in 2012.

Private and NGO hospitals in particular have grown in number over the past decade, coupled with the entry of a handful of large-scale, tertiary level private healthcare facilities (e.g. Apollo, United, Square, Ahasnia Cancer Hospital) in Dhaka city. Expenditure at Private and NGO hospitals in 2012 was Taka 69 billion, which constitutes 70.4% of total outlays on hospital services. In 2007 and 1997 total expenditure at Private and NGO hospitals were Taka 26 billion and Taka 3 billion respectively.

Ambulatory healthcare providers are primarily involved in providing services directly to outpatients who do not require inpatient care. It includes outpatient services offered by physicians, and family planning centres. The major providers in this group are general physicians and ambulatory health care centres. A total of Taka 49 billion was spent on such services in 2012. The relative share of general physicians have declined from 49% in 1997 to 39% in 2007 and 37% in 2012 while that of ambulatory health care centres have increased from 36% in 1997 to 50% in 2007 and 46% in 2012.

There has been a structural shift in major metropolitan cities whereby more qualified and specialized physicians offer their services from outpatient health care centres than from retail drug outlets or their residence. During the 1997–2012 period, the share of providers of ambulatory healthcare ranged between 13% and 16% of THE. Expenditures on public health programs, primarily administered by the MOHFW, witnessed considerable variations. It declined from Taka 4.4 billion in 1997 to Taka 2.3 billion in 2007 followed by a steady increase to Taka 6 billion in 2012. As a percent of THE, their share in 2012 was 2%

¹Illustrative examples

- Taxis that provide patient transport under the supervision of health personnel
- Schools with employed health professionals for *e.g.* treatment of ill children or providing health education
- Prison health care services not provided in independent/separate health care establishments

compared to 10% in 2002 and 13% in 1997.

The Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MOHFW) is the lead institution in conducting public health programs in Bangladesh. In 2012 Taka 6 billion was spent by the ministry under this activity, which constituted 82% of total public health program outlay. The role of NGOs too is significant, and their share was 17% (Taka 1.3 billion) in 2012. The involvement of government entities outside MOHFW is relatively nominal, incurring around Taka 61 million in 2012 for promotion of public health activities.

Out-of-pocket Expenditure by Households

Out of pocket health expenditure by households (OOP) constitutes the major component of total health spending in Bangladesh. Households spend over Taka 205 million annually on health related goods and services. OOP share in THE has increased from 55.9% in 1997 to 59.9% in 2005 to 63.3% in 2012. A functional breakdown of services suggests that outlay on medical goods comprises the biggest share of OOP. In 2012, households spent Taka 134 million on pharmaceutical drugs. Expenditure on drugs as a percentage of OOP however has declined over time. In 1997, drug outlay was 75.3% of OOP, 70.5% in 2001 and 65% in 2012. In 2012, Taka 44.8 million was spent on curative care, and Taka 17.8 million on ancillary services. Ancillary services are classified into such groups as laboratory services, imaging and so forth.

The relative share of inpatient curative care expenditure steadily increased during 1997 to 2004 period, and stabilized at around 11% subsequently; in 2012 it is 14%. The increase in inpatient curative care spending is justified due to a combination of higher OOP in private hospitals and greater propensity to use private sector facilities.

Total Health Expenditure by Geographical Classifications

The percentage distribution of healthcare spending by geographical region has not changed much between 1997 and 2012, except for Dhaka and Chittagong divisions. In 2012, health expenditure in Dhaka division was Taka 133 billion translating to 41% of total spending. Dhaka's share was 35% of THE In 2007 while it was 28% in 1997. In 1997, health expenditure in Chittagong division accounted for 27%, a share that has decreased to 21% in 2007 to 18% in 2012. The main reason for this shift is due to faster increase in private sector health spending as well as investment in Dhaka division. The relative shares are much lower in Sylhet and Barisal, and have changed little.

In 2012, Dhaka division had the highest per capita spending of Taka 2,722 followed by Khulna (Taka 2,371) and Chittagong (Taka 1,930). The lowest per capita spending was in Sylhet division (Taka 1,379). During the period 1997 – 2006 Chittagong division had the highest per capita spending. Barisal, Rangpur and Sylhet had relatively lower per capita expenditure than the other four divisions.

As a percentage share of total government spending on health, in 2012, Dhaka (26%) and Chittagong (18%) are higher and lower in Barisal (8%) and Sylhet (7%). Per capita government outlay however is lowest in Dhaka division – Taka 396 while Chittagong division is the next lowest (Taka 464). Barisal division has the highest per capita public spending (Taka 668) followed by Khulna (Taka 631).

Bangladesh National Health Accounts 1997-2012

1. Introduction

In Bangladesh health services are provided by the public and the private sectors. The Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MOHFW) is the dominant public sector provider and key policy maker and regulator. The private sector providers are primarily for profit entities, with non-profit organizations (NGOs) also offering a wide array of preventive and curative services.

Bangladesh is one of the most densely populated countries in the world, and has enjoyed a steady respectable annual economic growth of 5% to 6% for more than a decade. The incidence of poverty has declined considerably. With a large population base and an increasing per capita income, the demand for both public and private sector health services have been increasing. Improved road communications too have made access to peri-urban and urban health facilities much easier. On the supply side, both public and private sector investment in health facilities have been increasing, which has been most pronounced amongst a few large sized privately owned and operated hospitals in the metropolitan cities of the country.

Since 1997, the Health Economics Unit (HEU) of the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare of the Government of Bangladesh have been instrumental in periodically producing the country's National Health Accounts (NHA). This report presents the findings of the fourth round of Bangladesh NHA providing estimates for the 1997-2012 period. NHA, following widely internationally accepted guidelines, provides a systematic description of financial flows related to health. It provides health expenditure estimates by financing schemes, type of services (functions), and by providers of these services for a given period. NHA estimate are policy relevant. It reflects the growth of the health system, providing insights on policy reform efforts that are linked to attaining the Millennium Development Goals (MDG) as well as Universal Health Coverage (UHC). Policy makers and researchers can objectively assess the trends in allocation of resources for health services by the key stakeholders – households, government and development partners.

1.1. NHA in Bangladesh

The Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MOHFW) initiated work on development of national health accounts for Bangladesh in 1997 with funding support from the Asian

Development Bank (ADB). During the first phase of NHA development a conceptual framework for Bangladesh National Health Accounts (BNHA) was formulated, and the first estimates of national health spending developed. The first national health accounts estimates (NHA1) were for the fiscal year 1996-97, and was published in 1998 (Data International, 1998).

During 2003 to 2004, the Health Economics Unit (HEU) of MOHFW with financial assistance from Department for International Development (DFID) supported production of new estimates (NHA2), which covered the period 1996-97 – 2001-02 (Data International, 2003). During this second round, the BNHA framework was updated and made compatible with the System of Health Accounts (SHA), which was the statistical framework recommended by World Health Organization (WHO).

The third round of BNHA (referred to as NHA3) provided estimates of health expenditure in Bangladesh for the 1997 – 2007 period. NHA3 was linked to the SHA framework (OECD, 2000), and used classifications based on the SHA's International Classification for Health Accounts (ICHA). HEU with financial assistance from the German Technical Corporation (GIZ) commissioned the study.

Through the collaborative efforts of Organization of Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD), the World Health Organization (WHO), and Eurostat, A System of Health Accounts 2011 (SHA 2011) has been produced. SHA 2011 builds on the original OECD Manual 2000 and the Guide to Producing National Health Accounts. It is viewed that countries following SHA 2011 will produce NHA estimates that will be comparable across countries, and more policy relevant.

The fourth round of BNHA used SHA 2011 extensively as a guide. The revised BNHA framework relied considerably on the earlier versions of the BNHA framework developed particularly under NHA3 1997-2007 and SHA 2011.

A BNHA cell was established in the Health Economics Unit (HEU) of MOHFW in 2012. The BNHA cell was instrumental in facilitating data collation and primary data collection. The BNHA cell was actively involved in data editing, and data analysis. The team members worked closely with an international NHA expert in conceptualizing definitional issues conforming to SHA 2011 and linking them to BNHA framework. In addition, concerted effort was expended in introducing best practice estimation techniques.

1.2. Organization of the Report

This round of BNHA (NHA4) presents national health expenditure estimates by financing schemes and revenue of financing schemes, by functional use, by provider and by geographical classification. These estimates are presented using both BNHA and SHA classifications. Whilst estimates for 1997–2012 are included in this report, much of the discussion is on the most recent year results, i.e., 2012. The report also highlights trends in expenditure patterns by financing source, provider, function and region.

Following a brief introduction (Section 1), Section 2 presents the overall THE findings. It discusses THE's share of GDP, and the changes over the 1997-2012 period. NHA4 introduces financing schemes and revenue of financing scheme concepts. Section 3 analyses THE by financing classification. Expenditure by types of services or functions is presented in Section 4. Section 5 presents estimates from the perspective of different types of private and public providers of healthcare services. THE disaggregated at the seven administrative divisions of Bangladesh appear in Section 6. Household Out of Pocket (OOP) expenditure in healthcare is discussed in Section 7. A discussion on revisions in NHA estimates for 1997-2007 is presented in Section 8. Factors contributed to the variation in estimates compared to NHA3 are highlighted.

This report includes two annexes. A set of detailed statistical tables by BNHA classification and also by System of Health Accounts (SHA2011) for the 1997–2012 periods appear in Annex I. An overview of the BNHA framework adopted for NHA4 is presented in Annex II.

2. Total Health Expenditure

National Health Accounts (NHA) historically has been presented on a three-dimensional classification system – International Classification for Health Accounts (ICHA), which had three axes: healthcare financing (ICHA-HF), healthcare functions (ICHA-HC) and healthcare service providers (ICHA-HP). The System of Health Accounts (SHA) 2011 suggests revisions and inclusion of different concepts, definitions, and estimation procedures. Notwithstanding those revisions, SHA 2011 introduced four additional dimensions to the NHA framework: (i) Classification of Health Care Financing Schemes (HF); (ii) Classification of Revenues of Health Care Financing Schemes (FS); (iii) Classification of Factors of Health Care Provision (FP) and (iv) Capital Formation in Health System (HK). All four additions are significantly policy relevant.

Earlier rounds of Bangladesh National Health Accounts (BNHA) were based on System of Health Accounts 2001 guideline (SHA1). Adopting SHA2011 in this round of BNHA has increased the scope of analysis and provides better interpretation and insights on public and private funding in the health care sector. BNHA have also opted for a level of aggregation and disaggregation in the reporting as required for its policy analysis and depending on the feasibility related to data and resource constraints. A comparison between SHA2011 and BNHA key definitions are provided in Table 1.

Table 1: SHA2011 and BNHA Selected Definitions

Definitions under System of Health Accounts 2011 (SHA 2011) Classification	Definitions under Bangladesh National Health Accounts (BNHA) Classification
Total Health Expenditure	
<i>SHA 2011 limits the Total Health Expenditure (THE) to current expenditure on health care which is “final consumption expenditure of resident units on health care goods and services.” Capital formation is treated as an investment, thereby delineating it as an explicit activity. Research and development as well as education and training are viewed as not part of final consumption, and included under capital account.</i>	<i>Bangladesh National Health Accounts (BNHA) definition of THE differs from SHA 2011 definitions and adheres to the SHA 1.0 definitions where aggregates of “current expenditure on health” and “gross capital formation” are summed to arrive at THE.</i>

Definitions under System of Health Accounts 2011 (SHA 2011) Classification	Definitions under Bangladesh National Health Accounts (BNHA) Classification
Healthcare Financing Classifications	
<p><i>The structure and transactions of the health financing system under SHA 2011 comprises three components (i) financing schemes – the financing arrangements (e.g. social health insurance, voluntary insurance) through which health care goods and services are purchased (ii) financing agent - the institutional units (e.g. ministry of health, local government, private insurance companies) that manage/operate the financing schemes and (iii) revenue of the scheme – the types of transaction (e.g. government transfer from domestic revenues, transfers from foreign donors, social insurance contributions) through which the financing schemes obtain their revenues.</i></p>	<p><i>Bangladesh National Health Accounts (BNHA) has adopted the SHA 2011 definition and classification for financing. Alike SHA2011, BNHA framework allows measurement of expenditure of health care financing schemes and the types of revenues of the health care financing schemes.</i></p>
Healthcare Function Classifications	
<p><i>According to System of Health Accounts 2011 (SHA2011) guideline, health care functions imply the types of goods and services provided and activities performed within the health accounts boundary. Functional outlay refers to current spending on health care and therefore relates to consumption and excludes investment outlays.</i></p>	<p><i>Bangladesh National Health Accounts (BNHA) boundary of functions slightly differs from SHA2011. BNHA treats all recurrent expenditure on medical research, education, training and capital investments as part of healthcare function and therefore, reports them as separate items under functional classification.</i></p>
Capital Formation in Health System	
<p><i>According to SHA 2011 “Gross fixed capital formation in the health care system is measured by the total value of the fixed assets that health providers have acquired during the accounting period (less the value of the disposals of assets) and that are used repeatedly or continuously for more than one year in the production of health services.”</i></p>	<p><i>The definitions for Capital Formation in health for Bangladesh National Health Accounts (BNHA) are no different from SHA 2011. Although BNHA includes capital formation within the healthcare system as part of its functions but preserves the provisions of generating separate estimates for Capital Formation</i></p>
Healthcare Provider Classifications	
<p><i>SHA 2011 classification of health care providers</i></p>	<p><i>BNHA definition of Healthcare Providers (HP) is</i></p>

Definitions under System of Health Accounts 2011 (SHA 2011) Classification	Definitions under Bangladesh National Health Accounts (BNHA) Classification
<p>are defined as those who deliver health care goods and services as defined in the core functional classification as their principal or secondary activities.</p>	<p>same as SHA 2011. In classifying various HP, BNHA has introduced sub-classification within the SHA 2011 classifications of HP. Incorporation of sub-classification have enriched BNHA-HP to estimate expenditures by various categories of hospitals which are normally reported as “General Hospital Expenditure” under SHA2011. For example, BNHA can provide breakdown in expenditure by specific categories of medical hospitals (e.g. medical college hospitals, Upazila Health Complexes), while under SHA2011 a broad category entitled general hospital expenditure is used.</p>
<p>Classification of Factors of Health Care Provision</p>	
<p>Factors of provision are defined in SHA2011 as the valued inputs used in the process of provision of health care. It includes labour, capital and materials and external services – to provide health care goods and services. It refers not only to health-specific resources but also to the non-health specific inputs needed to generate health services.</p>	<p>Bangladesh National Health Accounts (BNHA) has adopted the same definition and classification for factors of provision as defined in SHA2011.</p>

2.1. Trends in Total Health Expenditure

Total health expenditure (THE) in Bangladesh is estimated at Taka 325.1 billion (\$4.1 billion) in 2012, Taka 153.9 billion (\$2.2 billion) in 2007, Taka 81.5 billion (\$1.4 billion) in 2002 and Taka 46.4 billion (\$1.1 billion) in 1997 (Table 2 and Figure 1). In recent years THE grew at an annual average of around 14% in nominal terms. In real terms, the growth level has been approximately 8% annually. Unlike SHA, THE estimation under BNHA is inclusive of capital expenditure. The absolute value as well as growth in THE for Bangladesh is understandably lower under SHA definition of THE.

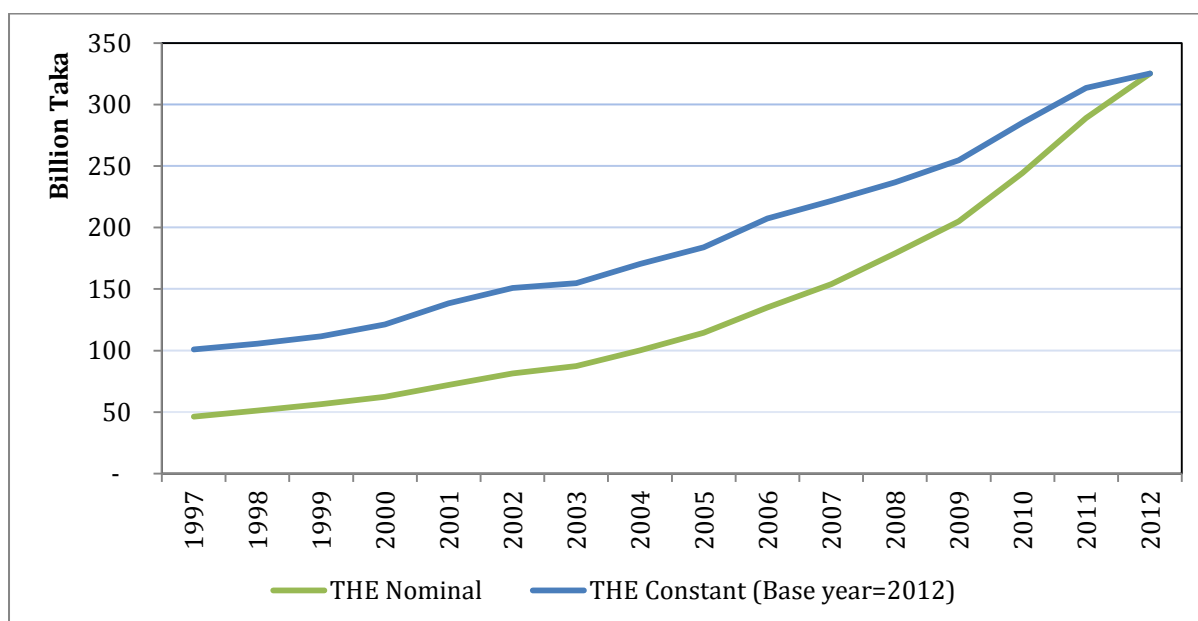
In real terms, overall health expenditure more than tripled between 1997 and 2012, from Taka 101 billion to Taka 325 billion in 2012 (constant 2012 prices). In real terms, the annual increase ranged between 3% (2003) and 14% (2001). Average growth rate for the period of 1998-2012 is around 8%

Table 2: Total Health Expenditure in Current and Constant Prices, 1997-2012

Year	Amount (Taka Million)		Growth rate over previous year (%)	
	Current	Constant (a)	Current	Constant
1997	46,356	100,931		
1998	51,101	105,687	10.2	4.7
1999	56,529	111,711	10.6	5.7
2000	62,474	121,203	10.5	8.5
2001	71,959	138,431	15.2	14.2
2002	81,488	150,798	13.2	8.9
2003	87,429	154,899	7.3	2.7
2004	100,251	170,487	14.7	10.1
2005	114,338	183,801	14.1	7.8
2006	134,873	207,297	18.0	12.8
2007	153,887	221,632	14.1	6.9
2008	178,943	236,744	16.3	6.8
2009	205,120	254,763	14.6	7.6
2010	244,331	285,014	19.1	11.9
2011	289,017	313,526	18.3	10.0
2012	325,094	325,094	12.5	3.7
Average annual growth rate				
1998-2002	64,710.1	125,566.1	12.0	8.4
2003-2007	118,155.5	187,623.0	13.6	8.1
2008-2012	248,501.0	283,028.3	16.2	8.0
1998-2012	137,699.3	192,626.1	13.9	8.2

(a) Constant price health expenditure is expressed in terms of 2012 price.

Figure 1: Trends in THE in Current Market Price and at Constant 2012 Value



Source: Table 2

2.2. Health Expenditure in Relation to GDP and Population

Total Health Expenditure (THE) as a percent share of Gross Domestic Product (GDP) has remained stable in recent years 3% in 2004 and 3.5% in 2012 (Table 3, Figure 2). The ratio of health expenditure to GDP provides an indication of the proportion of overall economic activity accounted for by the health sector. Even when the average expenditure on health per person does not change, THE will increase as the population grows. Hence, estimates of per capita health expenditure remove the influence of changes in overall size of the population from the analysis.

Table 3: THE, GDP Annual Growth Rates, 1997-2012

Year	Total health expenditure		GDP		Ratio of health expenditure to GDP (%)
	Amount (Taka Million)	Nominal Growth rate (%)	Amount (Taka Million)	Nominal Growth rate (%)	
1997	46,356		1,807,013		2.6
1998	51,101	10.2	2,001,766	10.8	2.6
1999	56,529	10.6	2,196,972	9.8	2.6
2000	62,474	10.5	2,370,856	7.9	2.6
2001	71,959	15.2	2,535,464	6.9	2.8
2002	81,488	13.2	2,732,010	7.8	3.0
2003	87,429	7.3	3,005,801	10.0	2.9
2004	100,251	14.7	3,329,731	10.8	3.0
2005	114,338	14.1	3,707,070	11.3	3.1
2006	134,873	18.0	4,157,279	12.1	3.2
2007	153,887	14.1	4,724,769	13.7	3.3
2008	178,943	16.3	5,458,224	15.5	3.3
2009	205,120	14.6	6,147,952	12.6	3.3
2010	244,331	19.1	6,943,243	12.9	3.5
2011	289,017	18.3	7,967,040	14.7	3.6
2012	325,094	12.5	9,181,414	15.2	3.5
Average annual growth rate					
1998-2002		12.0		8.6	2.7
2003-2007		13.6		11.6	3.1
2008-2012		16.2		14.2	3.5
1998-2012		13.9		11.5	3.1

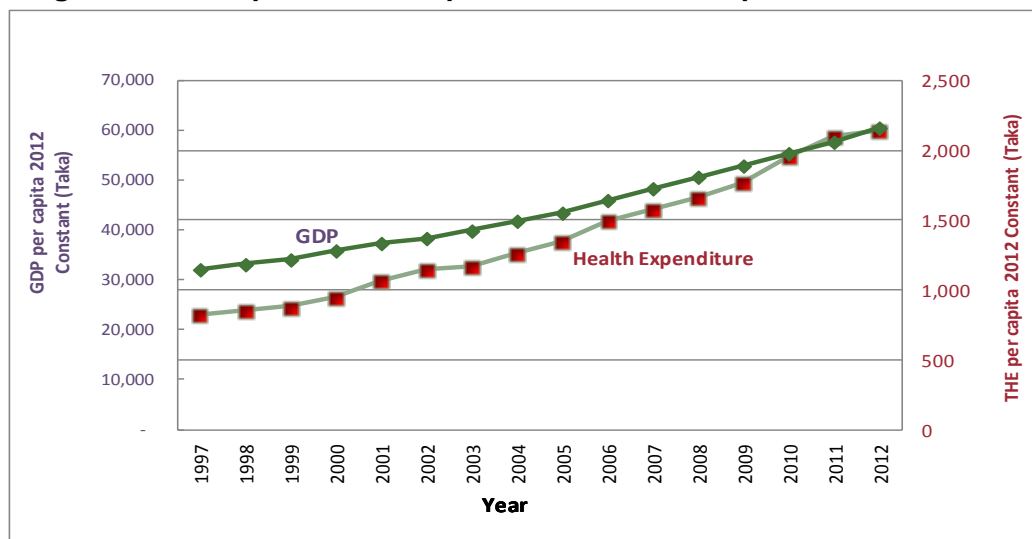
In 2012, per capita spending on health was Taka 2,144 (\$27) compared to Taka 1,447 (\$15) in 2007 and Taka 792 (\$9) in 1997 (Table 4). Real growth in per capita THE show marked variation in recent years – 2.4% in 2012, 7.4% in 2011 and 10.4% in 2010. The variation happened primarily due to investment outlays in the health sector and an increase in use of General Day Curative Care and Imaging Services. Table 4 includes SHA defined THE estimates, that excludes capital expenditure. The growth in per capita THE based on SHA 2011 definition is 5.6% in 2012, 9% in 2011 and 10.5% in 2010.

Table 4: Per Capita Health Expenditure, 1997–2012

Year	Per Capita THE (BNHA 1997-2012)				Per Capita THE (SHA 2011)			
	Current (Taka)	Constant (Taka)	Current (US\$)	Real growth rate (%)	Current (Taka)	Constant (Taka)	Current (US\$)	Real growth rate (%)
1997	379	825	9		364	792	9	
1998	409	847	9	2.7	392	810	9	2.3
1999	444	878	9	3.7	428	846	9	4.4
2000	488	947	10	7.8	468	908	9	7.4
2001	552	1,062	10	12.2	511	982	9	8.1
2002	619	1,146	11	7.9	581	1,075	10	9.5
2003	655	1,161	11	1.3	612	1,085	11	0.9
2004	741	1,261	13	8.6	692	1,176	12	8.4
2005	835	1,342	14	6.4	763	1,226	12	4.3
2006	972	1,493	14	11.3	871	1,339	13	9.2
2007	1,095	1,576	16	5.5	1,004	1,447	15	8.0
2008	1,257	1,663	18	5.5	1,126	1,490	16	3.0
2009	1,422	1,767	21	6.3	1,284	1,595	19	7.1
2010	1,672	1,951	24	10.4	1,510	1,762	21	10.5
2011	1,931	2,094	25	7.4	1,769	1,919	23	9.0
2012	2,144	2,144	27	2.4	2,028	2,028	25	5.6
Annual growth rate								
1998-2002	503	976	\$10	6.9	476	924	\$9	6.3
2003-2007	860	1,367	\$14	6.6	788	1,255	\$12	6.2
2008-2012	1,685	1,924	\$23	6.4	1,544	1,759	\$21	7.0
1998-2012	1,016	1,422	\$15	6.6	936	1,313	\$14	6.5

The difference between GDP and THE growth rates is primarily the consequence of growth in the overall size of the Bangladesh population. Per capita health expenditures and per capita GDP over time show that the former increased at a higher pace than the latter (Figure 2).

Figure 2: Per Capita Health Expenditure and Per Capita GDP, 1997–2012



2.3. Health Expenditure in Purchasing Power Parity (PPP) Terms

Cost of living varies between economies, and the relative exchange rate does not necessarily account fully the differences. Such factors as the presence of non-tradable (between countries) goods or services preclude a simple conversion of currencies. Hence, it warrants the need for a process, which accounts for these differences and provides an equivalent conversion of currencies. The calculation of Purchasing Power Parity (PPP) achieves this goal. The Purchasing Power Parity (PPP) adjusted per capita expenditure on health in nominal terms was Taka 5,384 (\$67) in 2012 (Table 5).

Table 5: Per Capita Expenditure on Health in Purchasing Power Parity (PPP) Terms

Year	Per Capita GDP (Taka)	Per Capita GDP (\$)	Per Capita THE	Per Capita THE (\$)	Purchasing Power Parity (PPP) per capita GDP (\$)	Purchasing Power Parity (PPP) per capita THE (\$)	Purchasing Power Parity (PPP) per capita THE (Taka)
1997	14,767	\$346	379	\$9	\$743	\$19	814
1998	16,039	\$353	409	\$9	\$778	\$20	903
1999	17,270	\$359	444	\$9	\$823	\$21	1,018
2000	18,519	\$368	488	\$10	\$887	\$23	1,176
2001	19,452	\$360	552	\$10	\$930	\$26	1,425
2002	20,760	\$361	619	\$11	\$971	\$29	1,664
2003	22,532	\$389	655	\$11	\$1,031	\$30	1,736
2004	24,628	\$418	741	\$13	\$1,109	\$33	1,968
2005	27,059	\$441	835	\$14	\$1,195	\$37	2,263
2006	29,952	\$447	972	\$14	\$1,288	\$42	2,803
2007	33,604	\$487	1,095	\$16	\$1,379	\$45	3,100
2008	38,330	\$559	1,257	\$18	\$1,494	\$49	3,361
2009	42,635	\$620	1,422	\$21	\$1,574	\$53	3,614
2010	47,524	\$672	1,672	\$24	\$1,661	\$58	4,135
2011	53,220	\$691	1,931	\$25	\$1,763	\$64	4,924
2012	60,563	\$757	2,144	\$27	\$1,901	\$67	5,384

2.4. International Comparisons

The World Bank's, *World Development Indicators: Health Systems*, (<http://wdi.worldbank.org/table/2.15>) presents per capita health expenditure for various countries. Notwithstanding differences in inter-country estimation procedures, **Table 6** provides THE as share of GDP and per capita health expenditure for selected countries for 2012. The table also includes per capita health expenditure adjusted for Purchasing Power Parity (PPP). Bangladesh's per capita THE of \$27 is lowest amongst the selected countries. Per capita THE for India, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka are \$61, \$36, \$39 and \$89 respectively. Thailand and Malaysia's per capita THE are \$215 and \$410 respectively. In

PPP terms, Bangladesh's per capita THE is \$64 while that of India, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka are \$157, \$80, \$91, and \$189 respectively.

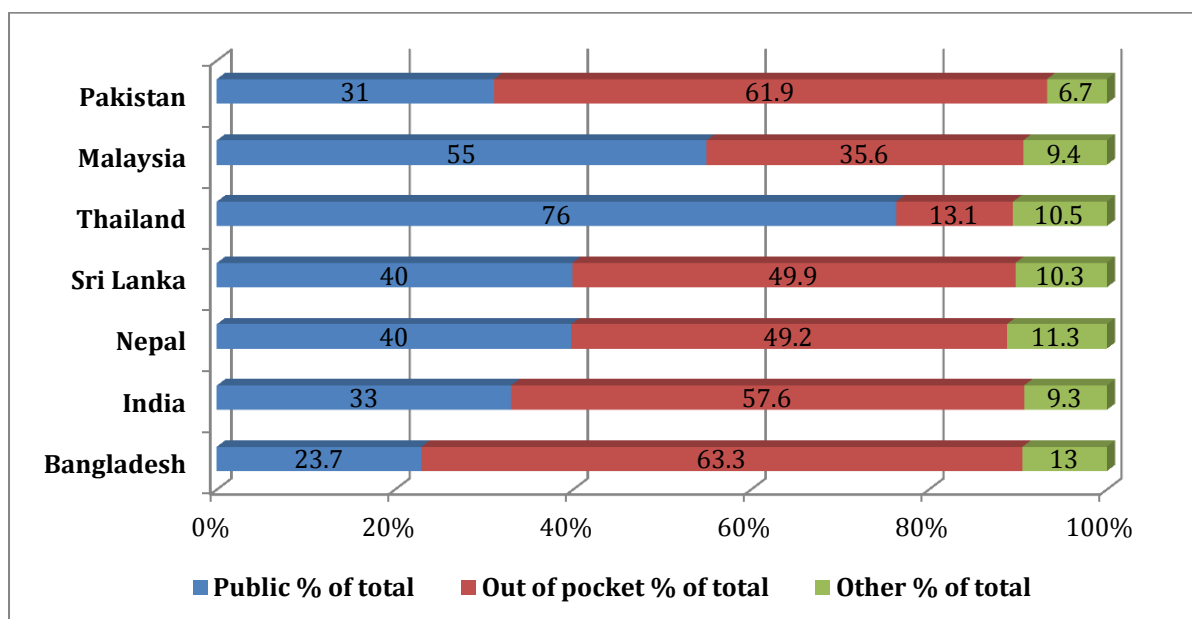
Table 6: THE as Share of GDP and Per Capita Expenditure in Selected Countries, 2012

Country	THE as % of GDP	THE Per capita \$	PPP adjusted THE per capita \$
Bangladesh	3.5	27	67
India	4.0	61	157
Nepal	5.5	36	80
Sri Lanka	3.1	89	189
Thailand	3.9	215	285
Malaysia	3.9	410	676
Pakistan	3.1	39	91

Source: Bangladesh BNHA and (<http://wdi.worldbank.org/table/2.15>) for rest of the countries

Inter-country comparison of selected countries on public and private health expenditure reveals that share of public outlay is lower in Bangladesh. Of total THE, public expenditure is 23% while that of India, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka are 33%, 40%, 31% and 40% respectively. Thailand and Malaysia's share of public health expenditure are 76% and 55% (Figure 3)

Figure 3: Share of Public and Private of Total Health Expenditure in Selected Countries, 2012



Source: Bangladesh BNHA and (<http://wdi.worldbank.org/table/2.15>) for rest of the countries

3. THE by Financing Classifications

A rich introduction under NHA4 is the disaggregation of all health spending according to: (i) Financing Schemes (HF); and (ii) Revenue of Financing Schemes (FS). Each of these two categories is disaggregated into three groups: (i) public, (ii) private, and (iii) Rest of the World (ROW). ROW includes all foreign development partners' expenditure excluding funding directly provided to the Government of Bangladesh by them. It should be noted that when a government activity is financed by external partners and subsequently used by the former to directly finance services, these expenditures are classified as public outlays. This approach is consistent with System of Health Accounts 2011 (SHA 2011) guidelines.

Financing Schemes (FS) of Bangladesh can be classified into four broad categories: (i) government schemes; (ii) Non-Profit Institutions Serving Households (NPISH) schemes; (iii) Rest of the World (ROW) schemes; and (iv) household financing schemes.

Under government schemes, healthcare services are provided, managed and delivered by public entities, with the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare being the dominant one. In instances where the government contracts out to a service provider, for example to a NGO, but plays an active role in fund disbursement and program monitoring, it is treated as a government scheme.

Funds spent by the NGOs in healthcare service delivery are primarily generated from foreign development partners and from NGO's own source. Funds that are generated by the NGOs from its own source are classified as NPISH schemes.

NGOs receiving direct funds from development partners under a contractual arrangement are termed as "Rest of the World" schemes. A NGO may receive solicited (e.g. by submitting a proposal) funding from a donor agency by signing a contract whereby they remain obligated to certain deliverables and financial reporting, are classified as a Rest of the World scheme. In Bangladesh many donor agencies develop programmes or activities on their own, and implement them through international or local NGOs.

Household financing scheme is relatively easy to define as it is the direct payment made by households for healthcare services. Out-of-pocket expenditure made by households for healthcare services is classified as household financing scheme.

3.1. General Trends

Households serve as the biggest financing scheme for Bangladesh healthcare system. In 1997 the share of household in THE was 56% (Taka 26 billion), which has risen to 63% (Taka 206 billion) in 2012 (Table 7, Figure 4). Government financing in THE primarily offered through the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MOHFW), has declined from 37% in 1997 to 27% in 2007 and 23% in 2012. However, government spending in healthcare enjoyed a steady increase in absolute terms over the years. In 1997 government spending on healthcare was Taka 17 billion which increased to Taka 42 billion in 2007 to Taka 75 billion in 2012.

Development partners contribute a sizeable amount of their assistance through the government or through NGOs. Funds provided to the government are embedded in the government expenditure estimates while direct assistance given to NGOs is reflected in the Rest of the World Financing Schemes. In 1997 contribution from Rest of the World financing schemes was Taka 2.7 billion (6% of THE) which has grown to 11.5 Taka in 2007 and Taka 27 billion (8% of THE) in 2012 (Table 7).

Apart from providing services funded by the Rest of the World (ROW), NGOs also provide healthcare services from its own fund which is classified as “Non Profit Institution Serving Household (NPISH) Financing Schemes”. In 1997 NPISH Financing Schemes accounted for Taka 0.46 billion which has increased more than 12 times in the last 15 years, reaching 5.7 billion 2012 (Table 7). However, despite significant increases over the years, NPISH own contribution in THE has remained around 2% in 2012. ROW do not provide any direct healthcare services but relies on the NPISH and their combined contribution in the healthcare is around 9% of THE (Figure 4).

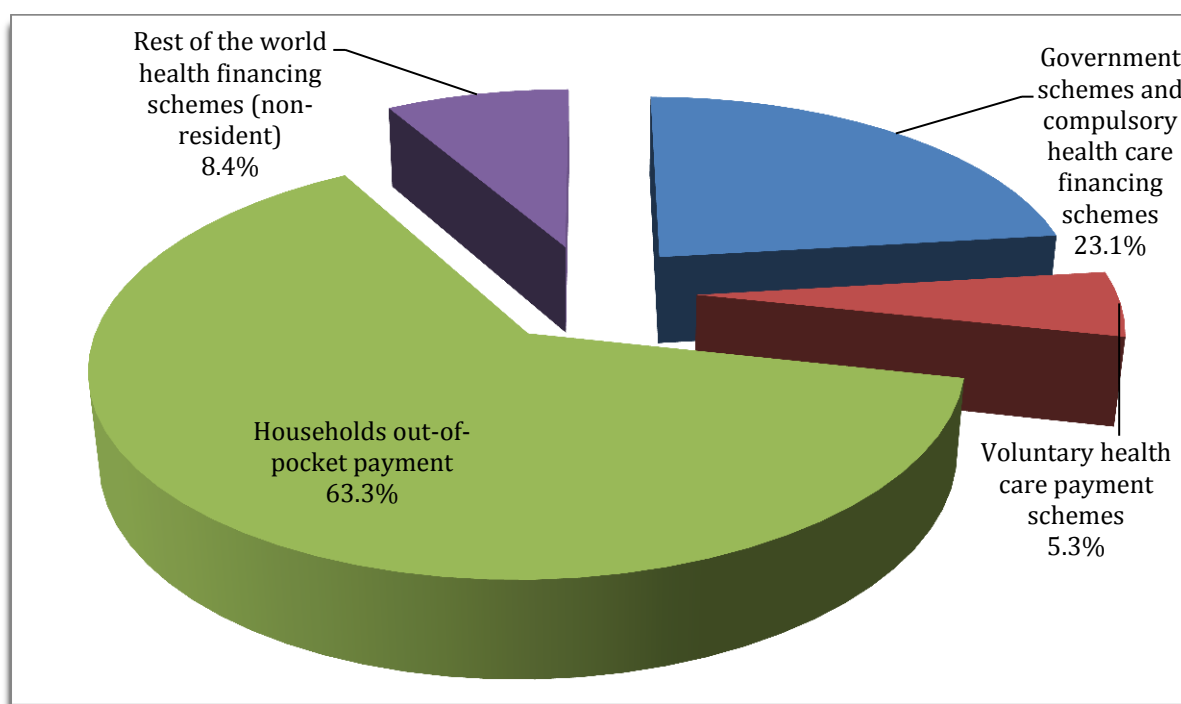
Corporations, autonomous bodies and private companies (excluding health insurance), comprise a modest 3% share of THE in 2012 in terms of health financing (Table 7). Share of autonomous bodies and private companies jumped from 2% of THE in 2007 to 5% in 2008. It may be mentioned that government offered tax incentives for investment in healthcare may have contributed increases in expenditure by corporations, autonomous bodies and private companies in 2005 and 2008. This phenomenon continued till 2011 which kept their share in THE at around 4%. Readymade garments, tea gardens and large corporations are major contributors in this type of financing schemes. Healthcare benefits offered under these schemes are limited to their employees and their families.

Table 7: THE by BNHA Financing Schemes, 1997-2012

Year	Government		Voluntary health insurance		NPISH Financing Schemes		Corporations, autonomous bodies and private companies		Out-of-pocket household expenditure		Rest of the World Voluntary Schemes	
	Million Taka	Row %	Million Taka	Row %	Million Taka	Row %	Million Taka	Row %	Million Taka	Row %	Million Taka	Row %
1997	17,064	36.8%	28	0.1%	461	1.0%	230	0.5%	25,923	55.9%	2,651	5.7%
1998	18,247	35.7%	31	0.1%	537	1.1%	451	0.9%	29,120	57.0%	2,715	5.3%
1999	18,714	33.1%	34	0.1%	692	1.2%	389	0.7%	32,665	57.8%	4,034	7.1%
2000	20,539	32.9%	38	0.1%	770	1.2%	496	0.8%	36,097	57.8%	4,534	7.3%
2001	23,390	32.5%	44	0.1%	1,131	1.6%	473	0.7%	40,842	56.8%	6,079	8.4%
2002	25,838	31.7%	49	0.1%	1,411	1.7%	905	1.1%	46,010	56.5%	7,276	8.9%
2003	25,570	29.2%	54	0.1%	1,524	1.7%	869	1.0%	51,505	58.9%	7,907	9.0%
2004	30,182	30.1%	61	0.1%	1,825	1.8%	905	0.9%	58,087	57.9%	9,192	9.2%
2005	30,683	26.8%	66	0.1%	2,599	2.3%	2,521	2.2%	68,513	59.9%	9,957	8.7%
2006	39,449	29.2%	77	0.1%	3,257	2.4%	2,981	2.2%	79,202	58.7%	9,908	7.3%
2007	41,899	27.2%	93	0.1%	3,194	2.1%	3,035	2.0%	94,141	61.2%	11,525	7.5%
2008	45,580	25.5%	119	0.1%	3,333	1.9%	8,658	4.8%	107,936	60.3%	13,317	7.4%
2009	51,333	25.0%	174	0.1%	3,523	1.7%	7,372	3.6%	125,401	61.1%	17,317	8.4%
2010	62,737	25.7%	184	0.1%	3,707	1.5%	9,086	3.7%	148,976	61.0%	19,641	8.0%
2011	71,530	24.7%	195	0.1%	5,311	1.8%	12,438	4.3%	177,230	61.3%	22,314	7.7%
2012	75,071	23.1%	221	0.1%	5,656	1.7%	11,181	3.4%	205,820	63.3%	27,144	8.4%

Figure 4 shows the breakdown of the Total Health Expenditure (THE) in 2012 by financing schemes.

Figure 4: THE by Financing Schemes, 2012



A further extension of the discussion on health care financing scheme is the classification of revenue of financing schemes. Classifying revenue by schemes allows tracking of methods applied in revenue-raising and permits identification of institutions that are involved in the process. This exercise allows understanding the respective role and share of the public and private financing.

A cross classification of BNHA estimates between financing schemes and revenue of the schemes for 2012 shows that healthcare services provided by the government accounts for Taka 75 billion, Households Taka 206 billion and Rest of the World Taka 27 billion. NGOs own contribution in healthcare services for 2012 was around Taka 6 billion which is approximately 2% of the THE (Table 8).

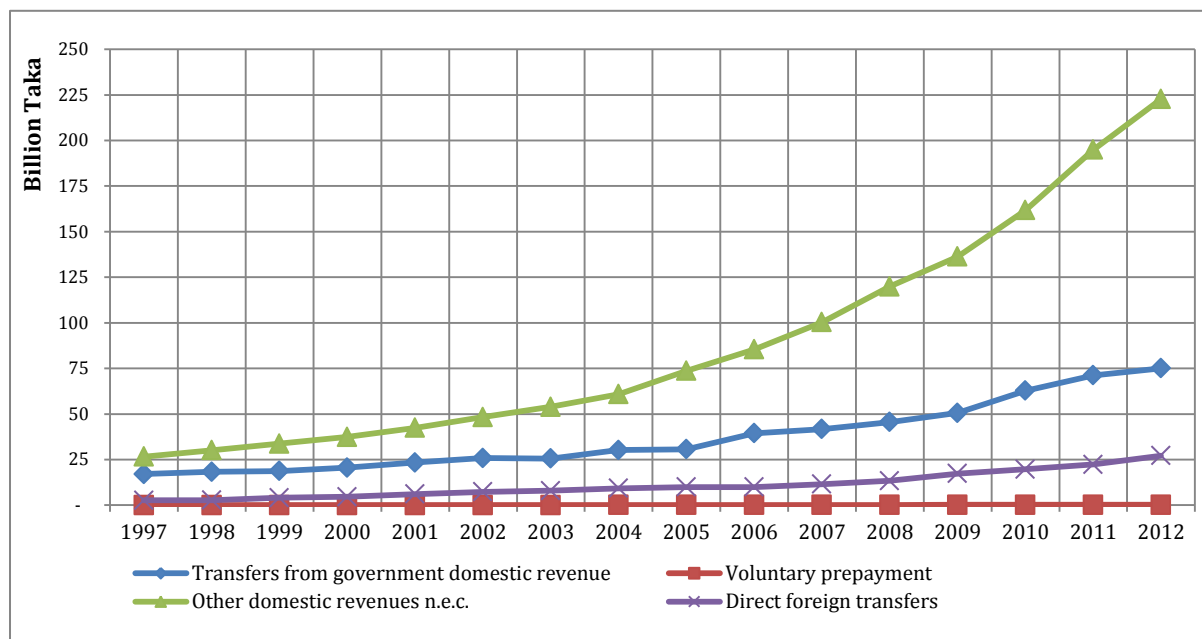
Table 8: Financing Schemes and Revenue of the Scheme, 2012

(Values are in Million Taka)

Financing Schemes		Revenue of the Schemes								
		THE	BFS.1.1	BFS.1.2	BFS.1.4.1	BFS.5.2	BFS.6.1	BFS.6.2	BFS.6.3	BFS.7.1
		Total Health Expenditure	Internal transfers and grants	Transfer from govt. on behalf of specific groups	Transfers from central govt. domestic revenue	Voluntary prepayment from employer	Other revenues from households	Other revenue from corporations n.e.c.	Other revenue from NPISH n.e.c.	Direct foreign financial transfers
Financing Schemes	BHF. 1.1.1.1	Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MOHFW)	68,173	67,507	-	666	-	-	-	-
			21.0%	99.0%	0.0%	1.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	BHF. 1.1.1.2	Other Ministry excluding MOHFW	5,919	3,465	23	2,431	-	-	-	-
			1.8%	58.5%	0.4%	41.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	BHF. 1.1.1.3	Government Employees Schemes	124	-	124	-	-	-	-	-
			0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	BHF. 1.1.2.9	All other local government schemes	855	-	-	855	-	-	-	-
			0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	21.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	BHF. 2.1.2.2	Voluntary health insurance schemes	221	-	-	-	221	-	-	-
			0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	BHF. 2.2.1	NPISH/NGO financing schemes	5,656	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,656
			1.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
	BHF. 2.3.1.1	Parastatal companies and corporation	101	-	-	-	-	-	101	-
			0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%
	BHF. 2.3.1.2	Private firms and corporations	11,081	-	-	-	-	-	11,081	-
		3.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	
BHF. 3.1	Out-of-pocket expenditure	205,820	-	-	-	-	205,820	-	-	
		63.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
BHF. 4.2	Rest of the World Voluntary Schemes	27,144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		8.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	
THE		325,094	70,972	147	3,952	221	205,820	11,181	5,656	27,144
		100%	21.8%	0.0%	1.2%	0.1%	63.3%	3.4%	1.7%	8.3%

A trend of revenue of the financing schemes shows that healthcare expenditure in Bangladesh is increasingly becoming more dependent on domestic revenue which is largely financed by the households (Figure 5). Government and households have always been the two major source of financing for healthcare in Bangladesh. The gap between this two major sources of revenue for healthcare is widening at a higher rate since 2007. Large scale investment by private companies in healthcare is the main contributor for widening this gap.

Figure 5: Growth in Revenue of the Financing Schemes, 1997-2012



Financing agents include institutions that pool health resources collected from different sources, as well as entities, such as households and firms that pay directly for health care from their own resources. Financing agents are typically grouped into two mutually exclusive institutional sectors: (i) Public and (ii) Private. In 2012 healthcare expenditure directly paid by the public sector is Taka 75 billion while it is Taka 251 billion by the private sector as a financing agent (Figure 6).

BNHA reporting of public outlays using financing agent classification generally report a higher public expenditure than what actually the government spends. This is due to the definitional difference between funding source and financing agent. For example, public expenditure in 2012 according to financing agent is Taka 75.1 billion which is around Taka 100 million higher than what we would be the estimate under the financing agent classification. As a financing agent public sector share has declined from 35% in 1997 to 23% of THE in 2012.

Figure 6: THE by Financing Agents-- Public versus Private, 1997 – 2012



Table 9: Classification of Revenues of Health Care Financing Schemes, 1997-2012

BNHA	Description	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Code		Million Taka															
BHF.1.1.1.1	Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MOHFW)	16,188	16,820	17,602	18,734	21,733	23,466	22,458	26,581	27,618	36,367	39,151	42,128	46,354	57,564	65,622	68,173
BHF.1.1.1.2	Other Ministry excluding MOHFW	803	1,302	1,006	1,396	1,485	1,823	2,586	3,187	2,631	2,608	2,080	3,142	4,145	3,929	4,766	5,919
BHF.1.1.1.3	Government Employees Schems	60	96	90	137	168	177	131	107	116	139	142	164	141	134	136	124
BHF.1.1.2.9	Municipalities	12	29	17	272	3	372	395	307	319	335	525	145	693	1,110	1,005	855
BHF.2.1.2.2	Other complementary/supplementary insurance	28	31	34	38	44	49	54	61	66	77	93	119	174	184	195	221
BHF.2.2.1	NPISH/NGO financing schemes (excluding BF.2.2.2)	461	537	692	770	1,131	1,411	1,524	1,825	2,599	3,257	3,194	3,333	3,523	3,707	5,311	5,656
BHF.2.3.1.1	Parastatal companies and corporation (except health care provider)	18	21	23	24	25	30	36	41	46	51	58	64	68	84	91	101
BHF.2.3.1.2	Private firms and corporations (except health care provider)	212	430	366	472	447	875	833	864	2,475	2,929	2,977	8,594	7,303	9,001	12,346	11,081
BHF.3.1	Out-of-pocket expenditure excluding cost-sharing	25,923	29,120	32,665	36,097	40,842	46,010	51,505	58,087	68,513	79,202	94,141	107,936	125,401	148,976	177,230	205,820
BHF.4.2.2.2	Foreign development agencies schemes	2,651	2,715	4,034	4,534	6,079	7,276	7,907	9,192	9,957	9,908	11,525	13,317	17,317	19,641	22,314	27,144
Total		46,356	51,101	56,529	62,474	71,959	81,488	87,429	100,251	114,338	134,873	153,887	178,943	205,120	244,331	289,017	325,094
		Col.%	Col.%	Col.%	Col.%	Col.%	Col.%	Col.%	Col.%	Col.%	Col.%	Col.%	Col.%	Col.%	Col.%	Col.%	Col.%
BHF.1.1.1.1	Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MOHFW)	34.9%	32.9%	31.1%	30.0%	30.2%	28.8%	25.7%	26.5%	24.2%	27.0%	25.4%	23.5%	22.6%	23.6%	22.7%	21.0%
BHF.1.1.1.2	Other Ministry excluding MOHFW	1.7%	2.5%	1.8%	2.2%	2.1%	2.2%	3.0%	3.2%	2.3%	1.9%	1.4%	1.8%	2.0%	1.6%	1.6%	1.8%
BHF.1.1.1.3	Government Employees Schems	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
BHF.1.1.2.9	Municipalities	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.4%	0.0%	0.5%	0.5%	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%	0.3%	0.1%	0.3%	0.5%	0.3%	0.3%
BHF.2.1.2.2	Other complementary/supplementary insurance	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
BHF.2.2.1	NPISH/NGO financing schemes (excluding BF.2.2.2)	1.0%	1.1%	1.2%	1.2%	1.6%	1.7%	1.7%	1.8%	2.3%	2.4%	2.1%	1.9%	1.7%	1.5%	1.8%	1.7%
BHF.2.3.1.1	Parastatal companies and corporation (except health care provider)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
BHF.2.3.1.2	Private firms and corporations (except health care provider)	0.5%	0.8%	0.6%	0.8%	0.6%	1.1%	1.0%	0.9%	2.2%	2.2%	1.9%	4.8%	3.6%	3.7%	4.3%	3.4%
BHF.3.1	Out-of-pocket expenditure excluding cost-sharing	55.9%	57.0%	57.8%	57.8%	56.8%	56.5%	58.9%	57.9%	59.9%	58.7%	61.2%	60.3%	61.1%	61.0%	61.3%	63.3%
BHF.4.2.2.2	Foreign development agencies schemes	5.7%	5.3%	7.1%	7.3%	8.4%	8.9%	9.0%	9.2%	8.7%	7.3%	7.5%	7.4%	8.4%	8.0%	7.7%	8.3%
Total		100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

4. THE by Functional Classification

According to the System of Health Accounts 2011 (SHA2011) guidelines, healthcare functions imply the types of goods and services provided and activities performed within the health accounts boundary. Functional outlay refers to current spending on healthcare and therefore relates to consumption and excludes investment outlays. Bangladesh National Health Accounts (BNHA) boundary of functions is slightly different for the SHA2011 and it includes expenditure on medical research, education and training.

Apart from the inclusion of medical research, education and training, BNHA classification of functions remain consistent with the SHA 2011 approach. All health care expenditures are categorized by core healthcare functions and include such activities as: curative care, rehabilitative and, long-term care, medical goods, preventive care, health system and financing administration.

4.1. General Trends

Disaggregation of expenditures by functional category shows that retail drugs and medical goods services and curative care services account for the major shares of THE. The share of retail drugs and medical goods services has ranged between 38% in 2004 to 43% in 1998 (Table 10). Curative care services share of THE was 22% in 1997 and 26% in 2012.

In 2012, Taka 134 billion (\$1.68 billion) was spent on retail drugs and medical goods services; it was Taka 62 billion (\$0.9 billion) in 2007 and Taka 19.7 billion (\$0.46 billion) in 1997 (Table 10). Expenditure for services of curative care was Taka 83.5 billion (\$1.4 billion) in 2012. A look at trends in curative care expenditure shows that it has increased significantly during the period between 2002 and 2012. In 2002 expenditure of curative care services was Taka 19 billion which increased to Taka 43 billion in 2008 and almost doubled by 2012 (Taka 84 billion) (Figure 7).

Prevention and public health services include maternal and child health, family planning and awareness programs. It constitutes around 13% of THE in 2012. Capital formation includes both capital formation and depreciation, i.e., capital consumption of domestic healthcare provider institutions (excluding: retail sale and other providers of medical goods). Its share was around 5% of THE in 2012. The share of health education, training and research has varied between 1% to 3% during the 1997-2012 period (Table 13).

Table 10: Healthcare Expenditure by BNHA Functional Classification

Year	Services of curative care		Rehabilitative care		Long term care (health)		Ancillary services (non specialized function)		Medical goods (non specialized function)		Preventive care		Governance, and health system and financing administration		Alternative medicine (TCAM) and Prevention of public health		Gross capital formation		Education, Research and Training	
	Million Taka	%	Million Taka	%	Million Taka	%	Million Taka	%	Million Taka	%	Million Taka	%	Million Taka	%	Million Taka	%	Million Taka	%	Million Taka	%
1997	10,418.9	22%	0.0	0.0%	30.1	0.1%	1,232.0	3%	19,648.4	42%	6,071.5	13%	6,208.5	13%	919.1	2%	1,447.8	3%	453.7	1%
1998	11,679.0	23%	0.1	0.0%	31.8	0.1%	1,681.3	3%	21,731.0	43%	6,227.2	12%	6,550.0	13%	989.3	2%	1,616.7	3%	502.9	1%
1999	13,174.4	23%	0.0	0.0%	34.6	0.1%	2,121.1	4%	23,815.1	42%	7,338.2	13%	6,902.3	12%	1,083.5	2%	1,535.7	3%	519.7	1%
2000	15,247.2	24%	0.2	0.0%	98.8	0.2%	2,622.5	4%	25,898.2	41%	8,410.0	13%	6,491.1	10%	1,178.5	2%	1,985.6	3%	541.7	1%
2001	15,978.0	22%	-	0.0%	110.1	0.2%	3,133.3	4%	29,082.7	40%	13,879.2	19%	3,120.1	4%	1,247.3	2%	4,193.8	6%	1,214.3	2%
2002	19,053.4	23%	0.0	0.0%	127.5	0.2%	3,754.8	5%	32,287.1	40%	17,725.0	22%	2,796.6	3%	1,320.6	2%	2,952.6	4%	1,470.4	2%
2003	21,578.0	25%	9.6	0.0%	143.2	0.2%	4,519.0	5%	35,108.4	40%	17,109.2	20%	2,706.5	3%	1,416.9	2%	3,037.0	3%	1,801.6	2%
2004	24,687.7	25%	22.5	0.0%	142.9	0.1%	5,412.6	5%	38,419.9	38%	19,959.1	20%	4,540.1	5%	1,523.5	2%	4,647.5	5%	894.5	1%
2005	28,370.4	25%	9.7	0.0%	135.4	0.1%	6,042.9	5%	45,095.2	39%	20,007.6	17%	4,586.5	4%	1,677.0	1%	7,529.1	7%	884.5	1%
2006	32,121.7	24%	7.6	0.0%	144.7	0.1%	6,891.0	5%	52,260.5	39%	22,882.2	17%	6,155.2	5%	2,057.9	2%	9,036.2	7%	3,315.6	2%
2007	37,472.2	24%	6.1	0.0%	174.4	0.1%	8,031.2	5%	62,376.1	41%	27,133.8	18%	5,086.1	3%	2,568.5	2%	6,199.7	4%	4,838.9	3%
2008	42,885.8	24%	60.0	0.0%	175.4	0.1%	9,922.5	6%	69,631.0	39%	28,190.6	16%	7,826.3	4%	3,172.2	2%	10,965.9	6%	6,113.1	3%
2009	50,671.6	25%	56.6	0.0%	198.9	0.1%	11,526.1	6%	80,732.1	39%	29,952.1	15%	9,446.2	5%	3,951.3	2%	10,612.6	5%	7,972.1	4%
2010	59,021.4	24%	10.0	0.0%	229.0	0.1%	13,529.0	6%	96,830.2	40%	36,117.6	15%	11,179.9	5%	4,921.6	2%	13,981.3	6%	8,511.3	3%
2011	72,089.4	25%	27.1	0.0%	274.8	0.1%	15,465.1	5%	116,561.6	40%	39,644.3	14%	12,332.2	4%	6,276.4	2%	18,532.1	6%	7,813.9	3%
2012	83,494.9	26%	112.5	0.0%	300.4	0.1%	17,810.0	5%	134,008.8	41%	43,670.9	13%	16,834.7	5%	8,020.0	2%	16,262.1	5%	4,579.8	1%

Figure 7: Trends in Healthcare Functions, 1997-2012

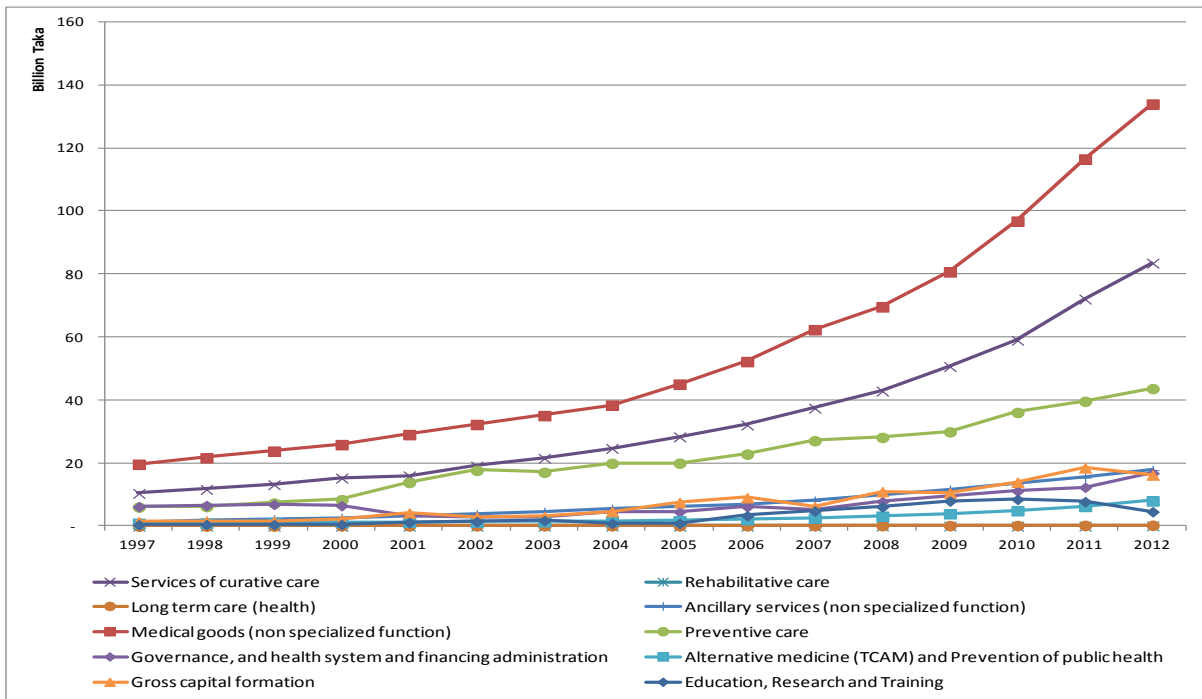
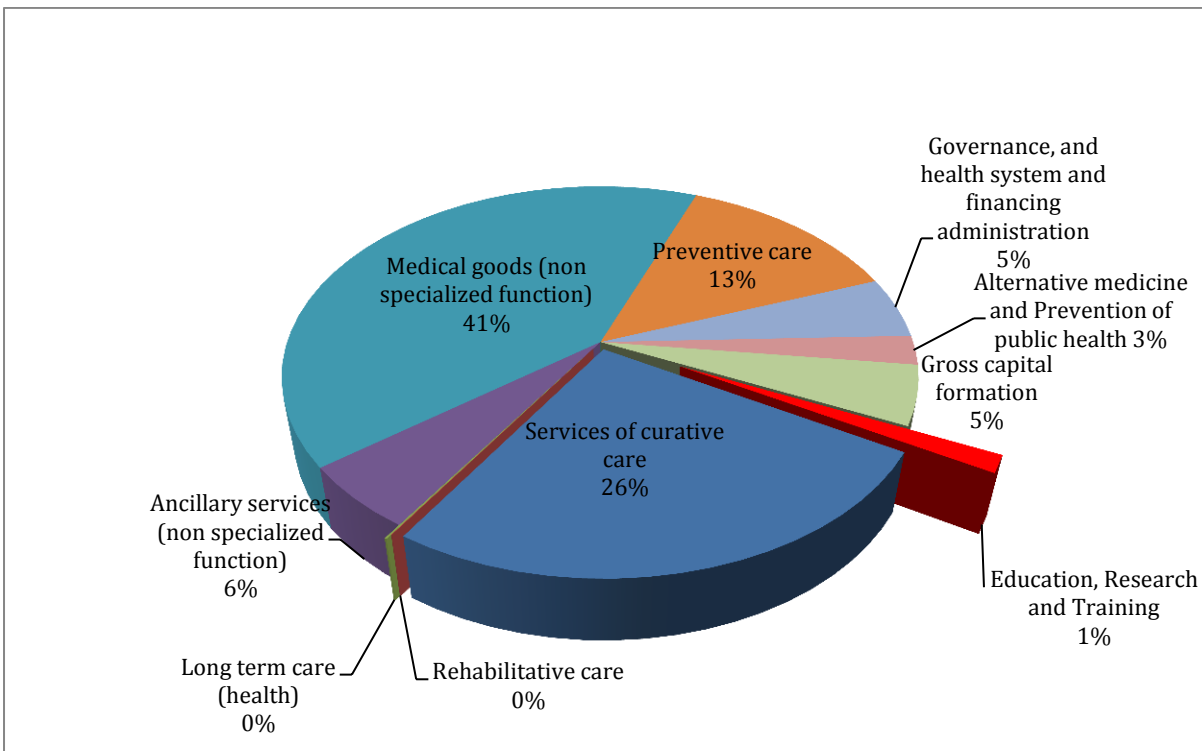


Figure 8: THE by Functional Classification, 2012



4.2. Services of Curative Care

There has been a steady increase in inpatient curative care expenditure over the years, both in absolute terms as well as relative to outpatient curative care outlays. In 1997, inpatient curative care constituted 42% of total curative care compared to 49% in 2012 (Table 11). Outpatient curative care including dental services was 55% of total curative care in 1997, which declined to 47% in 2012. Outpatient curative care offered primarily by public sector community clinics in rural areas has shown an increase in 2011 and 2012. In 2012 it was around Taka 3.1 billion (3.8% of curative care) while such service was non-existent during 2002 to 2009 period. In the late 1990s the government did offer such service, as evident from the expenditure estimates in Table 11.

Table 11: Expenditure on Services of Curative Care, 1997-2012

Year	General inpatient curative care		Specialized inpatient curative care		General day curative care		General outpatient curative care		Dental outpatient curative care		Specialized outpatient curative care		Total curative care
	Million Taka	%	Million Taka	%	Million Taka	%	Million Taka	%	Million Taka	%	Million Taka	%	Million Taka
1997	3,971	38.1%	387	3.7%	332	3.2%	5,476	52.6%	59	0.6%	194	1.9%	10,419
1998	4,445	38.1%	446	3.8%	339	2.9%	6,160	52.7%	71	0.6%	218	1.9%	11,679
1999	5,022	38.1%	433	3.3%	342	2.6%	7,072	53.7%	86	0.7%	219	1.7%	13,174
2000	6,393	41.9%	554	3.6%	349	2.3%	7,622	50.0%	103	0.7%	225	1.5%	15,247
2001	7,176	44.9%	386	2.4%	64	0.4%	8,073	50.5%	117	0.7%	162	1.0%	15,978
2002	8,589	45.1%	848	4.5%	2	0.0%	9,146	48.0%	144	0.8%	325	1.7%	19,053
2003	10,114	46.9%	631	2.9%	-	0.0%	10,410	48.2%	169	0.8%	254	1.2%	21,578
2004	12,038	48.8%	586	2.4%	9	0.0%	11,630	47.1%	192	0.8%	232	0.9%	24,688
2005	14,553	51.3%	593	2.1%	11	0.0%	12,751	44.9%	227	0.8%	236	0.8%	28,370
2006	16,258	50.6%	567	1.8%	10	0.0%	14,789	46.0%	261	0.8%	236	0.7%	32,122
2007	19,130	51.1%	645	1.7%	8	0.0%	17,131	45.7%	301	0.8%	257	0.7%	37,472
2008	20,463	47.7%	870	2.0%	8	0.0%	20,848	48.6%	349	0.8%	347	0.8%	42,886
2009	24,123	47.6%	1,086	2.1%	10	0.0%	24,617	48.6%	407	0.8%	429	0.8%	50,672
2010	27,994	47.4%	1,326	2.2%	491	0.8%	28,217	47.8%	478	0.8%	516	0.9%	59,021
2011	33,695	46.7%	1,924	2.7%	2,034	2.8%	33,116	45.9%	582	0.8%	738	1.0%	72,089
2012	38,697	46.3%	2,021	2.4%	3,170	3.8%	38,134	45.7%	699	0.8%	775	0.9%	83,495

Services of curative care in Bangladesh are dominated by General Inpatient and Outpatient care provided through public and private hospitals and ambulatory services. Ambulatory services include government outpatient centres (for example, community clinics) and general physicians having private practice outside hospitals. In 2012 government spending in curative care services was Taka 26.7 billion which is around 32% of total curative care services. Out of the Taka 26.7 billion, Taka 13 billion (16% of total curative care) is spent on General

Inpatient Care and Taka 7.7 billion (9% of total curative care) on Outpatient care. In 2007 government share in General Inpatient Care was around 30% (Taka 11.2 billion) and 55% (Taka 5.8 billion) in 1997. Government share in General Inpatient Care was around 25% (Taka 2.6 billion) and 22% (Taka 2.3) in outpatient care. Curative care services especially inpatient curative cares in rural Bangladesh is dominated by government service providers. Such services are provided for free or at a nominal price.

Table 12: Share of Government Expenditure in General Inpatient and Outpatient Curative Care, 1997-2012

	General inpatient curative care		General outpatient curative care		Government Expenditure in Total curative care	
	Million Taka	%	Million Taka	%	Million Taka	%
1997	2,577	24.7%	2,273	21.8%	5,764	55.3%
1998	2,756	23.6%	2,500	21.4%	6,259	53.6%
1999	2,971	22.6%	2,646	20.1%	6,611	50.2%
2000	4,000	26.2%	2,462	16.1%	7,591	49.8%
2001	4,061	25.4%	2,393	15.0%	7,066	44.2%
2002	4,683	24.6%	2,778	14.6%	8,646	45.4%
2003	4,840	22.4%	2,903	13.5%	8,644	40.1%
2004	5,037	20.4%	2,868	11.6%	8,747	35.4%
2005	5,432	19.1%	3,004	10.6%	9,296	32.8%
2006	5,711	17.8%	3,240	10.1%	9,787	30.5%
2007	6,402	17.1%	3,943	10.5%	11,281	30.1%
2008	6,940	16.2%	4,016	9.4%	12,204	28.5%
2009	8,270	16.3%	4,735	9.3%	14,560	28.7%
2010	9,556	16.2%	5,562	9.4%	17,495	29.6%
2011	12,085	16.8%	7,101	9.9%	23,953	33.2%
2012	12,976	15.5%	7,700	9.2%	26,736	32.0%

4.3. Regular Ancillary Services

Regular ancillary services encompass such activities as laboratory and imaging. A total of Taka 17.8 billion was spent on ancillary services in 2012 compared to Taka 8 billion in 2007 and Taka 1.2 billion in 1997 (Table 18). The findings suggest that ancillary services have grown significantly over the years. The relative share of laboratory services has declined from 60.1% in 1997 to 57.1% in 2012.

Table 13: Expenditure on Ancillary Services, 1997-2012

Year	Laboratory services		Imaging services		Total ancillary services
	Million Taka	%	Million Taka	%	Million Taka
1997	741	60.1%	491	39.9%	1,232
1998	988	58.8%	693	41.2%	1,681
1999	1,284	60.5%	837	39.5%	2,121
2000	1,600	61.0%	1,022	39.0%	2,622
2001	1,944	62.0%	1,190	38.0%	3,133
2002	2,326	61.9%	1,429	38.1%	3,755
2003	2,803	62.0%	1,716	38.0%	4,519
2004	3,357	62.0%	2,055	38.0%	5,413
2005	3,724	61.6%	2,319	38.4%	6,043
2006	4,249	61.7%	2,642	38.3%	6,891
2007	4,808	59.9%	3,223	40.1%	8,031
2008	5,915	59.6%	4,008	40.4%	9,923
2009	7,805	67.7%	3,721	32.3%	11,526
2010	7,977	59.0%	5,552	41.0%	13,529
2011	8,831	57.1%	6,634	42.9%	15,465
2012	10,162	57.1%	7,648	42.9%	17,810

4.4. Expenditure on Medicine and Medical Goods

Expenditure on medicine and medical goods comprise the largest functional component under THE. Medicine sold through retail drug outlets is the key functional activity, constituting almost all of the total outlay (more than 99%). Eye glasses, hearing aids and orthopaedic aids collectively comprise less than 0.5% of total outlay under the medicine and medical goods classification (Table 14). However, installation of contact lenses, hearing aid or any artificial orthopaedic devices using hospital services are not included under this category according to NHA definition. Such outlays are reported under hospital or specialized hospital categories.

Government expenditure on medicine and medical goods are not accounted in the estimates of medicine and medical goods as per SHA definition. Such outlays are treated as inputs of hospital services. However, when a patient is admitted in a government hospital but buying medicine from a retail drug outlet then cost of the medicine is captured in the sales of medicine by such entities.

Table 14: Expenditure on Medical Goods,1997-2012

Year	Medicines and other goods		Glasses and other vision products		Other orthopedics appliances and prosthetics (excl. glasses, hearing aids)		Total medical goods
	Million. Taka	%	Million Taka	%	Million Taka	%	Million Taka
1997	19,558	99.5%	89	0.5%	1	0.0%	19,648
1998	21,633	99.5%	97	0.4%	1	0.0%	21,731
1999	23,707	99.5%	106	0.4%	2	0.0%	23,815
2000	25,782	99.5%	115	0.4%	2	0.0%	25,898
2001	28,931	99.5%	149	0.5%	3	0.0%	29,083
2002	32,100	99.4%	184	0.6%	3	0.0%	32,287
2003	34,885	99.4%	219	0.6%	4	0.0%	35,108
2004	38,161	99.3%	253	0.7%	6	0.0%	38,420
2005	44,783	99.3%	288	0.6%	24	0.1%	45,095
2006	51,979	99.5%	271	0.5%	10	0.0%	52,261
2007	62,107	99.6%	255	0.4%	14	0.0%	62,376
2008	69,374	99.6%	239	0.3%	18	0.0%	69,631
2009	80,487	99.7%	223	0.3%	22	0.0%	80,732
2010	96,598	99.8%	206	0.2%	26	0.0%	96,830
2011	116,340	99.8%	197	0.2%	25	0.0%	116,562
2012	133,796	99.8%	189	0.1%	24	0.0%	134,009

4.5. Expenditure on Preventive Care

In 2012 Taka 43.6 billion was spent on preventive care (Table 15). Expenditure relating to maternal and child health and family planning and counselling activities collectively constitute approximately 83% of preventive care. Public awareness creations on health and hygiene issues are conducted both by the government and the NGO sector. In 2012 Taka 5 billion was incurred for awareness creation, which is 12% of total preventive care outlay. HIV/AIDS/STD related expenditure in 2012 was Taka 1.1 billion, which is 2.5% of total preventive care expenditure. Expenditure under the immunization program is included under the “other preventive care services” category. In 2012 total expenditure on immunization program was Taka 0.43 billion.

Table 15: Expenditure on Preventive Care, 1997-2012

Year	Maternal and child health		Family planning and counseling		HIV/AIDS/STD		Reproductive health		Awareness		Other preventive care		Total preventive care
	Mil. Taka	%	Mil. Taka	%	Mil. Taka	%	Mil. Taka	%	Mil. Taka	%	Mil. Taka	%	Mil. Taka
1997	2,234	36.8%	3,112	51.2%	1.1	0.0%	7.7	0.1%	670	11.0%	47	0.8%	6,071.45
1998	1,718	27.6%	3,538	56.8%	1.1	0.0%	7.9	0.1%	913	14.7%	49	0.8%	6,227.18
1999	2,797	38.1%	3,594	49.0%	1.1	0.0%	7.9	0.1%	886	12.1%	52	0.7%	7,338.18
2000	3,270	38.9%	4,199	49.9%	1.1	0.0%	9.4	0.1%	880	10.5%	50	0.6%	8,410.01
2001	8,089	58.3%	4,552	32.8%	0.6	0.0%	12.2	0.1%	1,146	8.3%	80	0.6%	13,879.24
2002	9,436	53.2%	6,042	34.1%	48	0.3%	839	4.7%	1,317	7.4%	44	0.2%	17,724.99
2003	8,277	48.4%	5,243	30.6%	115	0.7%	1,607	9.4%	1,685	9.8%	183	1.1%	17,109.21
2004	7,336	36.8%	8,285	41.5%	863	4.3%	313	1.6%	2,053	10.3%	1,108	5.6%	19,959.12
2005	7,672	38.3%	7,221	36.1%	1,462	7.3%	276	1.4%	2,302	11.5%	1,074	5.4%	20,007.56
2006	10,214	44.6%	7,902	34.5%	1,549	6.8%	127	0.6%	2,201	9.6%	888	3.9%	22,882.19
2007	11,071	40.8%	10,532	38.8%	1,538	5.7%	1,039	3.8%	2,381	8.8%	573	2.1%	27,133.75
2008	11,400	40.4%	9,954	35.3%	1,352	4.8%	452	1.6%	2,776	9.8%	2,256	8.0%	28,190.62
2009	11,696	39.1%	11,506	38.4%	923	3.1%	410	1.4%	3,421	11.4%	1,996	6.7%	29,952.11
2010	14,328	39.7%	13,557	37.5%	967	2.7%	1,532	4.2%	3,813	10.6%	1,921	5.3%	36,117.65
2011	15,546	39.2%	15,966	40.3%	1,199	3.0%	1,380	3.5%	4,030	10.2%	1,523	3.8%	39,644.27
2012	17,781	40.7%	18,444	42.2%	1,083	2.5%	11	0.0%	5,030	11.5%	1,322	3.0%	43,670.88

The Government of Bangladesh remain the major financier of preventive care services. In 2012 it spent around Taka 27 billion on preventive care, which translate to 61% (Table 16) of the total expenditure of preventive care. Preventive services provided by the NGOs are funded through its own revenue generation schemes and donations from development partners categorised as Rest of the World (ROW). In 2012, NGOs spent Taka 16.8 billion on preventive care of which Taka 3 billion was from their own resources and Taka13.8 billion was externally financed by ROW.

Table 16: Expenditure on Preventive Care and Revenue of Schemes, 1997-2012

Year	Government		NPISH		Rest of the World		Total
	Million Taka	%	Million Taka	%	Million Taka	%	Million Taka
1997	8,001	78.1%	352	3.4%	1,891	18.5%	10,244
1998	8,338	79.5%	396	3.8%	1,755	16.7%	10,490
1999	8,460	72.6%	489	4.2%	2,700	23.2%	11,649
2000	9,399	73.5%	510	4.0%	2,878	22.5%	12,787
2001	8,852	63.8%	744	5.4%	4,283	30.9%	13,879
2002	11,606	65.5%	1,060	6.0%	5,058	28.5%	17,725

Year	Government		NPISH		Rest of the World		Total
	Million Taka	%	Million Taka	%	Million Taka	%	Million Taka
2003	10,944	64.0%	1,024	6.0%	5,142	30.1%	17,109
2004	12,906	64.7%	1,176	5.9%	5,877	29.4%	19,959
2005	11,848	59.2%	1,681	8.4%	6,479	32.4%	20,008
2006	15,528	67.9%	1,802	7.9%	5,552	24.3%	22,882
2007	18,791	69.3%	1,844	6.8%	6,499	24.0%	27,134
2008	19,186	68.1%	1,875	6.7%	7,130	25.3%	28,191
2009	18,777	62.7%	1,999	6.7%	9,176	30.6%	29,952
2010	23,759	65.8%	2,094	5.8%	10,264	28.4%	36,118
2011	25,384	64.0%	3,168	8.0%	11,092	28.0%	39,644
2012	26,725	61.2%	3,193	7.3%	13,753	31.5%	43,671

A cross tabulation of healthcare services by financing schemes shows that government spending in 2012 on the services of the curative care was around Taka 27 billion. This translates to 32% of total curative care spending in 2012 while household share was 54% and Rest of the World 10% (Table 17). Although government accounts for only 23% of THE, services like rehabilitative care, long term care, research and training are entirely dependent on government financing schemes. Government contributions on preventive care are also significant. In 2012 public outlay was around Taka 27 billion which was 61% of total preventive care expenditure. Non-profit Institutions Serving Households (NPISH) and Rest of the World (ROW) spent Taka 3.2 billion and Taka 13.8 billion respectively on preventive care activities.

In 2012 total expenditure on ancillary services was Taka 17.8 billion. Taka 134 billion was spent on medicine and medical goods, which were entirely financed by households (Table 17). It needs to be mentioned that ancillary services, medicine and medical goods provided by the government hospitals are included in the hospital services classification and not under these services. Gross capital formation in healthcare system for 2012 was Taka 16.3 billion of which government invested Taka 6.7 billion (41%) and the remaining 59% was by private companies.

Table 17: Healthcare Expenditure by BNHA Functions and Financing Schemes, 2012 (Million Taka)

BNHA Code	Functions	BHF.1.1.1.1	BHF.1.1.1.2	BHF.1.1.1.3	BHF.1.1.2.9	BHF.2.1.2.2	BHF.2.2.1	BHF.2.3.1.1	BHF.2.3.1.2	BHF.3.1	BHF.4.2	Total Healthcare Expenditure
		Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MOHFW)	Other Ministry excluding MOHFW	Government Employees Schemes	All other local government schemes	Other complementary/ supplementary insurance	NPISH/NGO financing schemes (excluding BF.2.2.2)	Parastatal companies and corporation	Private firms and corporations	Out-of-pocket expenditure excluding cost-sharing	Rest of the World Voluntary Schemes	
		Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
BHC.1	Services of curative care	24,433	2,179	124	-	221	1,585	85	1,529	44,814	8,524	83,495
BHC.2	Rehabilitative care	-	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113
BHC.3	Long term care (health)	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300
BHC.4	Ancillary services (non specialized function)	15	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	17,790	-	17,810
BHC.5	Medical goods (non specialized function)	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	1	133,997	-	134,009
BHC.6	Preventive care	25,689	1,001	-	36	-	3,193	-	-	-	13,753	43,671
BHC.7	Governance, health system and financing administration	7,745	1,977	-	-	-	879	-	-	1,367	4,868	16,835
BHC.RI	Reporting Items	-	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,852	-	8,020
BHCK.1	Gross capital formation	5,419	474	-	819	-	-	-	9,550	-	-	16,262
BHCKR	Research, Studies and Training	4,572	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,580
	THE	68,173	5,919	124	855	221	5,656	101	11,081	205,820	27,144	325,094
BHC.1	Services of curative care	29.3%	2.6%	0.1%	0.0%	0.3%	1.9%	0.1%	1.8%	53.7%	10.2%	100.0%
BHC.2	Rehabilitative care	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
BHC.3	Long term care (health)	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
BHC.4	Ancillary services (non specialized function)	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	99.9%	0.0%	100.0%
BHC.5	Medical goods (non specialized function)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%
BHC.6	Preventive care	58.8%	2.3%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	7.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	31.5%	100.0%
BHC.7	Governance, health system and financing administration	46.0%	11.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	5.2%	0.0%	0.0%	8.1%	28.9%	100.0%
BHC.RI	Reporting Items	0.0%	2.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	97.9%	0.0%	100.0%
BHCK.1	Gross capital formation	33.3%	2.9%	0.0%	5.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	58.7%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
BHCKR	Research, Studies and Training	99.8%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
	Total Health Expenditure	21.0%	1.8%	0.0%	0.3%	0.1%	1.7%	0.0%	3.4%	63.3%	8.3%	100.0%

5. THE by Provider Classifications

There are a wide range and types of healthcare providers in Bangladesh ranging from modern specialized tertiary level hospitals to quack doctors. In this round of Bangladesh National Health Accounts (BNHA), classifications of Healthcare Providers (HP) have been reclassified using System of Health Accounts 2011 (SHA2011) guideline. BNHA classifications of HP are now compatible to the SHA2011 classifications of providers, and also capable of generating estimates by various categories of hospitals which are reported as general hospitals expenditure under SHA2011.

5.1. General Trends

Three types of provider account for most health expenditures: (i) drug outlets and medical goods retailers Taka 134 billion (41%); (ii) hospitals Taka 98 billion (30%) and (iii) ambulatory health care providers Taka 49 billion (15%) of THE in 2012 (Table 18). The share of expenditures accounted for drugs and medical goods retailers remained steady between 38% and 42% during the period 1997-2012. Hospitals' share of expenditures has also remained steady at around 30% of THE over the past ten years (Table 21, Figure 9).

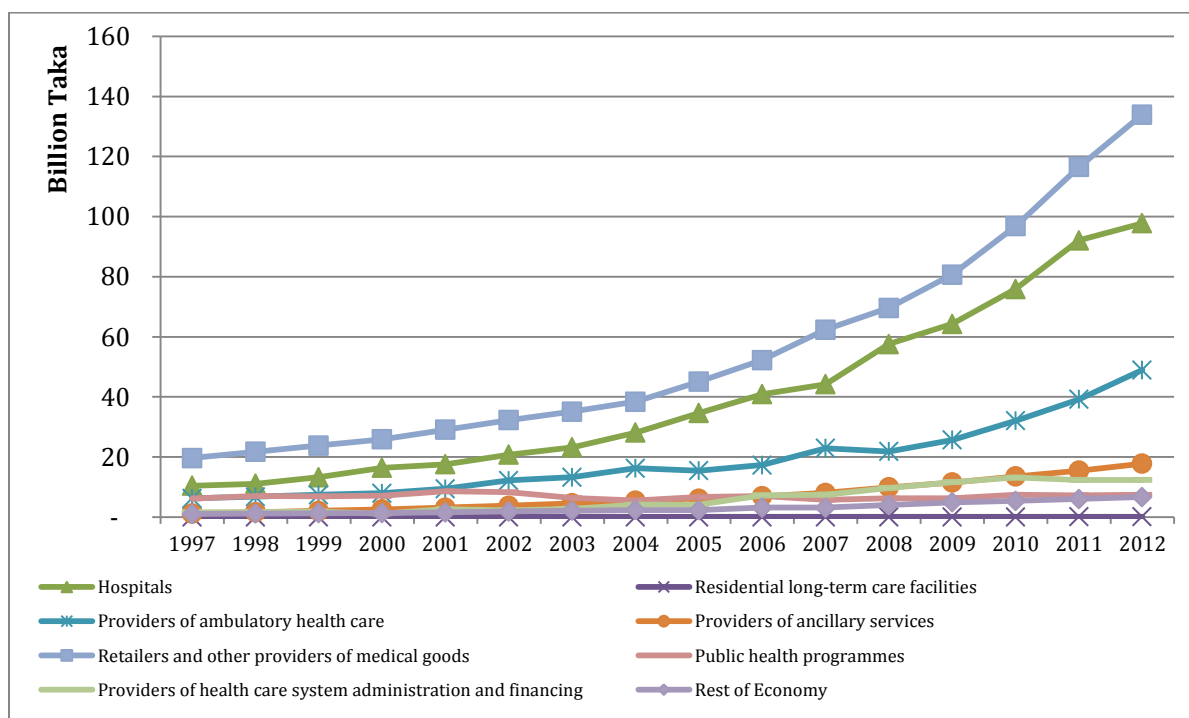
Ambulatory services primarily include outpatient services offered by physicians, community clinics and family planning centres. During the 1997–2012 period, expenditure by ambulatory healthcare provider ranged between 13% and 16% of THE. Expenditures on public health programs, primarily administered by the MOHFW, witnessed a decline from the late 1990s in both nominal terms and as a share of THE (Table 18). As a percent of THE, their share in 2012 was 2%, down from 10% in 2002 and 13% in 1997

Share of providers of ancillary services remained around 5% since 2003. Ancillary service comprising pathological test and imaging services availed from non-hospital facilities accounts for Taka 17.8 billion in 2012 (Table 18). In 1997 total value of ancillary services was Taka 1.2 billion which is 2.6% of THE and Taka 8 billion in 2007 or 5% of THE. Expenditure on public health programs, primarily administered by the MOHFW remained between Taka 6 to 8 billion since 1997 implying a decline in its share of THE. In 1997 total public health program expenditure was Taka 6.2 billion which is 13.4% of THE, has declined to 7.2% (Taka 6.3 billion) in 2003 and 2.3% (Taka 7.4 billion) in 2012. Expenditures of provider of medicine and medical goods, hospital and ambulatory services have grown at a higher rate compared to other types of service providers since 2004 (Figure 9).

Table 18: Healthcare Expenditure by BNHA Provider Classification, 1997-2012

	Hospitals		Residential long-term care facilities		Providers of ambulatory health care		Providers of ancillary services		Retailers and other providers of medical goods		Public health programmes		Providers of health care system administration and financing		Rest of Economy	
	Million Taka	Row %	Million Taka	Row %	Million Taka	Row %	Million Taka	Row %	Million Taka	Row %	Million Taka	Row %	Million Taka	Row %	Million Taka	Row %
1997	10,452	23%	24	0.1%	6,215	13.4%	1,192	2.6%	19,646	42.4%	6,192	13.4%	1,604	3.5%	1,031	2.2%
1998	11,078	22%	25	0.0%	6,773	13.3%	1,591	3.1%	21,728	42.5%	7,012	13.7%	1,697	3.3%	1,197	2.3%
1999	13,268	23%	28	0.0%	7,406	13.1%	2,068	3.7%	23,812	42.1%	6,855	12.1%	1,834	3.2%	1,259	2.2%
2000	16,425	26%	38	0.1%	7,930	12.7%	2,578	4.1%	25,895	41.4%	7,105	11.4%	1,150	1.8%	1,353	2.2%
2001	17,580	24%	39	0.1%	9,416	13.1%	3,131	4.4%	29,079	40.4%	8,581	11.9%	2,586	3.6%	1,546	2.1%
2002	20,783	26%	40	0.0%	12,223	15.0%	3,779	4.6%	32,283	39.6%	8,233	10.1%	2,262	2.8%	1,885	2.3%
2003	23,235	27%	49	0.1%	13,268	15.2%	4,571	5.2%	35,104	40.2%	6,322	7.2%	2,748	3.1%	2,132	2.4%
2004	28,123	28%	54	0.1%	16,243	16.2%	5,475	5.5%	38,411	38.3%	5,493	5.5%	4,099	4.1%	2,353	2.3%
2005	34,633	30%	56	0.0%	15,431	13.5%	6,110	5.3%	45,062	39.4%	6,641	5.8%	4,099	3.6%	2,307	2.0%
2006	40,896	30%	51	0.0%	17,315	12.8%	6,949	5.2%	52,246	38.7%	7,041	5.2%	7,223	5.4%	3,151	2.3%
2007	44,193	29%	61	0.0%	22,879	14.9%	8,027	5.2%	62,369	40.5%	5,770	3.7%	7,449	4.8%	3,139	2.0%
2008	57,590	32%	63	0.0%	21,850	12.2%	9,918	5.5%	69,623	38.9%	6,217	3.5%	9,676	5.4%	4,005	2.2%
2009	64,309	31%	68	0.0%	25,693	12.5%	11,522	5.6%	80,724	39.4%	6,306	3.1%	11,590	5.7%	4,907	2.4%
2010	75,899	31%	78	0.0%	32,055	13.1%	13,524	5.5%	96,819	39.6%	7,391	3.0%	13,182	5.4%	5,383	2.2%
2011	92,097	32%	92	0.0%	39,211	13.6%	15,460	5.3%	116,550	40.3%	7,238	2.5%	12,364	4.3%	6,004	2.1%
2012	97,825	30%	102	0.0%	48,966	15.1%	17,805	5.5%	133,997	41.2%	7,380	2.3%	12,367	3.8%	6,651	2.0%

Figure 9: Trends in Healthcare Provider Expenditure, 1997-2012



5.2. Expenditures at Hospitals

The increase in expenditures at hospitals as a share of all health spending has been considerable during the period 1997–2012. Hospital expenditures covering general as well as teaching hospitals, mental health substance abuse institutions, and specialized hospitals accounts for 30% of THE in 2012 (Table 19). Overall hospital spending increased from Taka 10.5 billion (23% of THE) in 1997 to Taka 44.2 billion in 2007 (29% of THE) and Taka 98 billion (30% of THE) in 2012. This increase was mostly due to increase in expenditures at private hospitals, and consequently the relative shares of expenditures on public and private hospitals have changed significantly during the period 1997-2012. Hospital expenditures covering general as well as teaching hospitals, mental health substance abuse institutions, and specialized hospitals amounted to Taka 98 billion (\$1.1 billion) in 2012 (Table 22).

A comparison between public operated hospitals with private or NGO operated hospitals suggest that until 2001 public hospitals were the dominant provider in terms of expenditures (Table 20). In 1997 public hospitals as provider accounted for Taka 7.5 billion which was 71% of total hospitals expenditure. In 2012 the scenario has reversed and expenditure at public hospitals accounts for Taka 29 billion, which is only 30% of total hospital expenditures.

Table 19: Expenditure at Providers of Hospital Service, 1997-2012

Year	General hospitals including teaching hospitals		Mental health and substance abuse hospitals		Specialized hospitals		Total Hospital	
	Million Taka	Row %	Million Taka	Row %	Million Taka	Row %	Million Taka	% of THE
1997	8,775	84.0%	5	0.1%	1,672	16.0%	10,452	23%
1998	9,098	82.1%	6	0.1%	1,974	17.8%	11,078	22%
1999	11,268	84.9%	6	0.0%	1,994	15.0%	13,268	23%
2000	14,190	86.4%	6	0.0%	2,229	13.6%	16,425	26%
2001	15,631	88.9%	8	0.0%	1,941	11.0%	17,580	24%
2002	18,289	88.0%	20	0.1%	2,474	11.9%	20,783	26%
2003	20,916	90.0%	26	0.1%	2,293	9.9%	23,235	27%
2004	25,588	91.0%	22	0.1%	2,513	8.9%	28,123	28%
2005	31,599	91.2%	46	0.1%	2,988	8.6%	34,633	30%
2006	36,451	89.1%	36	0.1%	4,409	10.8%	40,896	30%
2007	40,666	92.0%	29	0.1%	3,499	7.9%	44,193	29%
2008	52,993	92.0%	24	0.0%	4,573	7.9%	57,590	32%
2009	58,993	91.7%	34	0.1%	5,281	8.2%	64,309	31%
2010	69,773	91.9%	42	0.1%	6,084	8.0%	75,899	31%
2011	82,671	89.8%	54	0.1%	9,373	10.2%	92,097	32%
2012	88,173	90.1%	58	0.1%	9,594	9.8%	97,825	30%

Table 20: Expenditure at Provider of Hospital Service by Public and Private/NGO, 1997-2012

	Public Hospitals		Private and NGO hospitals		Total Hospital
	Million Taka	% share	Million Taka	% share	Million Taka
1997	7,461	71.4%	2,991	28.6%	10,452
1998	7,906	71.4%	3,172	28.6%	11,078
1999	8,301	62.6%	4,967	37.4%	13,268
2000	10,192	62.1%	6,233	37.9%	16,425
2001	9,435	53.7%	8,144	46.3%	17,580
2002	10,320	49.7%	10,463	50.3%	20,783
2003	10,661	45.9%	12,574	54.1%	23,235
2004	12,745	45.3%	15,378	54.7%	28,123
2005	14,481	41.8%	20,152	58.2%	34,633
2006	17,730	43.4%	23,166	56.6%	40,896
2007	18,260	41.3%	25,934	58.7%	44,193
2008	19,346	33.6%	38,244	66.4%	57,590
2009	20,969	32.6%	43,340	67.4%	64,309
2010	25,559	33.7%	50,340	66.3%	75,899
2011	31,394	34.1%	60,703	65.9%	92,097
2012	28,936	29.6%	68,890	70.4%	97,825

Computerised audited government expenditure data has allowed having a breakdown of public hospitals by type of facilities (Table 21). Majority of government expenditure at hospitals are made through upazila level facilities. In 2012, government expenditure at the upazila level facilities accounted for Taka 13 billion which is 45% of total government expenditure on hospitals. District/General hospitals and Medical College hospitals are the next key beneficiary of government expenditure at the hospital level. As a provider, District/General hospitals expenditure in 2012 was Taka 6.5 billion (22% of total government expenditure on hospitals) while it was Taka 5.8 billion (20% of total government expenditure on hospitals) for Medical College hospitals.

Table 21: Expenditure in Public Hospitals, 1997-2012

	Government medical college and university hospitals		Government District/ General hospitals		Government hospitals at upazila and below		Government specialized hospitals		Government Mental Hospital	
	Million Taka	% share	Million Taka	% share	Million Taka	% share	Million Taka	% share	Million Taka	% share
1997	1,224	16%	904	12%	4,484	60%	844	11%	5	0.1%
1998	1,283	16%	1,065	13%	4,682	59%	870	11%	6	0.1%
1999	1,377	17%	1,030	12%	4,987	60%	900	11%	6	0.1%
2000	1,862	18%	1,702	17%	5,614	55%	1,008	10%	6	0.1%
2001	1,596	17%	1,781	19%	5,264	56%	787	8%	8	0.1%
2002	1,755	17%	2,376	23%	4,942	48%	1,227	12%	20	0.2%
2003	1,939	18%	2,497	23%	5,292	50%	908	9%	26	0.2%
2004	2,416	19%	2,970	23%	6,295	49%	1,042	8%	22	0.2%
2005	2,903	20%	3,281	23%	7,062	49%	1,189	8%	46	0.3%
2006	3,679	21%	3,257	18%	8,939	50%	1,819	10%	36	0.2%
2007	2,787	15%	3,764	21%	10,500	58%	1,179	6%	29	0.2%
2008	2,971	15%	4,042	21%	11,018	57%	1,291	7%	24	0.1%
2009	3,187	15%	5,064	24%	11,244	54%	1,440	7%	34	0.2%
2010	3,995	16%	6,163	24%	13,426	53%	1,933	8%	42	0.2%
2011	5,000	16%	7,217	23%	15,790	50%	3,333	11%	54	0.2%
2012	5,769	20%	6,510	22%	13,038	45%	3,560	12%	58	0.2%

5.3. Expenditures by Ambulatory Care Providers

Ambulatory healthcare providers are primarily involved in providing services directly to outpatients who do not require inpatient care. These services are provided by both the medical health services and public health services. The major providers in this group are general physicians and ambulatory health care centres which includes government. outpatientcentres, general physicians (private practices), dental practice, homeopathic and ayurvedic/unani care practitioners and NGO ambulatory health care centres at district and

upazila level. A total of Taka 49 billion (\$613 million) was spent on such services in 2012 (Table 23). The relative share of general physicians have declined from 49% in 1997 to 37% in 2012 while that of ambulatory health care centres have increased from 36% in 1997 to 46% in 2012.

There has been a structural shift in major metropolitan cities whereby more qualified and specialized physicians offer their services from outpatient health care centres than from retail drug outlets or their private chambers. As a result there has been a significant decline in the percentage share of expenditures for general physicians care providers categorized under the “Medical practices” –category. It has declined from 49% in 1997 to 37% in 2012 (Table 22). Concurrently, share of “Ambulatory health care centres” has increased from 36% in 1997 to 46% in 2012.

Table 22: Expenditure by Providers of Ambulatory Healthcare, 1997-2012

Year	Medical practices		Dentists		Other health care practitioners		Ambulatory health care centers		Total of ambulatory health care
	Million Taka	Row %	Million Taka	Row %	Million Taka	Row %	Million Taka	Row %	Million Taka
1997	3,062	49.3%	59	1.0%	836	13.4%	2,258	36.3%	6,215
1998	3,435	50.7%	71	1.1%	898	13.3%	2,368	35.0%	6,773
1999	3,895	52.6%	86	1.2%	985	13.3%	2,439	32.9%	7,406
2000	4,340	54.7%	103	1.3%	1,073	13.5%	2,414	30.4%	7,930
2001	4,707	50.0%	117	1.2%	1,132	12.0%	3,460	36.7%	9,416
2002	5,165	42.3%	132	1.1%	1,194	9.8%	5,732	46.9%	12,223
2003	6,294	47.4%	153	1.2%	1,283	9.7%	5,538	41.7%	13,268
2004	6,845	42.1%	177	1.1%	1,384	8.5%	7,837	48.2%	16,243
2005	6,885	44.6%	208	1.3%	1,513	9.8%	6,825	44.2%	15,431
2006	7,801	45.1%	237	1.4%	1,877	10.8%	7,400	42.7%	17,315
2007	8,808	38.5%	275	1.2%	2,364	10.3%	11,432	50.0%	22,879
2008	10,152	46.5%	326	1.5%	3,043	13.9%	8,329	38.1%	21,850
2009	11,495	44.7%	377	1.5%	3,817	14.9%	10,005	38.9%	25,693
2010	13,140	41.0%	434	1.4%	4,778	14.9%	13,704	42.8%	32,055
2011	15,664	39.9%	512	1.3%	6,118	15.6%	16,916	43.1%	39,211
2012	18,128	37.0%	604	1.2%	7,852	16.0%	22,382	45.7%	48,966

The Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MOHFW) is the lead institution in conducting public health programs in Bangladesh. In 2012 Taka 6 billion was spent by the ministry under this activity, which constituted 82% of total public health program outlay (Table 23). The role of NGOs too is significant, and their share was 17% (Taka 1.3 billion) in 2012. The involvement of government entities outside MOHFW is relatively nominal, incurring around Taka 61 million in 2012 for promotion of public health activities. During 2001 to 2003 the

respective share of expenditure by MOHFW and NGOs in implementing public health programmes was almost inverse to other periods being studied. NGOs were dominant in administering public health programs whereby they spent more than three fourth of total outlay under this activity. One possible explanation for such deviation is that during 2001-03 the government strategy was to implement most public health programs through NGOs.

Table 23: Expenditure in Public Health Programmes, 1997-2012

Year	GoBMoHFW public health programmes		GoB non-MoHFW public health programmes		NGO public health programmes		Total Public health programmes
	Million Taka	Row %	Million Taka	Row %	Million Taka	Row %	Million Taka
1997	4,448	71.8%	30	0.5%	1,714	27.7%	6,192
1998	4,613	65.8%	69	1.0%	2,329	33.2%	7,012
1999	4,618	67.4%	40	0.6%	2,196	32.0%	6,855
2000	4,754	66.9%	15	0.2%	2,337	32.9%	7,105
2001	2,369	27.6%	17	0.2%	6,195	72.2%	8,581
2002	1,205	14.6%	31	0.4%	6,997	85.0%	8,233
2003	1,137	18.0%	45	0.7%	5,139	81.3%	6,322
2004	2,377	43.3%	46	0.8%	3,070	55.9%	5,493
2005	3,083	46.4%	40	0.6%	3,518	53.0%	6,641
2006	3,626	51.5%	45	0.6%	3,370	47.9%	7,041
2007	2,304	39.9%	40	0.7%	3,426	59.4%	5,770
2008	5,117	82.3%	75	1.2%	1,025	16.5%	6,217
2009	4,758	75.5%	232	3.7%	1,316	20.9%	6,306
2010	6,139	83.1%	111	1.5%	1,140	15.4%	7,391
2011	5,545	76.6%	127	1.8%	1,566	21.6%	7,238
2012	6,050	82.0%	61	0.8%	1,269	17.2%	7,380

Table 24: Healthcare expenditure in 2012 by Provider and Financing Schemes (Million Taka)

BNHA Code	Providers	BHF.1.1.1.1	BHF.1.1.1.2	BHF.1.1.1.3	BHF.1.1.2.9	BHF.2.1.2.2	BHF.2.2.1	BHF.2.3.1.1	BHF.2.3.1.2	BHF.3.1	BHF.4.2	Total
		Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MOHFW)	Other Ministry excluding MOHFW	Government Employees Schemes	All other local government schemes	Other complementary/ supplementary insurance	NPISH/NGO financing schemes (excluding BF.2.2.2)	Parastatal companies and corporation (except health care provider)	Private firms and corporations (except health care provider)	Out-of-pocket expenditure excluding cost-sharing	Rest of the World Voluntary Schemes	
		Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
BHP.1	Hospitals	26,358	1,888	124	-	221	4,953	-	9,550	28,376	26,355	97,825
BHP.2	Residential long-term care facilities	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102
BHP.3	Providers of ambulatory health care	22,243	19	-	819	-	39	-	-	25,658	188	48,966
BHP.4	Providers of ancillary services	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,790	-	17,805
BHP.5	Retailers and other providers of medical goods	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	133,997	-	133,997
BHP.6	Public health programmes	5,470	609	-	36	-	664	-	-	-	601	7,380
BHP.7	Providers of health care system administration and financing	10,375	1,992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,367
BHP.8	Rest of Economy	3,609	1,410	-	-	-	-	101	1,531	-	-	6,651
	THE	68,173	5,919	124	855	221	5,656	101	11,081	205,820	27,144	325,094
BHP.1	Hospitals	26.9%	1.9%	0.1%	0.0%	0.2%	5.1%	0.0%	9.8%	29.0%	26.9%	100.0%
BHP.2	Residential long-term care facilities	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
BHP.3	Providers of ambulatory health care	45.4%	0.0%	0.0%	1.7%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	52.4%	0.4%	100.0%
BHP.4	Providers of ancillary services	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	99.9%	0.0%	100.0%
BHP.5	Retailers and other providers of medical goods	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%
BHP.6	Public health programmes	74.1%	8.3%	0.0%	0.5%	0.0%	9.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	8.1%	100.0%
BHP.7	Providers of health care system administration and financing	83.9%	16.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
BHP.8	Rest of Economy	54.3%	21.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.5%	23.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
	THE	21.0%	1.8%	0.0%	0.3%	0.1%	1.7%	0.0%	3.4%	63.3%	8.3%	100.0%

6. THE by Geographical Classification

Since NHA3, THE disaggregated by the seven administrative divisions of Bangladesh has been attempted. According to NHA estimates, the percentage distribution of healthcare spending by geographical region has not changed much between 1997 and 2012, except for Dhaka and Chittagong divisions (Table 25). In 2012, health expenditure in Dhaka division was Taka 133 billion translating to 41% of total spending. In 1997, health expenditure in Chittagong division accounted for 27%, a share that has decreased to 21% in 2007 and 18% in 2012. The relative decline in expenditure in Chittagong possibly is due to faster increase in private sector health spending as well as investment in Dhaka division. The relative shares of THE are much lower in Sylhet, Barisal and Rangpur have changed little over time.

Table 25: THE by Division

Year	Dhaka		Chittagong		Rajshahi		Khulna		Barisal		Sylhet		Rangpur	
	Million Taka	Row %	Million Taka	Row %	Million Taka	Row %	Million Taka	Row %	Million Taka	Row %	Million Taka	Row %	Million Taka	Row %
1997	13,158	28%	12,615	27%	6,229	13%	5,161	11%	2,309	5%	2,988	6%	3,895	8%
1998	14,852	29%	13,802	27%	6,780	13%	5,631	11%	2,530	5%	3,280	6%	4,225	8%
1999	16,795	30%	15,156	27%	7,395	13%	6,164	11%	2,800	5%	3,589	6%	4,630	8%
2000	19,250	31%	15,117	24%	7,762	12%	6,527	10%	3,885	6%	4,590	7%	5,342	9%
2001	22,911	32%	16,372	23%	8,897	12%	7,459	10%	4,547	6%	5,336	7%	6,437	9%
2002	26,502	33%	18,268	22%	10,125	12%	8,533	10%	5,173	6%	5,955	7%	6,932	9%
2003	28,828	33%	20,029	23%	10,772	12%	8,884	10%	5,397	6%	5,979	7%	7,541	9%
2004	33,128	33%	22,767	23%	12,306	12%	10,633	11%	6,253	6%	6,823	7%	8,341	8%
2005	39,257	34%	25,713	22%	13,543	12%	11,604	10%	6,947	6%	7,570	7%	9,705	8%
2006	46,006	34%	29,340	22%	15,590	12%	13,851	10%	8,159	6%	8,891	7%	13,035	10%
2007	54,381	35%	33,008	21%	18,390	12%	16,613	11%	8,712	6%	9,513	6%	13,270	9%
2008	68,938	39%	36,527	20%	19,755	11%	19,448	11%	8,944	5%	10,443	6%	14,888	8%
2009	78,129	38%	40,290	20%	23,135	11%	23,394	11%	10,163	5%	11,104	5%	18,905	9%
2010	95,768	39%	46,887	19%	27,823	11%	28,025	11%	12,059	5%	11,577	5%	22,193	9%
2011	115,986	40%	54,305	19%	33,091	11%	33,773	12%	14,282	5%	12,780	4%	24,801	9%
2012	133,956	41%	57,096	18%	36,400	11%	38,967	12%	16,006	5%	14,157	4%	28,513	9%

Table 26 presents estimates of total per capita spending by division during 1997 – 2012. In 2012, Dhaka division had the highest per capita spending of Taka 2,722 followed by Khulna (Taka 2,371) and Chittagong (Taka 1,930). The lowest per capita spending was in Sylhet division (Taka 1,379). During the period 1997 – 2006 Chittagong division had the highest per capita spending. Barisal, Rangpur and Sylhet had relatively lower per capita expenditure than the other four divisions.

Table 26: Per Capita THE by Division, 1997-2012

Year	Dhaka	Chittagong	Rajshahi	Khulna	Barisal	Sylhet	Rangpur
	Taka	Taka	Taka	Taka	Taka	Taka	Taka
1997	349	527	382	357	277	381	283
1998	384	566	409	382	301	410	302
1999	423	610	439	411	330	440	326
2000	479	606	459	434	461	559	375
2001	558	644	518	490	535	635	444
2002	632	705	580	554	604	692	470
2003	673	760	608	571	626	680	504
2004	759	850	686	676	722	760	550
2005	884	945	746	732	799	827	631
2006	1,019	1,064	850	868	936	954	838
2007	1,187	1,183	994	1,036	998	1,004	845
2008	1,484	1,294	1,059	1,207	1,024	1,085	939
2009	1,658	1,411	1,230	1,445	1,163	1,135	1,182
2010	2,002	1,622	1,466	1,721	1,378	1,164	1,373
2011	2,390	1,857	1,729	2,065	1,631	1,265	1,520
2012	2,722	1,930	1,886	2,371	1,827	1,379	1,732

Figure 10: Share of THE and Per Capita THE by Division, 2012

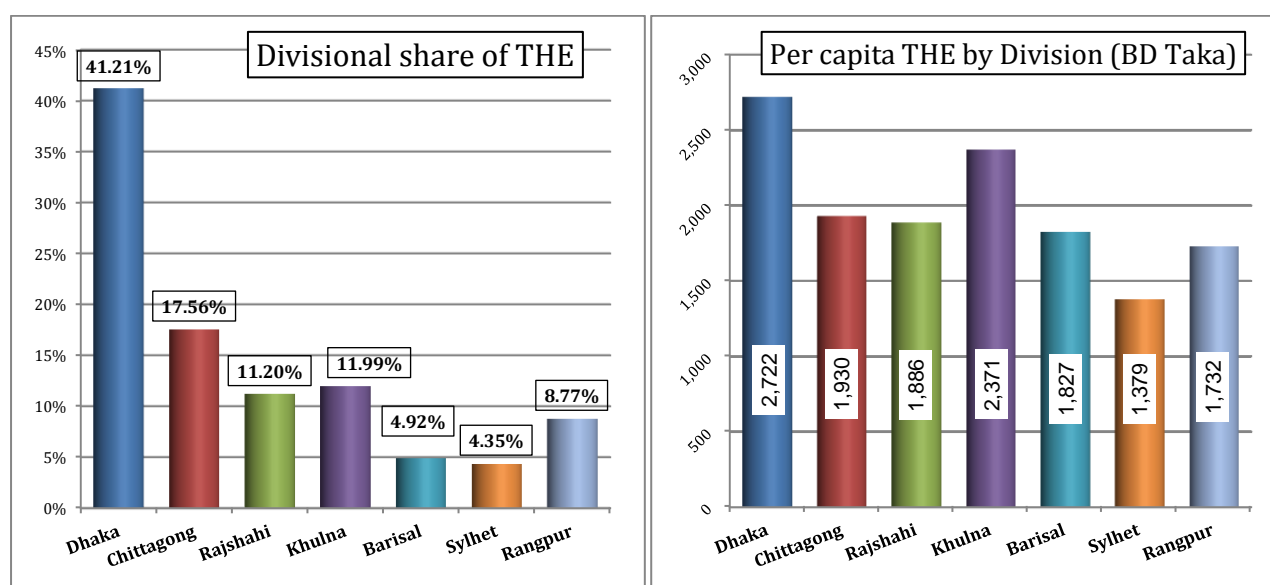


Table 27 presents a comparison of government healthcare spending by geographical region. As a percentage share of total government spending on health, in 2012, Dhaka (26%) and Chittagong (18%) are higher and lower in Barisal (8%) and Sylhet (13%). Per capita government outlay however is lowest in Dhaka division – Taka 396 (Table 28) while Chittagong division is the next lowest (Taka 464). Barisal division has the highest per capita public spending (Taka 668) followed by Khulna (Taka 631).

Table 27: Government Healthcare Expenditure by Division, 1997-2012

Division Year	Dhaka		Chittagong		Rajshahi		Khulna		Barisal		Sylhet		Rangpur	
	Million Taka	Row %	Million Taka	Row %	Million Taka	Row %	Million Taka	Row %	Million Taka	Row %	Million Taka	Row %	Million Taka	Row %
1997	3,801	22%	4,929	29%	2,718	16%	2,226	13%	1,009	6%	684	4%	1,697	10%
1998	4,057	22%	5,274	29%	2,912	16%	2,387	13%	1,077	6%	730	4%	1,811	10%
1999	4,158	22%	5,411	29%	2,990	16%	2,453	13%	1,103	6%	744	4%	1,855	10%
2000	5,032	24%	4,721	23%	3,038	15%	2,528	12%	1,609	8%	1,367	7%	2,243	11%
2001	6,118	26%	4,714	20%	3,445	15%	2,854	12%	1,867	8%	1,622	7%	2,770	12%
2002	6,775	26%	5,181	20%	3,889	15%	3,266	13%	2,095	8%	1,783	7%	2,847	11%
2003	6,647	26%	5,139	20%	3,845	15%	3,109	12%	2,033	8%	1,773	7%	3,024	12%
2004	7,627	25%	6,055	20%	4,503	15%	4,093	14%	2,433	8%	2,120	7%	3,352	11%
2005	7,687	25%	6,164	20%	4,588	15%	3,992	13%	2,502	8%	2,111	7%	3,639	12%
2006	9,541	24%	7,849	20%	5,529	14%	4,768	12%	3,142	8%	2,674	7%	5,946	15%
2007	10,545	25%	8,295	20%	6,203	15%	5,531	13%	3,387	8%	2,822	7%	4,948	12%
2008	11,974	26%	9,056	20%	6,775	15%	5,581	12%	3,682	8%	3,102	7%	5,411	12%
2009	12,728	25%	9,642	19%	7,421	15%	6,269	12%	3,979	8%	3,447	7%	7,102	14%
2010	15,913	25%	11,946	19%	9,292	15%	8,226	13%	4,904	8%	3,838	6%	8,617	14%
2011	17,732	25%	14,337	20%	10,552	15%	9,315	13%	5,599	8%	4,857	7%	8,763	12%
2012	19,468	26%	13,729	18%	10,973	15%	10,376	14%	5,850	8%	5,054	7%	9,621	13%

Table 28: Government Per Capita Healthcare Expenditure by Division, 1997-2012

Division Year	Dhaka	Chittagong	Rajshahi	Khulna	Barisal	Sylhet	Rangpur
	Taka	Taka	Taka	Taka	Taka	Taka	Taka
1997	101	206	167	154	121	87	123
1998	105	216	176	162	128	91	130
1999	105	218	177	164	130	91	131
2000	125	189	180	168	191	167	157
2001	149	185	200	187	220	193	191
2002	161	200	223	212	245	207	193
2003	155	195	217	200	236	202	202
2004	175	226	251	260	281	236	221
2005	173	227	253	252	288	231	237
2006	211	285	302	299	360	287	382
2007	230	297	335	345	388	298	315
2008	258	321	363	346	422	322	341
2009	270	338	395	387	455	352	444
2010	333	413	490	505	560	386	533
2011	365	490	551	569	640	481	537
2012	396	464	569	631	668	492	584

7. Out-of-pocket Expenditure by Households

Out of pocket (OOP) health expenditure by households constitutes the major component of total health spending in Bangladesh. Households spend over Taka 205 million annually on health related goods and services. OOP share in THE has increased from 55.9% in 1997 to 59.9% in 2005 to 63.3% in 2012 (Table 29). A functional breakdown of services suggests that outlay on medical goods comprises the biggest share of OOP (Table 29).

In 2012, households spent Taka 134 billion on pharmaceutical drugs (Table 29). Expenditure on drugs as a percentage of OOP however has declined over time. In 1997, drug outlay was 75.3% of OOP, 70.5% in 2001 and 65% in 2012 (Table 30). Most of the healthcare services provided by the government are for free but households do need to pay a nominal user fee. Such OOP expenditure by the household are reflected as general government administration of health. In 2012 households have paid around Taka 1.4 billion as administration fee which is less than 1% of OOP.

Table 29: OOP Expenditures by Function, 1997-2012

Functions	BHC.1	BHC.4	BHC.5	BHC.7.1.1	BHC.RI.2.2	OOP	0
Year	Services of curative care	Ancillary services (non specialized function)	Medical goods (non specialized function)	General government administration of health	Outpatient and home-based TCAM	Total Out of Pocket Expenditure	OOP as % of THE
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	
1997	3,919	1,192	19,646	330	836	25,923	55.9%
1998	4,543	1,591	21,728	360	898	29,120	57.0%
1999	5,383	2,068	23,812	417	985	32,665	57.8%
2000	6,229	2,578	25,895	321	1,073	36,097	57.8%
2001	7,242	3,131	29,079	258	1,132	40,842	56.8%
2002	8,490	3,747	32,283	296	1,194	46,010	56.5%
2003	10,279	4,516	35,104	323	1,283	51,505	58.9%
2004	12,537	5,410	38,411	345	1,384	58,087	57.9%
2005	15,498	6,040	45,062	400	1,513	68,512	59.9%
2006	17,790	6,887	52,246	402	1,877	79,202	58.7%
2007	20,688	8,027	62,369	694	2,364	94,141	61.2%
2008	24,547	9,918	69,623	804	3,043	107,936	60.3%
2009	28,429	11,522	80,724	909	3,817	125,401	61.1%
2010	32,834	13,520	96,819	1,025	4,778	148,976	61.0%
2011	37,928	15,451	116,550	1,182	6,118	177,230	61.3%
2012	44,814	17,790	133,997	1,367	7,852	205,820	63.3%

A breakdown of household out of pocket (OOP) expenditure for 2012 by healthcare functions, shows that almost 65% of OOP is spent on purchasing medicine. During the same period household expenditure on inpatient and outpatient curative was around 11% (Figure 11).

Figure 11: Share of OOP by Function 2012

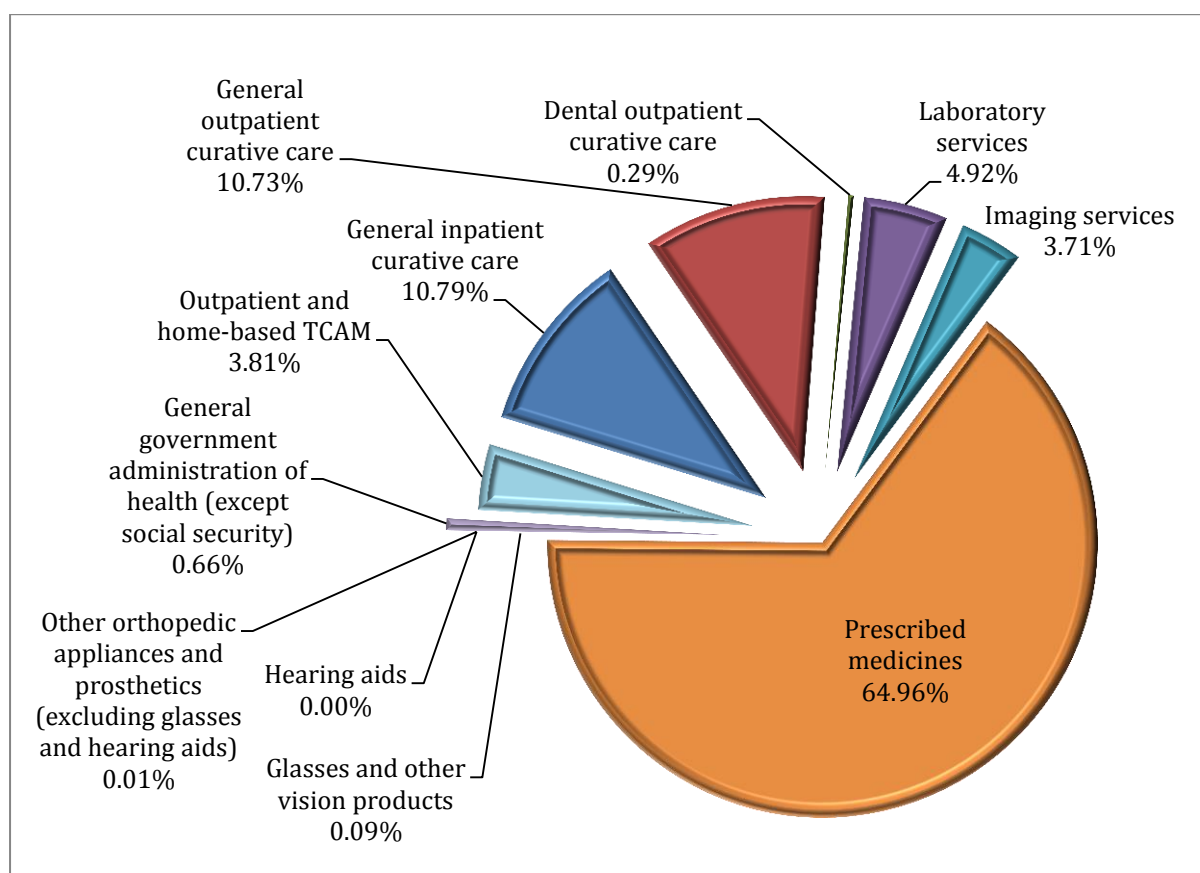


Table 30 presents OOP estimates whereby services are further disaggregated. For instance, curative care is categorized into inpatient and outpatient categories. The relative share of inpatient curative care expenditure steadily increased during 1997 to 2004 period, and stabilized at around 11% subsequently. The increase in inpatient curative care spending is arguably due to a combination of higher OOP in private hospitals and greater propensity to use private sector facilities.

Table 30: Share of OOP by Services, 1997-2012

Year	Inpatient care	Outpatient care	Laboratory services	Imaging services	Medicine	Medical goods	Administration	Traditional /alternative medicine	OOP
1997	4.4%	10.9%	2.8%	1.7%	75.3%	0.4%	1.3%	3.2%	100%
1998	4.9%	11.0%	3.4%	2.1%	74.0%	0.3%	1.2%	3.1%	100%
1999	5.3%	11.4%	3.9%	2.4%	72.4%	0.3%	1.3%	3.0%	100%
2000	5.8%	11.8%	4.4%	2.7%	71.1%	0.3%	0.9%	3.0%	100%
2001	6.7%	11.4%	4.7%	2.9%	70.5%	0.4%	0.6%	2.8%	100%
2002	7.7%	11.1%	5.0%	3.1%	69.5%	0.4%	0.6%	2.6%	100%
2003	9.0%	11.1%	5.4%	3.3%	67.5%	0.5%	0.6%	2.5%	100%
2004	10.5%	11.2%	5.8%	3.5%	65.5%	0.5%	0.6%	2.4%	100%
2005	11.8%	10.9%	5.4%	3.4%	65.2%	0.5%	0.6%	2.2%	100%
2006	11.9%	10.7%	5.4%	3.3%	65.5%	0.4%	0.5%	2.4%	100%

Year	Inpatient care	Outpatient care	Laboratory services	Imaging services	Medicine	Medical goods	Administration	Traditional /alternative medicine	OOP
2007	11.9%	10.2%	5.1%	3.4%	65.8%	0.3%	0.7%	2.5%	100%
2008	11.0%	11.9%	5.5%	3.7%	64.2%	0.2%	0.7%	2.8%	100%
2009	11.1%	11.7%	6.2%	3.0%	64.1%	0.2%	0.7%	3.0%	100%
2010	10.8%	11.3%	5.3%	3.7%	64.8%	0.2%	0.7%	3.2%	100%
2011	10.5%	10.9%	5.0%	3.7%	65.6%	0.1%	0.7%	3.4%	100%
2012	10.8%	11.0%	4.9%	3.7%	65.0%	0.1%	0.7%	3.8%	100%

Further breakdown of OOP by provider shows that retailer of medicine and medical goods commonly known as “pharmacy” accounts for majority of OOP expenditure. In 1997 household were spending 76% of their OOP expenditure on retail drug outlet which has decreased to 65% in 2012 (Table 30). Household OOP expenditure on hospital and ancillary (e.g., diagnostic and imaging) services share has been increasing over the years. In 2012 hospital share in OOP expenditure was 13% which was only 6% in 1997. Ancillary services’ share increased from 5% in 1997 and remained steady at 9% since 2004.

Table 31: Trends in OOP Expenditure by Provider, 1997-2012

Year	Hospital		Ambulatory service		Ancillary services		Pharmacy		Total
	Million Taka	%	Million Taka	%	Million Taka	%	Million Taka	%	Million Taka
1997	1,450	6%	3,635	14%	1,192	5%	19,646	76%	25,923
1998	1,732	6%	4,069	14%	1,591	5%	21,728	75%	29,120
1999	2,175	7%	4,610	14%	2,068	6%	23,812	73%	32,665
2000	2,472	7%	5,152	14%	2,578	7%	25,895	72%	36,097
2001	3,049	7%	5,582	14%	3,131	8%	29,079	71%	40,842
2002	3,932	9%	6,048	13%	3,747	8%	32,283	70%	46,010
2003	5,208	10%	6,677	13%	4,516	9%	35,104	68%	51,505
2004	6,868	12%	7,398	13%	5,410	9%	38,411	66%	58,087
2005	9,107	13%	8,304	12%	6,040	9%	45,062	66%	68,513
2006	10,548	13%	9,520	12%	6,887	9%	52,246	66%	79,202
2007	12,646	13%	11,099	12%	8,027	9%	62,369	66%	94,141
2008	15,153	14%	13,242	12%	9,918	9%	69,623	65%	107,936
2009	17,735	14%	15,420	12%	11,522	9%	80,724	64%	125,401
2010	20,685	14%	17,951	12%	13,520	9%	96,819	65%	148,976
2011	23,811	13%	21,417	12%	15,451	9%	116,550	66%	177,230
2012	28,376	14%	25,658	12%	17,790	9%	133,997	65%	205,820

8. Revisions to BNHA Estimates, 1997- 007

The third round of Bangladesh National Health Accounts (NHA3) provided health care expenditures for the period 1997 – 2007. The fourth round of Bangladesh National Health Accounts (NHA4) offer revised health care expenditure estimates for 1997 – 2007, and new estimates for 2008 – 2012. NHA3 and NHA4 estimates differ for the period 1997 -2007 under each of the major functional categories as well as in Total Health Expenditure (THE) -- Table 30.

Several key factors have contributed to the changes in estimated expenditures:

- (i) adoption of SHA2011 guideline into BNHA framework led to creation of new classifications, which resulted in splitting or aggregating some of the healthcare expenditures;
- (ii) a comprehensive, audited and computerized data on actual government expenditure by the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MOHFW) and other government units outlays became available during NHA4 exercise; earlier rounds of NHA was limited to MOHFW expenditure data;
- (iii) improvement in sampling methodology and approach leading to a more reliable and robust estimation of various components of private healthcare expenditures. Compilation of electronic database for Private Hospitals and NGOs with geographical location has not only improved sampling methodology and approach leading to a more reliable and robust estimation but also helped in making revised estimates for previous years.
- (iv) health expenditure data collected from all insurance companies (census), leading to more accurate estimates than hitherto for this sector.

Changes in Estimates

In each year during the period 1997-2007, Total Health Expenditure (THE) is reported lower under NHA4 than under NHA3. For instance, THE for 2007 was estimated at Taka 160.9 billion under NHA3 while NHA4 revised estimate is Taka 153.9 billion (Table 32). Similarly, in 2001, THE was reported as Taka 74.2 billion under NHA3 compared to Taka 71.9 billion based on NHA4 estimates.

Alike THE differences between NHA3 and NHA4, services of curative care were over-reported under NHA3. In 2007, expenditure on curative was estimated at Taka 46 billion and Taka 37 billion under NHA3 and NHA4 respectively. Expenditures on medical goods are estimated to be consistently lower than the earlier estimated reported under NHA3. For example, in 2007 NHA3 claimed that Taka 74.2 billion was spent on drugs, while NHA4 estimated it at Taka 62.4 billion.

Expenditure on ancillary services shows lower outlays for 1997 to 2000 under NHA4 estimation while in subsequent years – 2001 to 2007 – NHA3 estimates were relatively, albeit modestly, lower.

8.1. Revisions to the BNHA Framework

The Bangladesh National Health Accounts (BNHA) framework has been revised to adopt System of Health Accounts 2011 (SHA 2011) guideline for National Health Accounts. The revision was done in extensive consultations with key officials of the Government of Bangladesh, relevant development partners and the NHA steering committee. It is based on the SHA framework, but with adaptations and modifications to suite Bangladeshi needs and circumstances. Nevertheless, these adaptations and modifications have been implemented in such a way as to allow cross-mapping of BNHA estimates to the SHA1 and SHA 2011 framework.

A standardized coding procedure has been adopted in this version of the BNHA framework. The alphabet “B” has been added to each of the ICHA codes across all the SHA tables. For example, SHA 2011 identifies curative care with the code HC.1; the Bangladesh NHA code is BHC.1. This approach allows easy referral to the SHA 2011 document for conceptual and definitional explanations and reference.

Table 32: Changes in NHA Estimates: NHA3 and NHA4, 1997-2007

Code	Functions		1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
			Million Taka										
THE	Total Health Expenditure	NHA4	46,356	51,101	56,529	62,474	71,959	81,488	87,429	100,251	114,338	134,873	153,887
THE		NHA3	48,699	53,602	59,433	65,497	74,193	82,978	89,709	102,229	117,085	138,955	160,899
Net changes between NHA4 and NHA3			(2,343)	(2,501)	(2,904)	(3,023)	(2,234)	(1,490)	(2,280)	(1,979)	(2,747)	(4,082)	(7,012)
BHC.1	Services of curative care	NHA4	10,419	11,679	13,174	15,247	15,978	19,053	21,578	24,688	28,370	32,122	37,472
BC.1		NHA3	12,570	14,153	16,156	18,376	21,383	23,143	26,105	30,656	33,117	39,740	46,005
Net changes between NHA4 and NHA3			(2,151)	(2,474)	(2,981)	(3,129)	(5,405)	(4,090)	(4,527)	(5,968)	(4,746)	(7,619)	(8,533)
BHC.4	Ancillary services (non specialized function)	NHA4	1,232	1,681	2,121	2,622	3,133	3,755	4,519	5,413	6,043	6,891	8,031
BC.4		NHA3	1,420	1,746	2,228	2,715	3,026	3,423	3,976	4,593	5,447	6,564	7,689
Net changes between NHA4 and NHA3			(188)	(65)	(107)	(92)	107	332	543	819	596	327	342
BHC.5	Medical goods (non specialized function)	NHA4	19,648	21,731	23,815	25,898	29,083	32,287	35,108	38,420	45,095	52,261	62,376
BC.5		NHA3	21,674	23,977	26,565	29,229	32,173	35,604	38,744	45,199	52,547	58,833	74,237
Net changes between NHA4 and NHA3			(2,026)	(2,246)	(2,750)	(3,330)	(3,090)	(3,316)	(3,636)	(6,779)	(7,452)	(6,573)	(11,861)
BHC.6	Prevention and Public Health Services	NHA4	10,244	10,490	11,649	12,787	13,879	17,725	17,109	19,959	20,008	22,882	27,134
BC.6		NHA3	7,438	7,918	8,561	9,090	12,696	14,779	13,865	13,663	14,247	17,637	18,076
Net changes between NHA4 and NHA3			2,806	2,571	3,089	3,697	1,183	2,946	3,244	6,296	5,760	5,245	9,058
BHC.7	Governance and Health Administration	NHA4	2,036	2,288	2,591	2,114	3,120	2,797	2,707	4,540	4,586	6,155	5,086
BC.7		NHA3	1,342	1,387	1,262	1,637	1,367	1,654	2,106	1,570	1,730	2,095	2,320
Net changes between NHA4 and NHA3			694	901	1,329	477	1,753	1,142	600	2,970	2,856	4,061	2,766
BHCK.1	Gross capital formation	NHA4	1,374	1,709	1,540	1,986	4,194	2,953	3,037	4,648	7,529	9,036	6,200
BCR.1		NHA3	3,333	3,438	3,539	3,460	2,307	2,943	2,951	5,198	8,565	11,955	10,130
Net changes between NHA4 and NHA3			(1,959)	(1,729)	(1,999)	(1,475)	1,887	9	86	(550)	(1,036)	(2,918)	(3,931)
BHCKR	Education, Research and Training	NHA4	454	503	520	542	1,214	1,470	1,802	895	885	3,316	4,839
BCR.2		NHA3	796	837	965	821	1,119	1,285	1,789	1,155	1,220	1,898	2,171
Net changes between NHA4 and NHA3			(342)	(334)	(446)	(279)	95	185	12	(261)	(335)	1,418	2,668

A further extension of the discussion on healthcare financing scheme is the classification of revenue of financing schemes. Understanding and tracking revenue generation source can be of considerable importance to policy makers when deciding on alternate financing schemes for the country's health care system. Classifying revenue by schemes allows tracking of methods applied in revenue-raising and permits identification of institutions that are involved in the process. This exercise allows understanding the respective role and share of the public and private financing. Also, who bears the burden of financing the schemes is identified.

As mentioned earlier, classification of revenues of health care financing schemes is a new category in the BNHA estimation. The description of the activities, sub-classification and the coding (with the alphabet "B" being added to each ICHA codes) match identically between BNHA-FS and ICHA-FS.

8.2. Revisions in Data Sources and Estimation Methods

The formation of a BNHA cell at the Health Economics Unit (HEU) of the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MOHFW) has ensured active participation of the HEU staff in data collation, data cleaning, and analysis. A direct benefit of this institutionalization has been witnessed in analysis of public health program of the government. National Health Accounts (NHA) estimates generated under this round has more accurate functional classification compared to earlier rounds of NHA.

Under BNHA4 a more robust sampling and estimation technique was applied for private hospitals, diagnostic facilities and for NGOs that are actively involved in providing healthcare services. The Health Economics Unit (HEU) compiled a list of private clinics/hospitals and diagnostic facilities (both registered and unregistered) through the Civil Surgeons² (CS) of the 64 districts except Dhaka city. The CS listing was then matched with the list of registered private clinics/hospitals and diagnostic facilities obtained from the Directorate General of Health Services³ (DGHS). As there were discrepancies between the listings provided by the CS and DGHS, field investigators physically validated the combined list by visiting the listed entities in four major cities⁴, where about 28% of the private clinics/hospitals from the combined list are located. About 90% of the registered private clinics/hospitals and diagnostic facilities from the combined list were found.

²Civil Surgeons are responsible for health services in their respective districts.

³ Private clinics/hospitals/diagnostic facilities are required to register with DGHS

⁴ Dhaka, Chittagong, Sylhet, Mymensingh

The NHA team was able to use an electronic dataset of registered NGOs from the Social Welfare Ministry⁵. This list was matched with the listing obtained from the NGO Affairs Bureau. The NGOs registered with the latter are those that receive foreign funding. A sample of the combined listing of NGOs was then physically checked in three district headquarters⁶, where 44% of NGOs listed are located. All NGOs registered under the NGO Bureau⁷ found to be in-operation. However, the NGOs registered under the Social Welfare Ministry were difficult to locate - approximately 20% of the NGOs could not be traced.

These efforts of validations have strengthened the sampling frame considerably that allowed producing a more reliable and accurate expenditure estimates for the private as well as NGO health service providers. These ultimately contributed towards significantly improving the estimates for the households' out-of-pocket expenditure.

Like all previous BNHA, analyses of medicine expenditure by the households were conducted using data from multiple sources including IMS, MOHFW's Drug Administration Department and from the Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS). BNHA4 have improvised the analysis of medicine expenditure by separating out the households own purchase of medicine and medicine expenditure that they have incurred in a private hospital. This breakdown of expenditure has precluded double counting of medicine expenditure reported by households.

As mentioned earlier, for the first time under BNHA4, a census of insurance companies offering health insurance services was conducted. Earlier some of the large insurance companies did not participate in a NHA survey, and therefore guess-estimates were made about their health outlay. Under NHA4, with assistance from the Insurance Development and Regulatory Authority (IDRA) all insurance companies offering health insurance participated in the BNHA survey.

⁵ All NGOs are required to register with the Department of Social Services under the Ministry of Social Welfare

⁶ Dhaka, Mymensingh, Maulvibazar

⁷ NGO Affairs Bureau is often used inter-changeably with NGO Bureau.

9. Bibliography

Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS), 2001. Report of Health and Demographic Survey 2000.

Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS), 2007. Statistical Yearbook of Bangladesh 2006 (26th Edition)

Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics, 2000. National Accounts Statistics of Bangladesh (Revised Estimates, 1989-90 to 1998-99).

Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics, 2001. Report of Health and Demographic Survey 2000.

Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics, 2007. Economic Census 2001 and 2003 National Report.

Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics, 2014. National Accounts Statistics (Final Estimates of GDP, 1996-97 to 2011-12, Electronic Data).

Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics, 2007. Population Census 2001.

Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics, 2007. Report of the Household Income and Expenditure Survey 2005.

Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics, 2012. Report of the Household Income and Expenditure Survey 2010.

Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics, 2008. National Accounts Statistics (Provisional Estimates of GDP, 2007-08 and Final Estimates of GDP, 2006-07).

Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics, Household Income and Expenditure Survey 2004, Questionnaire.

Data International Ltd. and Institute for Health Policy Sri Lanka, 2006. Child Health Accounts: Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

Data International Ltd., 1998. Bangladesh National Health Accounts 1996/97, Prepared for the Health Economics Unit/Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of Bangladesh.

Data International Ltd., 2001. Private Healthcare in Bangladesh. Report prepared for the World Bank.

Data International Ltd., 2003. Bangladesh National Health Accounts, 1999-2001, Prepared for the Health Economics Unit/Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of Bangladesh.

Data International Ltd., 2007. Status of Private Healthcare Service in Bangladesh, 2007 (with special reference to private hospitals), Report prepared for AUREOS Capital, Sri Lanka.

Department of Health, Executive Yuan, Republic of China (Taiwan), 2009. National Health Account 2005.

Directorate for Employment, Labour and Social Affairs, Health Committee, 2007. Interim Report on System of Health Accounts Developmental Projects in 2007-2008 OECD Programme of Work, 9th meeting of Health Account Experts and Correspondents for Health, Expenditure Data.

Economic Adviser's Wing, Finance Division, Ministry of Finance, 2006. Bangladesh Economic Review 2006.

Economic Relations Division, Ministry of Finance, 2008. Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh (as of 30 June 2007), Prepared for Government of Bangladesh.

Economics and Development Resource Centre, Project Economic Evaluation Division, 2000. Handbook for the Economic Analysis of Health Sector Project

Federal Bureau of Statistics, Statistical Division, Government of Pakistan, 2009. National Health Accounts Pakistan 2005–06.

Fernando, T., Rannan-Eliya, R. P. & Jayasundara, J. M. H. (2009) Sri Lanka Health Accounts: National Health Expenditures 1990-2006. Health Expenditure Series No. 1. Colombo, Institute for Health Policy.

Finance Division of the Ministry of Finance, 2004. Bangladesh Economic Review 2004, Prepared for Government of Bangladesh.

Finance Division of the Ministry of Finance, 2008. Bangladesh Economic Review 2007, Prepared for Government of Bangladesh.

Finance Division of the Ministry of Finance, 2013. Bangladesh Economic Review 2012, Prepared for Government of Bangladesh.

Finance Division of the Ministry of Finance, Annual Budget 2005–06, Annual Financial Statement, Prepared for Government of Bangladesh.

Finance Division of the Ministry of Finance, Medium Term Budgetary Framework 2005/06–2007/08, Prepared for Government of Bangladesh.

Hossain, Najmul and Ghulam Rabbani, 2007. Status of System of Health Accounts (SHA) in Bangladesh, 2006.

Institute of Policy studies of Sri Lanka, Ministry of Health, 2002. Sri Lanka National Health Accounts/Sri Lanka National Health Expenditures: 1990 – 1999.

International Monetary Fund, World Economic Outlook Database, October 2009

Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of Bangladesh, 2000. Health Policy.

Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of Bangladesh, 2007. Health Bulletin.

National Institute of Population Research and Training, Mitra and Associates and Demographic and Health Surveys, 1997. Bangladesh Demographic and Health Survey 1996-1997.

National Institute of Population Research and Training, Mitra and Associates and Demographic and Health Surveys, 2009. Bangladesh Demographic and Health Survey 2007.

Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), 2000. A System of Health Accounts (SHA). Version 1.0.

Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), 2008. SHA-Based Health Accounts in the Asia/Pacific Region: China 1990-2006.

Planning Commission, 2007. Annual Development Programme 2007-2008, Prepared for Government of Bangladesh.

Rannan-Eliya, Ravindra P. 2009. Guidelines for improving the comparability and availability of private health expenditures. DELSA/HEA/HA (2009)6. Annex 1 in "Private health expenditure - Report on the conclusions of the project", presented at 11th Meeting of Health Account Experts held at the OECD Conference Centre, Paris, 7-8 October, 2009. 43 pages. Paris, France: OECD.

Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank, 2008. Monthly Economic Trends, Volume XXXIII, No. 7.

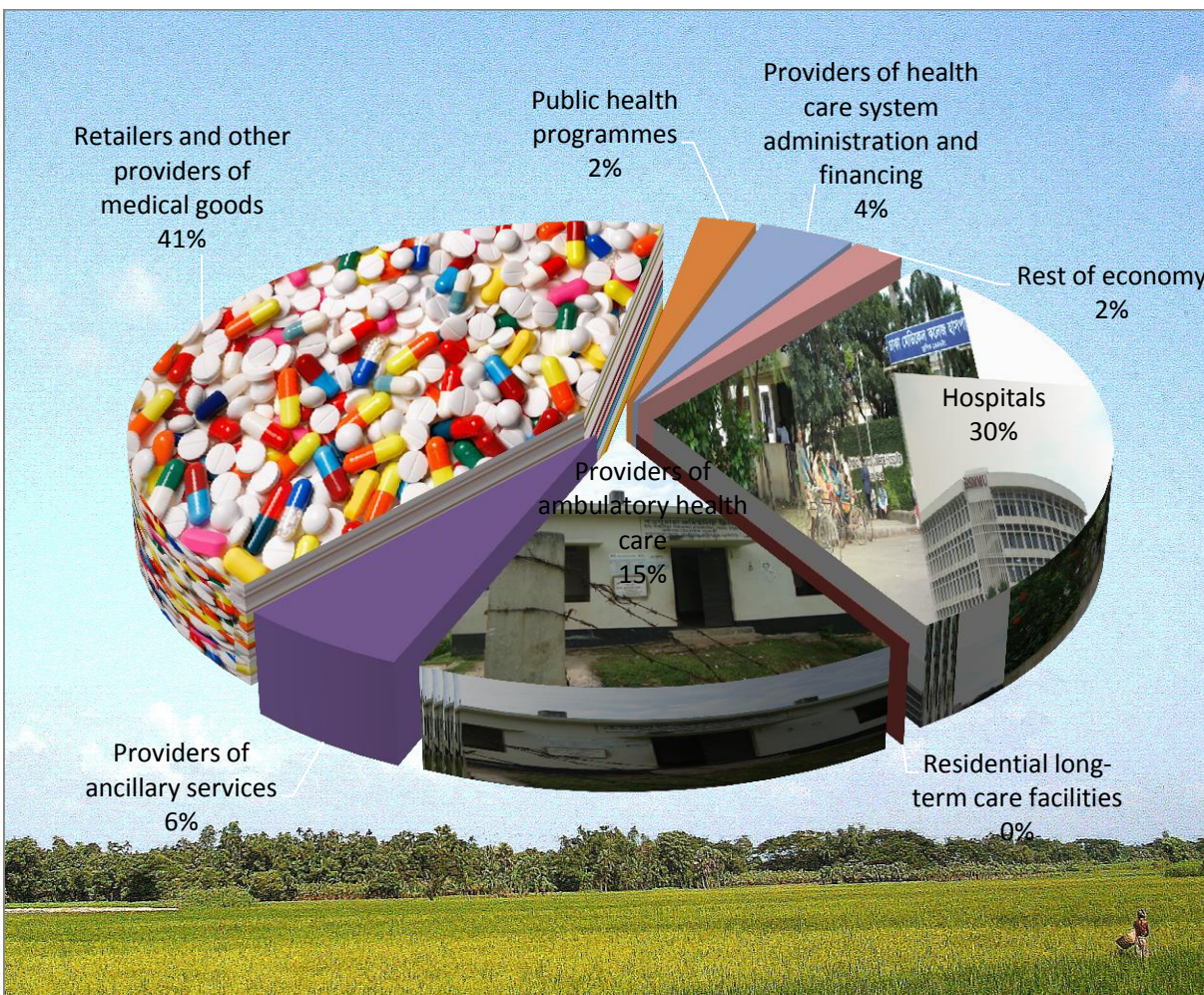
World Bank, World Health Organization and The United States Agency for International Development, Guide to Producing National Health Accounts with Special Applications for Low-Income and Middle-Income Countries.

World Health Organization, 2007. World Health Statistics 2007.

World Health Organization, 2008. World Health Statistics 20.

World Health Organization, Geneva, 2006. Electronic Annex C to the report Tough choices: investing in health for development Experiences from national follow-up to the Commission on Macroeconomics and Health, (www.who.int/macrohealth/documents/electronic_Annex_c.pdf)

Annex I: Bangladesh National Health Accounts 1997-2012 and SHA 2011 Tables



List of Tables

Annex Table 1: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Provider by Function, 1997	1
Annex Table 2: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Functions and Provider, 1998	2
Annex Table 3: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Functions and Provider, 1999	3
Annex Table 4: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Functions and Provider, 2000	4
Annex Table 5: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Functions and Provider, 2001	5
Annex Table 6: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Functions and Provider, 2002	6
Annex Table 7: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Functions and Provider, 2003.....	7
Annex Table 8: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Functions and Provider, 2004.....	8
Annex Table 9: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Functions and Provider, 2005.....	9
Annex Table 10: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Functions and Provider, 2006.....	10
Annex Table 11: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Functions and Provider, 2007.....	11
Annex Table 12: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Functions and Provider, 2008.....	12
Annex Table 13: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Functions and Provider, 2009.....	13
Annex Table 14: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Functions and Provider, 2010.....	14
Annex Table 15: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Functions and Provider, 2011.....	15
Annex Table 16: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Functions and Provider, 2012.....	16
Annex Table 17: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Function by Financing Schemes, 1997 and 1998	17
Annex Table 18: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Function by Financing Schemes, 1999 and 2000	18
Annex Table 19: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Function by Financing Schemes, 2001 and 2002	19
Annex Table 20: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Function by Financing Schemes, 2003 and 2004	20
Annex Table 21: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Function by Financing Schemes, 2005 and 2006	21
Annex Table 22: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Function by Financing Schemes, 2007 and 2008	22
Annex Table 23: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Function by Financing Schemes, 2009 and 2010	23
Annex Table 24: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Function by Financing Schemes, 2011 and 2012	24
Annex Table 25: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Provider by Function, 1997	25
Annex Table 26: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Provider by Function, 1998	26
Annex Table 27: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Provider by Function, 1999	27
Annex Table 28: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Provider by Function, 2000	28
Annex Table 29: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Provider by Function, 2001	29
Annex Table 30: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Provider by Function, 2002	30
Annex Table 31: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Provider by Function, 2003	31
Annex Table 32: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Provider by Function, 2004	32
Annex Table 33: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Provider by Function, 2005	33
Annex Table 34: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Provider by Function, 2006	34
Annex Table 35: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Provider by Function, 2007	35
Annex Table 36: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Provider by Function, 2008	36
Annex Table 37: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Provider by Function, 2009	37
Annex Table 38: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Provider by Function, 2010	38
Annex Table 39: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Provider by Function, 2011	39
Annex Table 40: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Provider by Function, 2012	40

Annex Table 41: Total Expenditure on Health by SHA2011 Financing Schemes, 1997-2011.....	41
Annex Table 42: Total Expenditure on Health by SHA2011 Revenue of Financing Schemes, 1997-2012	41
Annex Table 43: Total Expenditure on Health by Financing Agents, 1997-2012	42
Annex Table 44: Total Expenditure on Health by SHA2011 Provider Classification, 1997-2012	43
Annex Table 45: Total Expenditure on Health by SHA2011 Function Classification, 1997-2012.....	44
Annex Table 46: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Provider, 1997	45
Annex Table 47: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Provider, 1998	46
Annex Table 48: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Provider, 1999	47
Annex Table 49: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Provider, 2000	48
Annex Table 50: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Provider, 2001	49
Annex Table 51: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Provider, 2002	50
Annex Table 52: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Provider, 2003	51
Annex Table 53: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Provider, 2004	52
Annex Table 54: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Provider, 2005	53
Annex Table 55: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Provider, 2006	54
Annex Table 56: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Provider, 2007	55
Annex Table 57: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Provider, 2008	56
Annex Table 58: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Provider, 2009	57
Annex Table 59: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Provider, 2010	58
Annex Table 60: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Provider, 2011	59
Annex Table 61: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Provider, 2012	60
Annex Table 62: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Financing Schemes, 1997.....	61
Annex Table 63: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Financing Schemes, 1998.....	62
Annex Table 64: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Financing Schemes, 1999.....	63
Annex Table 65: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Financing Schemes, 2000.....	64
Annex Table 66: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Financing Schemes, 2001.....	65
Annex Table 67: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Financing Schemes, 2002.....	66
Annex Table 68: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Financing Schemes, 2003.....	67
Annex Table 69: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Financing Schemes, 2004.....	68
Annex Table 70: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Financing Schemes, 2005.....	69
Annex Table 71: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Financing Schemes, 2006.....	70
Annex Table 72: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Financing Schemes, 2007.....	71
Annex Table 73: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Financing Schemes, 2008.....	72
Annex Table 74: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Financing Schemes, 2009.....	73
Annex Table 75: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Financing Schemes, 2010.....	74
Annex Table 76: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Financing Schemes, 2011.....	75
Annex Table 77: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Financing Schemes, 2012.....	76
Annex Table 78: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Revenue of Schemes, 1997	77
Annex Table 79: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Revenue of Schemes, 1998	78
Annex Table 80: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Revenue of Schemes, 1999	79
Annex Table 81: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Revenue of Schemes, 2000	80
Annex Table 82: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Revenue of Schemes, 2001	81
Annex Table 83: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Revenue of Schemes, 2002	82

Annex Table 84: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Revenue of Schemes, 2003	83
Annex Table 85: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Revenue of Schemes, 2004	84
Annex Table 86: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Revenue of Schemes, 2005	85
Annex Table 87: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Revenue of Schemes, 2006	86
Annex Table 88: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Revenue of Schemes, 2007	87
Annex Table 89: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Revenue of Schemes, 2008	88
Annex Table 90: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Revenue of Schemes, 2009	89
Annex Table 91: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Revenue of Schemes, 2010	90
Annex Table 92: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Revenue of Schemes, 2011	91
Annex Table 93: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Revenue of Schemes, 2012	92
Annex Table 94: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Providers by Financing Schemes, 1997	93
Annex Table 95: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Providers by Financing Schemes, 1998	93
Annex Table 96: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Providers by Financing Schemes, 1999	94
Annex Table 97: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Providers by Financing Schemes, 2000	94
Annex Table 98: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Providers by Financing Schemes, 2001	95
Annex Table 99: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Providers by Financing Schemes, 2002	95
Annex Table 100: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Providers by Financing Schemes, 2003	96
Annex Table 101: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Providers by Financing Schemes, 2004	96
Annex Table 102: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Providers by Financing Schemes, 2005	97
Annex Table 103: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Providers by Financing Schemes, 2006	97
Annex Table 104: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Providers by Financing Schemes, 2007	98
Annex Table 105: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Providers by Financing Schemes, 2008	98
Annex Table 106: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Providers by Financing Schemes, 2009	99
Annex Table 107: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Providers by Financing Schemes, 2010	99
Annex Table 108: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Providers by Financing Schemes, 2011	100
Annex Table 109: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Providers by Financing Schemes, 2012	100
Annex Table 110: Bangladesh Healthcare Expenditure 1997-2012 by SHA1 and SHA2011 Provider Classification.....	101
Annex Table 111: Bangladesh Healthcare Expenditure 1997-2012 by SHA1 and SHA2011 Functional Classification.....	102

Annex Tables: Total Expenditure on Health (TEH) for Bangladesh 1997-2012

Annex Table 1: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Provider by Function, 1997

Functions	BHP.1	BHP.2	BHP.3	BHP.4	BHP.5	BHP.6	BHP.7	BHP.8	Total	
	Hospitals	Residential long-term care facilities	Providers of ambulatory health care	Providers of ancillary services	Retailers and other providers of medical goods	Public health programmes	Providers of health care system administration and financing	Rest of Economy		
	Million Taka									
BHC.1.1.1	General inpatient curative care	3,909.2	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	61.5	3,970.8
BHC.1.1.2	Specialized inpatient curative care	387.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387.4
BHC.1.2.1	General day curative care	-	-	331.9	-	-	-	-	-	331.9
BHC.1.3.1	General outpatient curative care	1,412.4	-	3,697.9	-	-	51.9	-	313.3	5,475.6
BHC.1.3.2	Dental outpatient curative care	-	-	59.4	-	-	-	-	-	59.4
BHC.1.3.3	Specialized outpatient curative care	155.0	-	38.9	-	-	-	-	-	193.8
BHC.2.1	Inpatient rehabilitative care	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
BHC.3.1	In-patient long-term care (health)	4.5	24.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.5
BHC.3.3	Out-patient long-term care (health)	-	-	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	1.6
BHC.4.1	Laboratory services	-	-	-	739.3	-	-	-	1.7	741.0
BHC.4.2	Imaging services	-	-	-	453.0	-	-	-	38.0	491.0
BHC.5.1.1	Prescribed medicines	-	-	-	-	19,554.2	-	-	2.5	19,556.7
BHC.5.2.1	Glasses and other vision products	-	-	-	-	89.0	-	-	-	89.0
BHC.5.2.2	Hearing aids	-	-	-	-	1.4	-	-	-	1.4
BHC.5.2.3	Other orthopedic appliances and prosthetics (excluding glasses and hearing aids)	-	-	-	-	1.4	-	-	-	1.4
BHC.6.1.1	Maternal and child health	1,677.1	-	139.0	-	-	344.8	-	73.2	2,234.1
BHC.6.1.2	Family planning and counseling	2,083.5	-	291.1	-	-	4,896.6	-	13.0	7,284.2
BHC.6.1.3	HIV/AIDS/STD	-	-	-	-	-	1.1	-	-	1.1
BHC.6.1.4	Reproductive health	-	-	2.7	-	-	5.0	-	-	7.7
BHC.6.1.5	Awareness	163.4	-	-	-	-	490.0	-	16.9	670.3
BHC.6.2	Immunization programmes - Expanded Programme on Immunization (EPI)	-	-	4.4	-	-	0.0	-	-	4.4
BHC.6.3	Early diseases detection programmes	-	-	6.8	-	-	19.5	-	-	26.3
BHC.6.4	Healthy condition monitoring programmes	-	-	7.5	-	-	0.3	-	-	7.8
BHC.6.5	Epidemiological surveillance and risk and disease control programmes	8.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.3
BHC.7.1.1	General government administration of health (except social security)	172.2	-	124.9	-	-	232.8	1,506.0	-	2,035.9
BHC.RI.2.2	Outpatient and home-based TCAM	-	-	835.6	-	-	-	-	-	835.6
BHC.RI.3.3	Prevention of communicable diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69.3	69.3
BHC.RI.3.5	Occupational health care	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.2	14.2
BHCK.1.1.1	Infrastructure	466.4	0.0	673.4	0.0	-	149.7	84.5	0.2	1,374.2
BHCKR.4.1	Research and Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BHCKR.4.2	Research and development in health	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.7	4.4	6.1
BHCKR.5	Education and training of health personnel (Funded by)	13.0	-	-	-	-	-	11.3	423.3	447.6
Total		10,452.2	24.1	6,215.1	1,192.3	19,645.9	6,191.9	1,603.5	1,031.5	46,356.5

Annex Table 2: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Functions and Provider, 1998

Functions	BHP.1	BHP.2	BHP.3	BHP.4	BHP.5	BHP.6	BHP.7	BHP.8	Total	
	Hospitals	Residential long-term care facilities	Providers of ambulatory health care	Providers of ancillary services	Retailers and other providers of medical goods	Public health programmes	Providers of health care system administration and financing	Rest of Economy		
	Million Taka									
BHC.1.1.1	General inpatient curative care	4,376.2	-	-	-	-	-	68.4	4,444.7	
BHC.1.1.2	Specialized inpatient curative care	446.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	446.5	
BHC.1.2.1	General day curative care	-	-	338.9	-	-	-	-	338.9	
BHC.1.3.1	General outpatient curative care	1,561.9	-	4,123.2	-	-	120.8	353.9	6,159.8	
BHC.1.3.2	Dental outpatient curative care	-	-	71.3	-	-	-	-	71.3	
BHC.1.3.3	Specialized outpatient curative care	176.8	-	41.1	-	-	-	-	217.9	
BHC.2.1	Inpatient rehabilitative care	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	
BHC.3.1	In-patient long-term care (health)	4.7	25.4	-	-	-	-	-	30.1	
BHC.3.3	Out-patient long-term care (health)	-	-	1.7	-	-	-	-	1.7	
BHC.4.1	Laboratory services	-	-	-	986.6	-	-	1.9	988.5	
BHC.4.2	Imaging services	-	-	-	604.5	-	-	88.3	692.8	
BHC.5.1.1	Prescribed medicines	-	-	-	-	21,628.4	-	3.0	21,631.4	
BHC.5.2.1	Glasses and other vision products	-	-	-	-	96.8	-	-	96.8	
BHC.5.2.2	Hearing aids	-	-	-	-	1.4	-	-	1.4	
BHC.5.2.3	Other orthopedic appliances and prosthetics (excluding glasses and hearing aids)	-	-	-	-	1.5	-	-	1.5	
BHC.6.1.1	Maternal and child health	1,097.0	-	141.9	-	-	400.5	79.0	1,718.4	
BHC.6.1.2	Family planning and counseling	2,170.4	-	297.9	-	-	5,317.0	14.9	7,800.2	
BHC.6.1.3	HIV/AIDS/STD	-	-	-	-	-	1.1	-	1.1	
BHC.6.1.4	Reproductive health	-	-	2.8	-	-	5.1	-	7.9	
BHC.6.1.5	Awareness	239.6	-	-	-	-	653.4	20.4	913.3	
BHC.6.2	Immunization programmes - Expanded Programme on Immunization	-	-	4.6	-	-	0.0	-	4.6	
BHC.6.3	Early diseases detection programmes	-	-	7.1	-	-	19.9	-	27.1	
BHC.6.4	Healthy condition monitoring programmes	-	-	8.0	-	-	0.3	-	8.2	
BHC.6.5	Epidemiological surveillance and risk and disease control programmes	8.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.8	
BHC.7.1.1	General government administration of health (except social security)	229.5	-	132.0	-	-	329.9	1,596.1	2,287.6	
BHC.RI.2.2	Outpatient and home-based TCAM	-	-	898.3	-	-	-	-	898.3	
BHC.RI.3.3	Prevention of communicable diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	75.4	75.4	
BHC.RI.3.5	Occupational health care	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.5	15.5	
BHCK.1.1.1	Infrastructure	752.8	0.0	704.1	0.0	-	163.9	87.6	1,708.6	
BHCKR.4.1	Research and Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
BHCKR.4.2	Research and development in health	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.7	12.0	
BHCKR.5	Education and training of health personnel (Funded by)	13.7	-	-	-	-	-	11.6	490.9	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total		11,078.0	25.4	6,772.9	1,591.1	21,728.1	7,011.9	1,697.0	1,196.8	51,101.2

Annex Table 3: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Functions and Provider, 1999

Functions		BHP.1	BHP.2	BHP.3	BHP.4	BHP.5	BHP.6	BHP.7	BHP.8	Total
		Hospitals	Residential long-term care facilities	Providers of ambulatory health care	Providers of ancillary services	Retailers and other providers of medical goods	Public health programmes	Providers of health care system administration and financing	Rest of Economy	
		Million Taka								
BHC.1.1.1	General inpatient curative care	4,944.8	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	77.1	5,022.1
BHC.1.1.2	Specialized inpatient curative care	432.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	432.7
BHC.1.2.1	General day curative care	-	-	342.4	-	-	-	-	-	342.4
BHC.1.3.1	General outpatient curative care	1,975.9	-	4,630.7	-	-	70.2	-	395.1	7,072.0
BHC.1.3.2	Dental outpatient curative care	-	-	86.3	-	-	-	-	-	86.3
BHC.1.3.3	Specialized outpatient curative care	173.9	-	45.0	-	-	-	-	-	218.9
BHC.2.1	Inpatient rehabilitative care	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
BHC.3.1	In-patient long-term care (health)	4.8	27.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	32.7
BHC.3.3	Out-patient long-term care (health)	-	-	1.9	-	-	-	-	-	1.9
BHC.4.1	Laboratory services	-	-	-	1,282.1	-	-	-	2.0	1,284.1
BHC.4.2	Imaging services	-	-	-	785.6	-	-	-	51.4	837.0
BHC.5.1.1	Prescribed medicines	-	-	-	-	23,702.7	-	-	3.1	23,705.8
BHC.5.2.1	Glasses and other vision products	-	-	-	-	106.3	-	-	-	106.3
BHC.5.2.2	Hearing aids	-	-	-	-	1.4	-	-	-	1.4
BHC.5.2.3	Other orthopedic appliances and prosthetics (excluding glasses and hearing aids)	-	-	-	-	1.6	-	-	-	1.6
BHC.6.1.1	Maternal and child health	2,088.8	-	143.3	-	-	472.5	-	92.4	2,797.1
BHC.6.1.2	Family planning and counseling	2,474.6	-	302.5	-	-	5,109.8	-	18.3	7,905.3
BHC.6.1.3	HIV/AIDS/STD	-	-	-	-	-	1.1	-	-	1.1
BHC.6.1.4	Reproductive health	-	-	2.8	-	-	5.2	-	-	7.9
BHC.6.1.5	Awareness	316.8	-	-	-	-	540.2	-	29.4	886.4
BHC.6.2	Immunization programmes - Expanded Programme on Immunization	-	-	5.1	-	-	0.0	-	-	5.1
BHC.6.3	Early diseases detection programmes	-	-	7.8	-	-	20.2	-	-	28.0
BHC.6.4	Healthy condition monitoring programmes	-	-	8.7	-	-	0.3	-	-	9.0
BHC.6.5	Epidemiological surveillance and risk and disease control programmes	9.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.7
BHC.7.1.1	General government administration of health (except social security)	239.4	-	144.7	-	-	477.7	1,729.3	-	2,591.0
BHC.RI.2.2	Outpatient and home-based TCAM	-	-	985.0	-	-	-	-	-	985.0
BHC.RI.3.3	Prevention of communicable diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81.9	81.9
BHC.RI.3.5	Occupational health care	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.6	16.6
BHCK.1.1.1	Infrastructure	591.3	0.0	699.5	0.0	-	157.2	91.6	0.2	1,539.9
BHCKR.4.1	Research and Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BHCKR.4.2	Research and development in health	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.9	6.0	7.9
BHCKR.5	Education and training of health personnel (Funded by)	15.0	-	-	-	-	-	11.7	485.1	511.8
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		13,267.8	27.9	7,405.8	2,067.7	23,812.0	6,854.6	1,834.4	1,258.6	56,528.8

Annex Table 4: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Functions and Provider, 2000

Functions		BHP.1	BHP.2	BHP.3	BHP.4	BHP.5	BHP.6	BHP.7	BHP.8	Total
		Hospitals	Residential long-term care facilities	Providers of ambulatory health care	Providers of ancillary services	Retailers and other providers of medical goods	Public health programmes	Providers of health care system administration and financing	Rest of Economy	
		Million Taka								
BHC.1.1.1	General inpatient curative care	6,307.2	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	85.9	6,393.4
BHC.1.1.2	Specialized inpatient curative care	554.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	554.1
BHC.1.2.1	General day curative care	-	-	349.4	-	-	-	-	-	349.4
BHC.1.3.1	General outpatient curative care	2,692.8	-	4,461.9	-	-	29.9	-	437.5	7,622.1
BHC.1.3.2	Dental outpatient curative care	-	-	102.9	-	-	-	-	-	102.9
BHC.1.3.3	Specialized outpatient curative care	225.0	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	225.4
BHC.2.1	Inpatient rehabilitative care	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
BHC.3.1	In-patient long-term care (health)	5.3	37.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	43.1
BHC.3.3	Out-patient long-term care (health)	-	-	55.7	-	-	-	-	-	55.7
BHC.4.1	Laboratory services	-	-	-	1,598.3	-	-	-	2.1	1,600.4
BHC.4.2	Imaging services	-	-	-	979.4	-	-	-	42.7	1,022.1
BHC.5.1.1	Prescribed medicines	-	-	-	-	25,776.9	-	-	3.3	25,780.3
BHC.5.2.1	Glasses and other vision products	-	-	-	-	114.8	-	-	-	114.8
BHC.5.2.2	Hearing aids	-	-	-	-	1.4	-	-	-	1.4
BHC.5.2.3	Other orthopedic appliances and prosthetics (excluding glasses and hearing aids)	-	-	-	-	1.7	-	-	-	1.7
BHC.6.1.1	Maternal and child health	2,364.8	-	146.9	-	-	653.5	-	105.1	3,270.2
BHC.6.1.2	Family planning and counseling	2,804.2	-	807.2	-	-	4,943.5	-	21.3	8,576.2
BHC.6.1.3	HIV/AIDS/STD	-	-	-	-	-	1.1	-	-	1.1
BHC.6.1.4	Reproductive health	-	-	3.1	-	-	6.3	-	-	9.4
BHC.6.1.5	Awareness	415.8	-	-	-	-	427.0	-	37.6	880.4
BHC.6.2	Immunization programmes - Expanded Programme on Immunization	-	-	0.2	-	-	0.0	-	-	0.2
BHC.6.3	Early diseases detection programmes	-	-	8.4	-	-	21.2	-	-	29.6
BHC.6.4	Healthy condition monitoring programmes	-	-	9.8	-	-	0.3	-	-	10.1
BHC.6.5	Epidemiological surveillance and risk and disease control programmes	9.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.8
BHC.7.1.1	General government administration of health (except social security)	269.1	-	143.7	-	-	621.9	1,079.3	-	2,114.0
BHC.RI.2.2	Outpatient and home-based TCAM	-	-	1,073.3	-	-	-	-	-	1,073.3
BHC.RI.3.3	Prevention of communicable diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87.7	87.7
BHC.RI.3.5	Occupational health care	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.5	17.5
BHCK.1.1.1	Infrastructure	760.4	0.3	767.6	0.0	-	400.3	56.9	0.1	1,985.6
BHCKR.4.1	Research and Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
BHCKR.4.2	Research and development in health	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.0	0.8	2.8
BHCKR.5	Education and training of health personnel (Funded by)	16.0	-	-	-	-	-	11.9	510.9	538.9
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		16,424.6	38.1	7,930.4	2,577.7	25,894.9	7,105.2	1,150.2	1,352.7	62,473.7

Annex Table 5: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Functions and Provider, 2001

Functions	BHP.1	BHP.2	BHP.3	BHP.4	BHP.5	BHP.6	BHP.7	BHP.8	Total	
	Hospitals	Residential long-term care facilities	Providers of ambulatory health care	Providers of ancillary services	Retailers and other providers of medical goods	Public health programmes	Providers of health care system administration and financing	Rest of Economy		
	Million Taka									
BHC.1.1.1	General inpatient curative care	7,072.2	-	-	-	0.2	-	103.5	7,175.9	
BHC.1.1.2	Specialized inpatient curative care	385.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	385.9	
BHC.1.2.1	General day curative care	-	-	61.6	-	-	2.5	-	64.0	
BHC.1.3.1	General outpatient curative care	2,869.3	-	4,699.8	-	-	26.1	477.9	8,073.1	
BHC.1.3.2	Dental outpatient curative care	-	-	116.7	-	-	-	-	116.7	
BHC.1.3.3	Specialized outpatient curative care	162.2	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	162.4	
BHC.2.1	Inpatient rehabilitative care	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
BHC.3.1	In-patient long-term care (health)	7.6	39.3	-	-	-	-	-	47.0	
BHC.3.3	Out-patient long-term care (health)	-	-	63.1	-	-	-	-	63.1	
BHC.4.1	Laboratory services	-	-	-	1,941.5	-	-	2.2	1,943.7	
BHC.4.2	Imaging services	-	-	-	1,189.6	-	-	-	1,189.6	
BHC.5.1.1	Prescribed medicines	-	-	-	-	28,920.5	-	3.5	28,924.0	
BHC.5.2.1	Glasses and other vision products	-	-	-	-	149.4	-	-	149.4	
BHC.5.2.2	Hearing aids	-	-	-	-	6.8	-	-	6.8	
BHC.5.2.3	Other orthopedic appliances and prosthetics (excluding glasses and hearing aids)	-	-	-	-	2.6	-	-	2.6	
BHC.6.1.1	Maternal and child health	3,496.3	-	128.6	-	-	4,347.3	116.3	8,088.5	
BHC.6.1.2	Family planning and counseling	2,368.8	-	1,482.1	-	-	676.0	25.4	4,552.3	
BHC.6.1.3	HIV/AIDS/STD	-	-	-	-	-	0.6	-	0.6	
BHC.6.1.4	Reproductive health	-	-	3.5	-	-	8.7	-	12.2	
BHC.6.1.5	Awareness	530.8	-	-	-	-	566.8	48.2	1,145.9	
BHC.6.2	Immunization programmes - Expanded Programme on Immunization	-	-	6.6	-	-	-	-	6.6	
BHC.6.3	Early diseases detection programmes	-	-	8.3	-	-	42.3	-	50.6	
BHC.6.4	Healthy condition monitoring programmes	-	-	9.7	-	-	0.3	-	10.0	
BHC.6.5	Epidemiological surveillance and risk and disease control programmes	12.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.5	
BHC.7.1.1	General government administration of health (except social security)	213.0	-	144.3	-	-	936.5	1,826.2	3,120.1	
BHC.RI.2.2	Outpatient and home-based TCAM	-	-	1,132.1	-	-	-	-	1,132.1	
BHC.RI.3.3	Prevention of communicable diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	96.5	96.5	
BHC.RI.3.5	Occupational health care	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.8	18.8	
BHCK.1.1.1	Infrastructure	442.7	0.1	1,559.7	-	-	1,973.2	218.1	4,193.8	
BHCKR.4.1	Research and Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	1.6	
BHCKR.4.2	Research and development in health	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.2	2.2	
BHCKR.5	Education and training of health personnel (Funded by)	18.5	-	-	-	-	-	539.8	652.2	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total		17,579.9	39.4	9,416.2	3,131.1	29,079.2	8,580.5	2,586.3	1,546.2	71,958.9

Annex Table 6: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Functions and Provider, 2002

Functions		BHP.1	BHP.2	BHP.3	BHP.4	BHP.5	BHP.6	BHP.7	BHP.8	Total
		Hospitals	Residential long-term care facilities	Providers of ambulatory health care	Providers of ancillary services	Retailers and other providers of medical goods	Public health programmes	Providers of health care system administration and financing	Rest of Economy	
		Million Taka								
BHC.1.1.1	General inpatient curative care	8,476.1	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	113.0	8,589.5
BHC.1.1.2	Specialized inpatient curative care	848.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	848.3
BHC.1.2.1	General day curative care	-	-	-	-	-	1.7	-	-	1.7
BHC.1.3.1	General outpatient curative care	3,384.7	-	5,170.7	-	-	53.0	-	537.3	9,145.7
BHC.1.3.2	Dental outpatient curative care	11.3	-	132.3	-	-	-	-	-	143.6
BHC.1.3.3	Specialized outpatient curative care	324.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	324.6
BHC.2.1	Inpatient rehabilitative care	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
BHC.3.1	In-patient long-term care (health)	19.5	40.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	59.7
BHC.3.3	Out-patient long-term care (health)	-	-	67.8	-	-	-	-	-	67.8
BHC.4.1	Laboratory services	-	-	-	2,323.5	-	-	-	2.5	2,326.0
BHC.4.2	Imaging services	-	-	-	1,423.7	-	-	-	5.0	1,428.7
BHC.5.1.1	Prescribed medicines	-	-	-	-	32,083.4	-	-	4.1	32,087.5
BHC.5.2.1	Glasses and other vision products	-	-	-	-	184.0	-	-	-	184.0
BHC.5.2.2	Hearing aids	-	-	-	-	12.2	-	-	-	12.2
BHC.5.2.3	Other orthopedic appliances and prosthetics (excluding glasses and hearing aids)	-	-	-	-	3.5	-	-	-	3.5
BHC.6.1.1	Maternal and child health	4,039.8	-	202.5	-	-	5,064.2	-	129.2	9,435.6
BHC.6.1.2	Family planning and counseling	1,833.2	-	3,408.6	-	-	771.0	-	28.7	6,041.6
BHC.6.1.3	HIV/AIDS/STD	-	-	-	-	-	47.9	-	-	47.9
BHC.6.1.4	Reproductive health	-	-	823.8	-	-	15.3	-	-	839.1
BHC.6.1.5	Awareness	644.0	-	-	-	-	618.2	-	54.9	1,317.1
BHC.6.2	Immunization programmes - Expanded Programme on Immunization	-	-	2.9	-	-	-	-	-	2.9
BHC.6.3	Early diseases detection programmes	-	-	9.0	-	-	12.4	-	-	21.4
BHC.6.4	Healthy condition monitoring programmes	-	-	9.9	-	-	0.4	-	-	10.4
BHC.6.5	Epidemiological surveillance and risk and disease control programmes	9.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.0
BHC.7.1.1	General government administration of health (except social security)	193.4	-	143.6	-	-	1,154.2	1,305.4	-	2,796.6
BHC.RI.2.2	Outpatient and home-based TCAM	-	-	1,194.0	-	-	-	-	-	1,194.0
BHC.RI.3.3	Prevention of communicable diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106.4	106.4
BHC.RI.3.5	Occupational health care	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.2	20.2
BHCK.1.1.1	Infrastructure	979.7	0.1	1,057.5	31.9	-	494.4	353.2	35.9	2,952.6
BHCKR.4.1	Research and Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66.1	66.1
BHCKR.4.2	Research and development in health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BHCKR.5	Education and training of health personnel (Funded by)	19.0	-	-	-	-	-	603.7	781.7	1,404.3
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		20,782.6	40.2	12,222.8	3,779.1	32,283.0	8,233.1	2,262.2	1,884.9	81,488.0

Annex Table 7: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Functions and Provider, 2003

Functions		BHP.1	BHP.2	BHP.3	BHP.4	BHP.5	BHP.6	BHP.7	BHP.8	Total
		Hospitals	Residential long-term care facilities	Providers of ambulatory health care	Providers of ancillary services	Retailers and other providers of medical goods	Public health programmes	Providers of health care system administration and financing	Rest of Economy	
		Million Taka								
BHC.1.1.1	General inpatient curative care	9,989.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	124.9	10,114.4
BHC.1.1.2	Specialized inpatient curative care	631.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	631.0
BHC.1.2.1	General day curative care	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BHC.1.3.1	General outpatient curative care	3,993.4	-	5,795.8	-	-	14.7	-	606.2	10,410.1
BHC.1.3.2	Dental outpatient curative care	15.7	-	152.8	-	-	-	-	-	168.6
BHC.1.3.3	Specialized outpatient curative care	253.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	253.9
BHC.2.1	Inpatient rehabilitative care	9.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.6
BHC.3.1	In-patient long-term care (health)	25.3	48.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	74.0
BHC.3.3	Out-patient long-term care (health)	-	-	69.2	-	-	-	-	-	69.2
BHC.4.1	Laboratory services	-	-	-	2,800.3	-	-	-	2.8	2,803.1
BHC.4.2	Imaging services	-	-	-	1,715.9	-	-	-	-	1,715.9
BHC.5.1.1	Prescribed medicines	-	-	-	-	34,863.1	-	-	4.8	34,867.9
BHC.5.2.1	Glasses and other vision products	-	-	-	-	218.5	-	-	-	218.5
BHC.5.2.2	Hearing aids	-	-	-	-	17.6	-	-	-	17.6
BHC.5.2.3	Other orthopedic appliances and prosthetics (excluding glasses and hearing aids)	-	-	-	-	4.3	-	-	-	4.3
BHC.6.1.1	Maternal and child health	4,086.1	-	788.5	-	-	3,265.9	-	136.5	8,276.9
BHC.6.1.2	Family planning and counseling	1,663.4	-	2,981.8	-	-	564.7	-	32.8	5,242.6
BHC.6.1.3	HIV/AIDS/STD	-	-	-	-	-	115.1	-	-	115.1
BHC.6.1.4	Reproductive health	-	-	1,427.5	-	-	179.6	-	-	1,607.1
BHC.6.1.5	Awareness	976.6	-	-	-	-	642.7	-	65.7	1,684.9
BHC.6.2	Immunization programmes - Expanded Programme on Immunization (EPI)	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
BHC.6.3	Early diseases detection programmes	-	-	11.3	-	-	141.3	-	-	152.7
BHC.6.4	Healthy condition monitoring programmes	-	-	11.1	-	-	0.0	-	-	11.1
BHC.6.5	Epidemiological surveillance and risk and disease control programmes	18.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.8
BHC.7.1.1	General government administration of health (except social security)	298.4	-	153.9	-	-	940.5	1,313.8	-	2,706.5
BHC.RI.2.2	Outpatient and home-based TCAM	-	-	1,283.4	-	-	-	-	-	1,283.4
BHC.RI.3.3	Prevention of communicable diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113.4	113.4
BHC.RI.3.5	Occupational health care	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.1	20.1
BHCK.1.1.1	Infrastructure	1,252.2	0.2	593.1	55.2	-	457.5	595.5	83.3	3,037.0
BHCKR.4.1	Research and Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64.8	64.8
BHCKR.4.2	Research and development in health	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.4	1.2	3.6
BHCKR.5	Education and training of health personnel (Funded by)	21.0	-	-	-	-	-	836.4	875.7	1,733.2
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		23,234.8	48.9	13,268.4	4,571.4	35,103.6	6,322.0	2,748.1	2,132.1	87,429.2

Annex Table 8: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Functions and Provider, 2004

Functions		BHP.1	BHP.2	BHP.3	BHP.4	BHP.5	BHP.6	BHP.7	BHP.8	Total
		Hospitals	Residential long-term care facilities	Providers of ambulatory health care	Providers of ancillary services	Retailers and other providers of medical goods	Public health programmes	Providers of health care system administration and financing	Rest of Economy	
		Million Taka								
BHC.1.1.1	General inpatient curative care	11,900.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	137.6	12,038.3
BHC.1.1.2	Specialized inpatient curative care	586.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	586.0
BHC.1.2.1	General day curative care	-	-	6.0	-	-	2.7	-	-	8.7
BHC.1.3.1	General outpatient curative care	4,656.4	-	6,200.6	-	-	89.6	-	683.8	11,630.5
BHC.1.3.2	Dental outpatient curative care	15.2	-	177.1	-	-	-	-	-	192.3
BHC.1.3.3	Specialized outpatient curative care	232.1	-	(0.0)	-	-	-	-	-	232.1
BHC.2.1	Inpatient rehabilitative care	22.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.5
BHC.3.1	In-patient long-term care (health)	21.9	53.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	75.4
BHC.3.3	Out-patient long-term care (health)	-	-	67.5	-	-	-	-	-	67.5
BHC.4.1	Laboratory services	-	-	-	3,354.3	-	-	-	3.1	3,357.3
BHC.4.2	Imaging services	-	-	-	2,055.3	-	-	-	-	2,055.3
BHC.5.1.1	Prescribed medicines	-	-	-	-	38,130.1	-	2.6	5.5	38,138.2
BHC.5.2.1	Glasses and other vision products	-	-	-	-	253.1	-	-	-	253.1
BHC.5.2.2	Hearing aids	-	-	-	-	23.0	-	-	-	23.0
BHC.5.2.3	Other orthopedic appliances and prosthetics (excluding glasses and hearing aids)	0.5	-	-	-	5.2	-	-	-	5.7
BHC.6.1.1	Maternal and child health	4,383.7	-	48.7	-	-	2,752.0	0.0	151.6	7,336.1
BHC.6.1.2	Family planning and counseling	1,585.8	-	6,296.3	-	-	365.7	-	37.0	8,284.8
BHC.6.1.3	HIV/AIDS/STD	333.8	-	-	-	-	529.7	-	-	863.5
BHC.6.1.4	Reproductive health	128.5	-	129.3	-	-	55.3	-	-	313.1
BHC.6.1.5	Awareness	1,309.1	-	-	-	-	667.2	-	77.2	2,053.5
BHC.6.2	Immunization programmes - Expanded Programme on Immunization (EPI)	355.9	-	595.1	-	-	-	-	-	951.0
BHC.6.3	Early diseases detection programmes	0.0	-	9.7	-	-	111.8	-	7.3	128.8
BHC.6.4	Healthy condition monitoring programmes	3.0	-	12.3	-	-	-	-	-	15.3
BHC.6.5	Epidemiological surveillance and risk and disease control programmes	11.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.5	13.0
BHC.7.1.1	General government administration of health (except social security)	407.3	-	130.5	-	-	816.2	3,186.2	-	4,540.1
BHC.RI.2.2	Outpatient and home-based TCAM	-	-	1,384.5	-	-	-	-	-	1,384.5
BHC.RI.3.3	Prevention of communicable diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120.0	120.0
BHC.RI.3.5	Occupational health care	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.1	19.1
BHCK.1.1.1	Infrastructure	2,142.3	0.4	1,185.6	65.0	-	102.7	768.0	383.7	4,647.5
BHCKR.4.1	Research and Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.9	76.4	78.2
BHCKR.4.2	Research and development in health	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.5	-	2.5
BHCKR.5	Education and training of health personnel (Funded by)	26.8	-	-	-	-	0.3	137.8	648.9	813.8
Total		28,123.0	53.9	16,243.0	5,474.6	38,411.3	5,493.2	4,099.1	2,352.6	100,250.6

Annex Table 9: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Functions and Provider, 2005

Functions		BHP.1	BHP.2	BHP.3	BHP.4	BHP.5	BHP.6	BHP.7	BHP.8	Total
		Hospitals	Residential long-term care facilities	Providers of ambulatory health care	Providers of ancillary services	Retailers and other providers of medical goods	Public health programmes	Providers of health care system administration and financing	Rest of Economy	
		Million Taka								
BHC.1.1.1	General inpatient curative care	14,395.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	157.0	14,552.5
BHC.1.1.2	Specialized inpatient curative care	592.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	592.7
BHC.1.2.1	General day curative care	-	-	7.9	-	-	3.2	-	-	11.1
BHC.1.3.1	General outpatient curative care	4,957.4	-	6,986.1	-	-	33.9	-	773.6	12,751.0
BHC.1.3.2	Dental outpatient curative care	18.8	-	207.8	-	-	-	-	-	226.7
BHC.1.3.3	Specialized outpatient curative care	236.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	236.3
BHC.2.1	Inpatient rehabilitative care	9.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.7
BHC.3.1	In-patient long-term care (health)	14.4	55.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	69.8
BHC.3.3	Out-patient long-term care (health)	-	-	65.6	-	-	-	-	-	65.6
BHC.4.1	Laboratory services	-	-	-	3,720.6	-	-	-	3.3	3,724.0
BHC.4.2	Imaging services	-	-	-	2,318.9	-	-	-	-	2,318.9
BHC.5.1.1	Prescribed medicines	-	-	-	-	44,739.8	2.5	6.4	6.0	44,754.8
BHC.5.2.1	Glasses and other vision products	-	-	-	-	287.7	-	-	-	287.7
BHC.5.2.2	Hearing aids	-	-	-	-	28.4	-	-	-	28.4
BHC.5.2.3	Other orthopedic appliances and prosthetics (excluding glasses and hearing aids)	18.3	-	-	-	6.1	-	-	-	24.4
BHC.6.1.1	Maternal and child health	4,940.7	-	2.4	-	-	2,564.3	0.8	163.6	7,671.8
BHC.6.1.2	Family planning and counseling	929.3	-	5,842.2	-	-	408.0	-	41.7	7,221.2
BHC.6.1.3	HIV/AIDS/STD	568.5	-	-	-	-	893.6	-	-	1,462.1
BHC.6.1.4	Reproductive health	8.8	-	224.2	-	-	42.8	-	-	275.8
BHC.6.1.5	Awareness	1,471.9	-	-	-	-	749.6	-	80.9	2,302.4
BHC.6.2	Immunization programmes - Expanded Programme on Immunization (EPI)	783.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	783.9
BHC.6.3	Early diseases detection programmes	-	-	11.0	-	-	214.6	-	20.3	245.8
BHC.6.4	Healthy condition monitoring programmes	16.9	-	12.5	-	-	0.2	-	-	29.6
BHC.6.5	Epidemiological surveillance and risk and disease control programmes	11.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.2	14.9
BHC.7.1.1	General government administration of health (except social security)	891.6	-	72.4	-	-	850.3	2,772.3	0.0	4,586.5
BHC.RI.2.2	Outpatient and home-based TCAM	-	-	1,513.2	-	-	-	-	-	1,513.2
BHC.RI.3.3	Prevention of communicable diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	141.7	141.7
BHC.RI.3.5	Occupational health care	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.1	22.1
BHCK.1.1.1	Infrastructure	4,738.9	0.3	486.0	70.0	-	871.8	1,185.1	177.1	7,529.1
BHCKR.4.1	Research and Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.1	84.9	87.0
BHCKR.4.2	Research and development in health	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.2	-	8.2
BHCKR.5	Education and training of health personnel (Funded by)	27.6	-	-	-	-	5.7	124.6	631.5	789.4
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		34,633.0	55.6	15,431.2	6,109.5	45,062.0	6,640.6	4,099.4	2,306.9	114,338.3

Annex Table 10: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Functions and Provider, 2006

Functions		BHP.1	BHP.2	BHP.3	BHP.4	BHP.5	BHP.6	BHP.7	BHP.8	Total
		Hospitals	Residential long-term care facilities	Providers of ambulatory health care	Providers of ancillary services	Retailers and other providers of medical goods	Public health programmes	Providers of health care system administration and financing	Rest of Economy	
		Million Taka								
BHC.1.1.1	General inpatient curative care	16,095.3							162.8	16,258.1
BHC.1.1.2	Specialized inpatient curative care	567.1								567.1
BHC.1.2.1	General day curative care			7.1			3.2			10.3
BHC.1.3.1	General outpatient curative care	6,004.8	-	7,877.8		-	35.6	-	871.1	14,789.3
BHC.1.3.2	Dental outpatient curative care	23.5	-	237.4	-	-	-	-	-	260.9
BHC.1.3.3	Specialized outpatient curative care	233.5	-	2.6	-	-	-	-	-	236.0
BHC.2.1	Inpatient rehabilitative care	7.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.6
BHC.3.1	In-patient long-term care (health)	14.5	51.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	65.6
BHC.3.3	Out-patient long-term care (health)	-	-	79.1	-	-	-	-	-	79.1
BHC.4.1	Laboratory services	-	-	-	4,245.7	-	-	-	3.6	4,249.4
BHC.4.2	Imaging services	-	-	-	2,641.6	-	-	-	-	2,641.6
BHC.5.1.1	Prescribed medicines	-	-	-	-	51,941.4	1.2	6.0	6.7	51,955.4
BHC.5.2.1	Glasses and other vision products	-	-	-	-	271.4	-	-	-	271.4
BHC.5.2.2	Hearing aids	-	-	-	-	23.3	-	-	-	23.3
BHC.5.2.3	Other orthopedic appliances and prosthetics (excluding glasses and hearing aids)	0.4	-	-	-	10.0	-	-	-	10.4
BHC.6.1.1	Maternal and child health	7,415.5	-	1.2	-	-	2,594.9	1.6	201.1	10,214.3
BHC.6.1.2	Family planning and counseling	1,020.4	-	6,488.4	-	-	347.0	-	45.7	7,901.6
BHC.6.1.3	HIV/AIDS/STD	297.4	-	-	-	-	1,252.0	-	-	1,549.4
BHC.6.1.4	Reproductive health	-	-	89.4	-	-	38.1	-	-	127.4
BHC.6.1.5	Awareness	1,360.7	-	-	-	-	750.2	-	90.5	2,201.4
BHC.6.2	Immunization programmes - Expanded Programme on Immunization (EPI)	117.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	117.5
BHC.6.3	Early diseases detection programmes	-	-	11.7	-	-	697.0	-	0.2	709.0
BHC.6.4	Healthy condition monitoring programmes	19.0	-	15.2	-	-	-	-	-	34.1
BHC.6.5	Epidemiological surveillance and risk and disease control programmes	16.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.6	27.6
BHC.7.1.1	General government administration of health (except social security)	1,268.2	-	81.4	-	-	1,233.9	3,571.7	-	6,155.2
BHC.RI.2.2	Outpatient and home-based TCAM	-	-	1,876.9	-	-	-	-	-	1,876.9
BHC.RI.3.3	Prevention of communicable diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	153.4	153.4
BHC.RI.3.5	Occupational health care	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.5	27.5
BHCK.1.1.1	Infrastructure	6,405.2	0.1	546.8	61.8	-	84.4	1,387.1	550.8	9,036.2
BHCKR.4.1	Research and Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.0	93.7	96.7
BHCKR.4.2	Research and development in health	-	-	-	-	-	-	43.5	-	43.5
BHCKR.5	Education and training of health personnel (Funded by)	29.5	-	-	-	-	3.5	2,210.1	932.4	3,175.5
Total		40,896.0	51.2	17,315.0	6,949.2	52,246.2	7,040.9	7,223.0	3,151.2	134,872.5

Annex Table 11: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Functions and Provider, 2007

Functions		BHP.1	BHP.2	BHP.3	BHP.4	BHP.5	BHP.6	BHP.7	BHP.8	Total
		Hospitals	Residential long-term care facilities	Providers of ambulatory health care	Providers of ancillary services	Retailers and other providers of medical goods	Public health programmes	Providers of health care system administration and financing	Rest of Economy	
		Million Taka								
BHC.1.1.1	General inpatient curative care	18,936.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	193.7	19,130.0
BHC.1.1.2	Specialized inpatient curative care	644.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	644.8
BHC.1.2.1	General day curative care	-	-	7.5	-	-	0.5	-	-	8.0
BHC.1.3.1	General outpatient curative care	6,850.0	-	9,226.3	-	-	38.9	-	1,015.7	17,131.0
BHC.1.3.2	Dental outpatient curative care	26.0	-	275.3	-	-	-	-	-	301.3
BHC.1.3.3	Specialized outpatient curative care	266.4	-	(9.2)	-	-	-	-	-	257.2
BHC.2.1	Inpatient rehabilitative care	6.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.1
BHC.3.1	In-patient long-term care (health)	19.1	60.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	79.8
BHC.3.3	Out-patient long-term care (health)	-	-	94.6	-	-	-	-	-	94.6
BHC.4.1	Laboratory services	-	-	-	4,803.7	-	-	-	4.0	4,807.7
BHC.4.2	Imaging services	-	-	-	3,223.5	-	-	-	-	3,223.5
BHC.5.1.1	Prescribed medicines	-	-	-	-	62,081.2	-	-	7.6	62,088.8
BHC.5.2.1	Glasses and other vision products	-	-	-	-	255.2	-	-	-	255.2
BHC.5.2.2	Hearing aids	-	-	-	-	18.2	-	-	-	18.2
BHC.5.2.3	Other orthopedic appliances and prosthetics (excluding glasses and hearing aids)	0.0	-	-	-	14.0	-	-	-	14.0
BHC.6.1.1	Maternal and child health	8,663.0	-	1.3	-	-	2,155.5	4.6	246.4	11,070.8
BHC.6.1.2	Family planning and counseling	1,040.1	-	9,105.9	-	-	336.6	-	49.3	10,531.9
BHC.6.1.3	HIV/AIDS/STD	574.4	-	-	-	-	963.5	-	-	1,537.9
BHC.6.1.4	Reproductive health	-	-	1,011.7	-	-	27.3	-	-	1,039.0
BHC.6.1.5	Awareness	1,589.7	-	-	-	-	690.3	-	101.3	2,381.3
BHC.6.2	Immunization programmes - Expanded Programme on Immunization (EPI)	35.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.8
BHC.6.3	Early diseases detection programmes	-	-	13.9	-	-	467.7	-	-	481.6
BHC.6.4	Healthy condition monitoring programmes	20.5	-	16.6	-	-	-	-	-	37.1
BHC.6.5	Epidemiological surveillance and risk and disease control programmes	18.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.3
BHC.7.1.1	General government administration of health (except social security)	1,310.5	-	103.2	-	-	1,004.8	2,667.6	-	5,086.1
BHC.RI.2.2	Outpatient and home-based TCAM	-	-	2,364.3	-	-	-	-	-	2,364.3
BHC.RI.3.3	Prevention of communicable diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	172.4	172.4
BHC.RI.3.5	Occupational health care	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31.8	31.8
BHCK.1.1.1	Infrastructure	4,162.5	0.4	667.8	-	-	76.2	1,187.8	105.1	6,199.7
BHCKR.4.1	Research and Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.9	102.1	107.9
BHCKR.4.2	Research and development in health	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.5	-	19.5
BHCKR.5	Education and training of health personnel (Funded by)	30.0	-	-	-	-	9.1	3,563.3	1,109.1	4,711.5
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		44,193.4	61.1	22,879.2	8,027.2	62,368.5	5,770.5	7,448.6	3,138.5	153,887.0

Annex Table 12: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Functions and Provider, 2008

Functions		BHP.1	BHP.2	BHP.3	BHP.4	BHP.5	BHP.6	BHP.7	BHP.8	Total
		Hospitals	Residential long-term care facilities	Providers of ambulatory health care	Providers of ancillary services	Retailers and other providers of medical goods	Public health programmes	Providers of health care system administration and financing	Rest of Economy	
		Million Taka								
BHC.1.1.1	General inpatient curative care	20,126.2	-	-	-	-	0.5	-	336.5	20,463.3
BHC.1.1.2	Specialized inpatient curative care	870.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	870.2
BHC.1.2.1	General day curative care	-	-	7.9	-	-	0.1	-	-	7.9
BHC.1.3.1	General outpatient curative care	8,870.6	-	10,750.3	-	-	-	-	1,227.3	20,848.2
BHC.1.3.2	Dental outpatient curative care	23.2	-	326.3	-	-	-	-	-	349.4
BHC.1.3.3	Specialized outpatient curative care	346.9	-	(0.1)	-	-	-	-	-	346.8
BHC.2.1	Inpatient rehabilitative care	60.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60.0
BHC.3.1	In-patient long-term care (health)	24.1	62.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	86.7
BHC.3.3	Out-patient long-term care (health)	-	-	88.6	-	-	-	-	-	88.6
BHC.4.1	Laboratory services	-	-	-	5,910.4	-	-	-	4.4	5,914.7
BHC.4.2	Imaging services	-	-	-	4,007.8	-	-	-	-	4,007.8
BHC.5.1.1	Prescribed medicines	-	-	-	-	69,352.7	-	-	8.4	69,361.0
BHC.5.2.1	Glasses and other vision products	-	-	-	-	238.9	-	-	-	238.9
BHC.5.2.2	Hearing aids	-	-	-	-	13.2	-	-	-	13.2
BHC.5.2.3	Other orthopedic appliances and prosthetics (excluding glasses and hearing aids)	-	-	-	-	17.9	-	-	-	17.9
BHC.6.1.1	Maternal and child health	9,203.0	-	1.7	-	-	1,961.4	1.5	232.5	11,400.2
BHC.6.1.2	Family planning and counseling	2,768.3	-	6,861.1	-	-	257.3	-	67.8	9,954.5
BHC.6.1.3	HIV/AIDS/STD	288.4	-	-	-	-	1,063.2	-	-	1,351.6
BHC.6.1.4	Reproductive health	-	-	420.9	-	-	31.3	-	-	452.2
BHC.6.1.5	Awareness	2,321.7	-	-	-	-	332.4	-	121.7	2,775.8
BHC.6.2	Immunization programmes - Expanded Programme on Immunization (EPI)	92.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92.2
BHC.6.3	Early diseases detection programmes	-	-	13.9	-	-	2,093.7	-	-	2,107.7
BHC.6.4	Healthy condition monitoring programmes	21.2	-	16.4	-	-	-	-	-	37.6
BHC.6.5	Epidemiological surveillance and risk and disease control programmes	19.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.0
BHC.7.1.1	General government administration of health (except social security)	2,852.9	-	102.6	-	-	288.4	4,582.5	-	7,826.3
BHC.RI.2.2	Outpatient and home-based TCAM	-	-	3,043.1	-	-	-	-	-	3,043.1
BHC.RI.3.3	Prevention of communicable diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	118.1	118.1
BHC.RI.3.5	Occupational health care	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.0	11.0
BHCK.1.1.1	Infrastructure	9,669.5	0.4	217.1	-	-	178.5	741.0	159.4	10,965.9
BHCKR.4.1	Research and Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	48.5	107.9	156.5
BHCKR.4.2	Research and development in health	-	-	-	-	-	-	51.1	-	51.1
BHCKR.5	Education and training of health personnel (Funded by)	33.0	-	-	-	-	10.5	4,252.0	1,610.1	5,905.6
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		57,590.4	63.0	21,849.7	9,918.2	69,622.7	6,217.3	9,676.5	4,005.1	178,942.9

Annex Table 13: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Functions and Provider, 2009

Functions		BHP.1	BHP.2	BHP.3	BHP.4	BHP.5	BHP.6	BHP.7	BHP.8	Total
		Hospitals	Residential long-term care facilities	Providers of ambulatory health care	Providers of ancillary services	Retailers and other providers of medical goods	Public health programmes	Providers of health care system administration and financing	Rest of Economy	
		Million Taka								
BHC.1.1.1	General inpatient curative care	23,755.3	-	-	-	-	1.3	-	366.5	24,123.1
BHC.1.1.2	Specialized inpatient curative care	1,086.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,086.3
BHC.1.2.1	General day curative care	-	-	9.8	-	-	0.0	-	-	9.9
BHC.1.3.1	General outpatient curative care	10,894.1	-	12,331.5	-	-	-	-	1,391.5	24,617.1
BHC.1.3.2	Dental outpatient curative care	30.1	-	376.7	-	-	-	-	-	406.8
BHC.1.3.3	Specialized outpatient curative care	428.6	-	(0.0)	-	-	-	-	-	428.6
BHC.2.1	Inpatient rehabilitative care	56.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56.6
BHC.3.1	In-patient long-term care (health)	32.7	67.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.1
BHC.3.3	Out-patient long-term care (health)	-	-	98.9	-	-	-	-	-	98.9
BHC.4.1	Laboratory services	-	-	-	7,800.4	-	-	-	4.5	7,804.9
BHC.4.2	Imaging services	-	-	-	3,721.2	-	-	-	-	3,721.2
BHC.5.1.1	Prescribed medicines	-	-	-	-	80,471.5	-	-	7.9	80,479.4
BHC.5.2.1	Glasses and other vision products	-	-	-	-	222.7	-	-	-	222.7
BHC.5.2.2	Hearing aids	-	-	-	-	8.1	-	-	-	8.1
BHC.5.2.3	Other orthopedic appliances and prosthetics (excluding glasses and hearing aids)	-	-	-	-	21.9	-	-	-	21.9
BHC.6.1.1	Maternal and child health	9,137.4	-	2.3	-	-	2,297.5	1.6	257.7	11,696.4
BHC.6.1.2	Family planning and counseling	3,355.6	-	7,732.9	-	-	346.1	-	71.3	11,505.9
BHC.6.1.3	HIV/AIDS/STD	337.8	-	-	-	-	585.2	-	-	923.0
BHC.6.1.4	Reproductive health	-	-	385.9	-	-	24.0	-	-	409.9
BHC.6.1.5	Awareness	2,978.7	-	-	-	-	315.2	-	127.3	3,421.2
BHC.6.2	Immunization programmes - Expanded Programme on Immunization (EPI)	129.9	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	130.1
BHC.6.3	Early diseases detection programmes	-	-	17.2	-	-	1,779.1	-	-	1,796.3
BHC.6.4	Healthy condition monitoring programmes	23.5	-	19.2	-	-	-	-	-	42.8
BHC.6.5	Epidemiological surveillance and risk and disease control programmes	25.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.2	26.6
BHC.7.1.1	General government administration of health (except social security)	3,651.6	-	97.0	-	-	326.3	5,371.2	-	9,446.2
BHC.RI.2.2	Outpatient and home-based TCAM	-	-	3,816.8	-	-	-	-	-	3,816.8
BHC.RI.3.3	Prevention of communicable diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	123.1	123.1
BHC.RI.3.5	Occupational health care	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.4	11.4
BHCK.1.1.1	Infrastructure	8,349.9	1.0	804.9	-	-	614.8	676.6	165.3	10,612.6
BHCKR.4.1	Research and Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	56.8	125.8	182.6
BHCKR.4.2	Research and development in health	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.2	-	28.2
BHCKR.5	Education and training of health personnel (Funded by)	35.1	-	-	-	-	16.7	5,455.7	2,253.8	7,761.4
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		64,308.6	68.4	25,693.2	11,521.6	80,724.2	6,306.3	11,590.1	4,907.2	205,119.6

Annex Table 14: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Functions and Provider, 2010

Functions		BHP.1	BHP.2	BHP.3	BHP.4	BHP.5	BHP.6	BHP.7	BHP.8	Total
		Hospitals	Residential long-term care facilities	Providers of ambulatory health care	Providers of ancillary services	Retailers and other providers of medical goods	Public health programmes	Providers of health care system administration and financing	Rest of Economy	
		Million Taka								
BHC.1.1.1	General inpatient curative care	27,589.1	-	-	-	-	1.5	-	403.4	27,994.0
BHC.1.1.2	Specialized inpatient curative care	1,326.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,326.0
BHC.1.2.1	General day curative care	-	-	489.3	-	-	1.3	-	-	490.6
BHC.1.3.1	General outpatient curative care	12,607.6	-	14,034.6	-	-	-	-	1,575.0	28,217.2
BHC.1.3.2	Dental outpatient curative care	43.5	-	434.0	-	-	-	-	-	477.5
BHC.1.3.3	Specialized outpatient curative care	516.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	516.1
BHC.2.1	Inpatient rehabilitative care	10.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.0
BHC.3.1	In-patient long-term care (health)	40.6	77.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	117.8
BHC.3.3	Out-patient long-term care (health)	-	-	111.2	-	-	-	-	-	111.2
BHC.4.1	Laboratory services	-	-	-	7,972.0	-	-	-	4.7	7,976.7
BHC.4.2	Imaging services	-	-	-	5,552.2	-	-	-	-	5,552.2
BHC.5.1.1	Prescribed medicines	-	-	-	-	96,584.1	-	-	10.8	96,594.9
BHC.5.2.1	Glasses and other vision products	-	-	-	-	206.4	-	-	-	206.4
BHC.5.2.2	Hearing aids	-	-	-	-	3.0	-	-	-	3.0
BHC.5.2.3	Other orthopedic appliances and prosthetics (excluding glasses and hearing aids)	-	-	-	-	25.9	-	-	-	25.9
BHC.6.1.1	Maternal and child health	10,880.7	-	2.5	-	-	3,162.0	0.2	282.2	14,327.6
BHC.6.1.2	Family planning and counseling	3,837.2	-	9,220.7	-	-	421.2	-	78.2	13,557.3
BHC.6.1.3	HIV/AIDS/STD	388.0	-	-	-	-	579.1	-	-	967.1
BHC.6.1.4	Reproductive health	-	-	1,516.6	-	-	15.5	-	-	1,532.1
BHC.6.1.5	Awareness	3,351.1	-	-	-	-	326.0	-	135.7	3,812.7
BHC.6.2	Immunization programmes - Expanded Programme on Immunization (EPI)	144.8	-	-	-	-	(0.0)	-	-	144.8
BHC.6.3	Early diseases detection programmes	-	-	19.3	-	-	1,666.7	-	-	1,685.9
BHC.6.4	Healthy condition monitoring programmes	37.9	-	21.8	-	-	-	-	-	59.6
BHC.6.5	Epidemiological surveillance and risk and disease control programmes	30.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30.5
BHC.7.1.1	General government administration of health (except social security)	4,631.9	-	149.4	-	-	492.3	5,906.4	-	11,179.9
BHC.RI.2.2	Outpatient and home-based TCAM	-	-	4,777.6	-	-	-	-	-	4,777.6
BHC.RI.3.3	Prevention of communicable diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	131.1	131.1
BHC.RI.3.5	Occupational health care	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.9	12.9
BHCK.1.1.1	Infrastructure	10,427.4	0.7	1,278.7	-	-	716.3	1,315.2	243.0	13,981.3
BHCKR.4.1	Research and Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	69.9	139.3	209.2
BHCKR.4.2	Research and development in health	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.0	-	21.0
BHCKR.5	Education and training of health personnel (Funded by)	36.5	-	-	-	-	8.7	5,869.5	2,366.4	8,281.1
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		75,898.7	77.9	32,055.5	13,524.3	96,819.4	7,390.6	13,182.3	5,382.6	244,331.3

Annex Table 15: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Functions and Provider, 2011

Functions		BHP.1	BHP.2	BHP.3	BHP.4	BHP.5	BHP.6	BHP.7	BHP.8	Total
		Hospitals	Residential long-term care facilities	Providers of ambulatory health care	Providers of ancillary services	Retailers and other providers of medical goods	Public health programmes	Providers of health care system administration and financing	Rest of Economy	
		Million Taka								
BHC.1.1.1	General inpatient curative care	33,238.6	-	-	-	-	1.7	-	454.4	33,694.6
BHC.1.1.2	Specialized inpatient curative care	1,923.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,923.8
BHC.1.2.1	General day curative care	-	-	2,024.7	-	-	9.7	-	-	2,034.4
BHC.1.3.1	General outpatient curative care	15,031.1	-	16,359.2	-	-	-	-	1,725.6	33,115.8
BHC.1.3.2	Dental outpatient curative care	70.9	-	511.5	-	-	-	-	-	582.4
BHC.1.3.3	Specialized outpatient curative care	738.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	738.3
BHC.2.1	Inpatient rehabilitative care	27.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.1
BHC.3.1	In-patient long-term care (health)	52.2	91.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	143.6
BHC.3.3	Out-patient long-term care (health)	-	-	131.2	-	-	-	-	-	131.2
BHC.4.1	Laboratory services	-	-	-	8,825.7	-	-	-	5.0	8,830.7
BHC.4.2	Imaging services	-	-	-	6,634.5	-	-	-	-	6,634.5
BHC.5.1.1	Prescribed medicines	-	-	-	-	116,326.0	-	-	11.2	116,337.2
BHC.5.2.1	Glasses and other vision products	-	-	-	-	197.2	-	-	-	197.2
BHC.5.2.2	Hearing aids	-	-	-	-	2.5	-	-	-	2.5
BHC.5.2.3	Other orthopedic appliances and prosthetics (excluding glasses and hearing aids)	-	-	-	-	24.7	-	-	-	24.7
BHC.6.1.1	Maternal and child health	12,076.5	-	3.2	-	-	3,144.4	1.5	319.9	15,545.5
BHC.6.1.2	Family planning and counseling	4,373.1	-	10,868.4	-	-	633.5	-	91.4	15,966.4
BHC.6.1.3	HIV/AIDS/STD	470.6	-	-	-	-	728.0	-	-	1,198.6
BHC.6.1.4	Reproductive health	-	-	1,360.7	-	-	19.4	-	-	1,380.2
BHC.6.1.5	Awareness	3,514.6	-	-	-	-	367.3	-	148.3	4,030.2
BHC.6.2	Immunization programmes - Expanded Programme on Immunization (EPI)	72.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72.5
BHC.6.3	Early diseases detection programmes	-	-	25.9	-	-	1,296.3	-	-	1,322.2
BHC.6.4	Healthy condition monitoring programmes	62.9	-	29.8	-	-	-	-	-	92.6
BHC.6.5	Epidemiological surveillance and risk and disease control programmes	36.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36.0
BHC.7.1.1	General government administration of health (except social security)	5,368.1	-	578.2	-	-	366.2	6,019.7	-	12,332.2
BHC.RI.2.2	Outpatient and home-based TCAM	-	-	6,118.2	-	-	-	-	-	6,118.2
BHC.RI.3.3	Prevention of communicable diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	139.0	139.0
BHC.RI.3.5	Occupational health care	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.2	19.2
BHCK.1.1.1	Infrastructure	15,011.2	0.8	1,199.7	-	-	665.5	1,617.8	37.1	18,532.1
BHCKR.4.1	Research and Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	72.3	163.7	236.0
BHCKR.4.2	Research and development in health	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.1	-	12.1
BHCKR.5	Education and training of health personnel (Funded by)	30.0	-	-	-	-	6.1	4,640.4	2,889.3	7,565.7
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		92,097.4	92.2	39,210.7	15,460.2	116,550.4	7,238.1	12,363.8	6,004.0	289,016.8

Annex Table 16: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Functions and Provider, 2012

Functions		BHP.1	BHP.2	BHP.3	BHP.4	BHP.5	BHP.6	BHP.7	BHP.8	Total
		Hospitals	Residential long-term care facilities	Providers of ambulatory health care	Providers of ancillary services	Retailers and other providers of medical goods	Public health programmes	Providers of health care system administration and financing	Rest of Economy	
		Million Taka								
BHC.1.1.1	General inpatient curative care	38,202.9	-	-	-	-	1.5	-	492.5	38,697.0
BHC.1.1.2	Specialized inpatient curative care	2,021.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,021.1
BHC.1.2.1	General day curative care	-	-	3,166.0	-	-	3.9	-	-	3,169.9
BHC.1.3.1	General outpatient curative care	17,233.4	-	18,868.5	-	-	149.6	-	1,882.0	38,133.5
BHC.1.3.2	Dental outpatient curative care	94.4	-	604.1	-	-	-	-	-	698.6
BHC.1.3.3	Specialized outpatient curative care	774.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	774.9
BHC.2.1	Inpatient rehabilitative care	112.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112.5
BHC.3.1	In-patient long-term care (health)	57.9	101.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	159.4
BHC.3.3	Out-patient long-term care (health)	-	-	141.0	-	-	-	-	-	141.0
BHC.4.1	Laboratory services	-	-	-	10,156.8	-	-	-	5.0	10,161.7
BHC.4.2	Imaging services	-	-	-	7,648.3	-	-	-	-	7,648.3
BHC.5.1.1	Prescribed medicines	-	-	-	-	133,782.1	-	-	12.2	133,794.3
BHC.5.2.1	Glasses and other vision products	-	-	-	-	188.8	-	-	-	188.8
BHC.5.2.2	Hearing aids	-	-	-	-	2.1	-	-	-	2.1
BHC.5.2.3	Other orthopedic appliances and prosthetics (excluding glasses and hearing aids)	-	-	-	-	23.7	-	-	-	23.7
BHC.6.1.1	Maternal and child health	9,855.9	-	3,910.5	-	-	3,679.1	(0.0)	335.1	17,780.5
BHC.6.1.2	Family planning and counseling	5,548.7	-	12,210.8	-	-	589.3	-	95.7	18,444.4
BHC.6.1.3	HIV/AIDS/STD	551.1	-	-	-	-	532.1	-	-	1,083.2
BHC.6.1.4	Reproductive health	-	-	-	-	-	11.2	-	-	11.2
BHC.6.1.5	Awareness	4,580.9	-	-	-	-	292.3	-	156.8	5,030.0
BHC.6.2	Immunization programmes - Expanded Programme on Immunization (EPI)	-	-	42.8	-	-	-	-	-	42.8
BHC.6.3	Early diseases detection programmes	-	-	24.8	-	-	1,184.9	-	-	1,209.7
BHC.6.4	Healthy condition monitoring programmes	0.0	-	33.8	-	-	-	-	-	33.8
BHC.6.5	Epidemiological surveillance and risk and disease control programmes	35.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.2
BHC.7.1.1	General government administration of health (except social security)	6,477.6	-	605.3	-	-	587.2	9,164.6	-	16,834.7
BHC.RI.2.2	Outpatient and home-based TCAM	-	-	7,852.2	-	-	-	-	-	7,852.2
BHC.RI.3.3	Prevention of communicable diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	147.7	147.7
BHC.RI.3.5	Occupational health care	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.1	20.1
BHCK.1.1.1	Infrastructure	12,239.4	0.6	1,506.1	-	-	349.2	2,051.1	115.7	16,262.1
BHCKR.4.1	Research and Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175.2	175.2
BHCKR.4.2	Research and development in health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BHCKR.5	Education and training of health personnel (Funded by)	39.5	-	-	-	-	-	1,151.8	3,213.3	4,404.6
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		97,825.4	102.1	48,965.8	17,805.1	133,996.6	7,380.4	12,367.5	6,651.2	325,094.2

Annex Table 17: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Function by Financing Schemes, 1997 and 1998

BNHA Code	Functions	1997					1998				
		BHF.1	BHF.2	BHF.3	BHF.4	Total	BHF.1	BHF.2	BHF.3	BHF.4	Total
		Government	Voluntary health care payment	Household	Rest of the World	THE	Government	Voluntary health care payment	Household	Rest of the World	THE
		Million Taka									
BHC.1.1.1	General inpatient curative care	2,577.0	55.9	1,119.1	218.8	3,970.8	2,755.6	64.5	1,387.6	236.9	4,444.7
BHC.1.1.2	Specialized inpatient curative care	387.4	-	-	-	387.4	446.5	-	-	-	446.5
BHC.1.2.1	General day curative care	331.9	-	-	-	331.9	338.9	-	-	-	338.9
BHC.1.3.1	General outpatient curative care	2,273.5	255.1	2,740.5	206.5	5,475.6	2,500.3	298.3	3,084.1	277.1	6,159.8
BHC.1.3.2	Dental outpatient curative care	-	-	59.4	-	59.4	-	-	71.3	-	71.3
BHC.1.3.3	Specialized outpatient curative care	193.8	-	-	-	193.8	217.9	-	-	-	217.9
BHC.2.1	Inpatient rehabilitative care	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	0.1	-	-	-	0.1
BHC.3.1	In-patient long-term care (health)	28.5	-	-	-	28.5	30.1	-	-	-	30.1
BHC.3.3	Out-patient long-term care (health)	1.6	-	-	-	1.6	1.7	-	-	-	1.7
BHC.4.1	Laboratory services	0.0	1.7	739.3	-	741.0	0.0	1.9	986.6	-	988.5
BHC.4.2	Imaging services	38.0	-	453.0	-	491.0	88.3	-	604.5	-	692.8
BHC.5.1.1	Prescribed medicines	-	2.5	19,554.2	-	19,556.7	-	3.0	21,628.4	-	21,631.4
BHC.5.2.1	Glasses and other vision products	-	-	89.0	-	89.0	-	-	96.8	-	96.8
BHC.5.2.2	Hearing aids	-	-	1.4	-	1.4	-	-	1.4	-	1.4
BHC.5.2.3	Other orthopedic appliances and prosthetics (excluding glasses and hearing aids)	-	-	1.4	-	1.4	-	-	1.5	-	1.5
BHC.6.1.1	Maternal and child health	1,399.1	111.7	-	723.3	2,234.1	1,470.5	76.4	-	171.5	1,718.4
BHC.6.1.2	Family planning and counseling	6,529.7	126.4	-	628.1	7,284.2	6,789.7	168.6	-	841.9	7,800.2
BHC.6.1.3	HIV/AIDS/STD	1.1	-	-	-	1.1	1.1	-	-	-	1.1
BHC.6.1.4	Reproductive health	7.7	-	-	-	7.7	7.9	-	-	-	7.9
BHC.6.1.5	Awareness	16.9	113.5	-	539.9	670.3	20.4	151.3	-	741.6	913.3
BHC.6.2	Immunization programmes - Expanded Programme on Immunization (EPI)	4.4	-	-	-	4.4	4.6	-	-	-	4.6
BHC.6.3	Early diseases detection programmes	26.3	-	-	-	26.3	27.1	-	-	-	27.1
BHC.6.4	Healthy condition monitoring programmes	7.8	-	-	-	7.8	8.2	-	-	-	8.2
BHC.6.5	Epidemiological surveillance and risk and disease control programmes	8.3	-	-	-	8.3	8.8	-	-	-	8.8
BHC.7.1.1	General government administration of health (except social security)	1,320.4	50.9	330.3	334.3	2,035.9	1,414.3	67.9	359.6	445.7	2,287.6
BHC.RI.2.2	Outpatient and home-based TCAM	-	-	835.6	-	835.6	-	-	898.3	-	898.3
BHC.RI.3.3	Prevention of communicable diseases	69.3	-	-	-	69.3	75.4	-	-	-	75.4
BHC.RI.3.5	Occupational health care	14.2	-	-	-	14.2	15.5	-	-	-	15.5
BHCK.1.1.1	Infrastructure	1,373.3	0.9	-	-	1,374.2	1,521.4	187.2	-	-	1,708.6
BHCKR.4.1	Research and Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BHCKR.4.2	Research and development in health	6.1	-	-	-	6.1	12.0	-	-	-	12.0
BHCKR.5	Education and training of health personnel (Funded by)	447.6	-	-	-	447.6	490.9	-	-	-	490.9
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	THE	17,063.9	718.6	25,923.1	2,650.8	46,356.5	18,247.3	1,019.1	29,120.2	2,714.6	51,101.2

Annex Table 18: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Function by Financing Schemes, 1999 and 2000

BNHA Code	Functions	1999					2000				
		BHF.1	BHF.2	BHF.3	BHF.4	Total	BHF.1	BHF.2	BHF.3	BHF.4	Total
		Government	Voluntary health care payment	Household	Rest of the World	THE	Government	Voluntary health care payment	Household	Rest of the World	THE
		Million Taka									
BHC.1.1.1	General inpatient curative care	2,971.2	69.3	1,679.6	302.0	5,022.1	4,000.1	69.0	2,012.0	312.3	6,393.4
BHC.1.1.2	Specialized inpatient curative care	432.7	-	-	-	432.7	554.1	-	-	-	554.1
BHC.1.2.1	General day curative care	342.4	-	-	-	342.4	349.4	-	-	-	349.4
BHC.1.3.1	General outpatient curative care	2,646.3	357.0	3,617.1	451.6	7,072.0	2,462.4	417.3	4,114.5	627.9	7,622.1
BHC.1.3.2	Dental outpatient curative care	-	-	86.3	-	86.3	-	-	102.9	-	102.9
BHC.1.3.3	Specialized outpatient curative care	218.9	-	-	-	218.9	225.4	-	-	-	225.4
BHC.2.1	Inpatient rehabilitative care	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	0.2	-	-	-	0.2
BHC.3.1	In-patient long-term care (health)	32.7	-	-	-	32.7	43.1	-	-	-	43.1
BHC.3.3	Out-patient long-term care (health)	1.9	-	-	-	1.9	55.7	-	-	-	55.7
BHC.4.1	Laboratory services	0.0	2.0	1,282.1	-	1,284.1	0.0	2.1	1,598.3	-	1,600.4
BHC.4.2	Imaging services	51.4	-	785.6	-	837.0	42.7	-	979.4	-	1,022.1
BHC.5.1.1	Prescribed medicines	-	3.1	23,702.7	-	23,705.8	-	3.3	25,776.9	-	25,780.3
BHC.5.2.1	Glasses and other vision products	-	-	106.3	-	106.3	-	-	114.8	-	114.8
BHC.5.2.2	Hearing aids	-	-	1.4	-	1.4	-	-	1.4	-	1.4
BHC.5.2.3	Other orthopedic appliances and prosthetics (excluding glasses and hearing aids)	-	-	1.6	-	1.6	-	-	1.7	-	1.7
BHC.6.1.1	Maternal and child health	1,590.9	182.0	-	1,024.2	2,797.1	1,971.1	215.1	-	1,084.0	3,270.2
BHC.6.1.2	Family planning and counseling	6,779.0	168.3	-	957.9	7,905.3	7,329.7	168.1	-	1,078.5	8,576.2
BHC.6.1.3	HIV/AIDS/STD	1.1	-	-	-	1.1	1.1	-	-	-	1.1
BHC.6.1.4	Reproductive health	7.9	-	-	-	7.9	9.4	-	-	-	9.4
BHC.6.1.5	Awareness	29.4	139.1	-	717.9	886.4	37.6	126.8	-	716.0	880.4
BHC.6.2	Immunization programmes - Expanded Programme on Immunization (EPI)	5.1	-	-	-	5.1	0.2	-	-	-	0.2
BHC.6.3	Early diseases detection programmes	28.0	-	-	-	28.0	29.6	-	-	-	29.6
BHC.6.4	Healthy condition monitoring programmes	9.0	-	-	-	9.0	10.1	-	-	-	10.1
BHC.6.5	Epidemiological surveillance and risk and disease control programmes	9.7	-	-	-	9.7	9.8	-	-	-	9.8
BHC.7.1.1	General government administration of health (except social security)	1,483.5	110.0	417.1	580.5	2,591.0	925.3	152.0	321.5	715.2	2,114.0
BHC.RI.2.2	Outpatient and home-based TCAM	-	-	985.0	-	985.0	-	-	1,073.3	-	1,073.3
BHC.RI.3.3	Prevention of communicable diseases	81.9	-	-	-	81.9	87.7	-	-	-	87.7
BHC.RI.3.5	Occupational health care	16.6	-	-	-	16.6	17.5	-	-	-	17.5
BHCK.1.1.1	Infrastructure	1,455.3	84.6	-	-	1,539.9	1,835.0	150.6	-	-	1,985.6
BHCKR.4.1	Research and Studies	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0
BHCKR.4.2	Research and development in health	7.9	-	-	-	7.9	2.8	-	-	-	2.8
BHCKR.5	Education and training of health personnel (Funded by)	511.8	-	-	-	511.8	538.9	-	-	-	538.9
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	THE	18,714.4	1,115.4	32,664.9	4,034.1	56,528.8	20,538.9	1,304.4	36,096.7	4,533.8	62,473.7

Annex Table 19: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Function by Financing Schemes, 2001 and 2002

BNHA Code	Functions	2001					2002				
		BHF.1	BHF.2	BHF.3	BHF.4	Total	BHF.1	BHF.2	BHF.3	BHF.4	Total
		Government	Voluntary health care payment	Household	Rest of the World	THE	Government	Voluntary health care payment	Household	Rest of the World	THE
		Million Taka									
BHC.1.1.1	General inpatient curative care	4,061.5	75.0	2,653.6	385.8	7,175.9	4,682.6	80.9	3,443.9	382.0	8,589.5
BHC.1.1.2	Specialized inpatient curative care	385.9	-	-	-	385.9	848.3	-	-	-	848.3
BHC.1.2.1	General day curative care	64.0	-	-	-	64.0	1.7	-	-	-	1.7
BHC.1.3.1	General outpatient curative care	2,392.6	502.2	4,471.4	706.9	8,073.1	2,777.5	587.8	4,914.2	866.3	9,145.7
BHC.1.3.2	Dental outpatient curative care	-	-	116.7	-	116.7	11.3	-	132.3	-	143.6
BHC.1.3.3	Specialized outpatient curative care	162.4	-	-	-	162.4	324.6	-	-	-	324.6
BHC.2.1	Inpatient rehabilitative care	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0
BHC.3.1	In-patient long-term care (health)	47.0	-	-	-	47.0	59.7	-	-	-	59.7
BHC.3.3	Out-patient long-term care (health)	63.1	-	-	-	63.1	67.8	-	-	-	67.8
BHC.4.1	Laboratory services	-	2.2	1,941.5	-	1,943.7	-	2.5	2,323.5	-	2,326.0
BHC.4.2	Imaging services	-	-	1,189.6	-	1,189.6	5.0	-	1,423.7	-	1,428.7
BHC.5.1.1	Prescribed medicines	-	3.5	28,920.5	-	28,924.0	-	4.1	32,083.4	-	32,087.5
BHC.5.2.1	Glasses and other vision products	-	-	149.4	-	149.4	-	-	184.0	-	184.0
BHC.5.2.2	Hearing aids	-	-	6.8	-	6.8	-	-	12.2	-	12.2
BHC.5.2.3	Other orthopedic appliances and prosthetics (excluding glasses and hearing aids)	-	-	2.6	-	2.6	-	-	3.5	-	3.5
BHC.6.1.1	Maternal and child health	5,661.2	366.9	-	2,060.4	8,088.5	6,424.6	546.4	-	2,464.7	9,435.6
BHC.6.1.2	Family planning and counseling	3,049.9	213.8	-	1,288.7	4,552.3	4,196.0	293.3	-	1,552.3	6,041.6
BHC.6.1.3	HIV/AIDS/STD	0.6	-	-	-	0.6	47.9	-	-	-	47.9
BHC.6.1.4	Reproductive health	12.2	-	-	-	12.2	839.1	-	-	-	839.1
BHC.6.1.5	Awareness	48.2	163.6	-	934.0	1,145.9	54.9	220.8	-	1,041.5	1,317.1
BHC.6.2	Immunization programmes - Expanded Programme on Immunization (EPI)	6.6	-	-	-	6.6	2.9	-	-	-	2.9
BHC.6.3	Early diseases detection programmes	50.6	-	-	-	50.6	21.4	-	-	-	21.4
BHC.6.4	Healthy condition monitoring programmes	10.0	-	-	-	10.0	10.4	-	-	-	10.4
BHC.6.5	Epidemiological surveillance and risk and disease control programmes	12.5	-	-	-	12.5	9.0	-	-	-	9.0
BHC.7.1.1	General government administration of health (except social security)	1,920.2	238.6	257.6	703.6	3,120.1	1,363.2	168.7	295.6	969.1	2,796.6
BHC.RI.2.2	Outpatient and home-based TCAM	-	-	1,132.1	-	1,132.1	-	-	1,194.0	-	1,194.0
BHC.RI.3.3	Prevention of communicable diseases	96.5	-	-	-	96.5	106.4	-	-	-	106.4
BHC.RI.3.5	Occupational health care	18.8	-	-	-	18.8	20.2	-	-	-	20.2
BHCK.1.1.1	Infrastructure	4,111.6	82.2	-	-	4,193.8	2,492.8	459.9	-	-	2,952.6
BHCKR.4.1	Research and Studies	1.6	-	-	-	1.6	66.1	-	-	-	66.1
BHCKR.4.2	Research and development in health	2.2	-	-	-	2.2	-	-	-	-	-
BHCKR.5	Education and training of health personnel (Funded by)	1,210.5	-	-	-	1,210.5	1,404.3	-	-	-	1,404.3
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	THE	23,389.7	1,648.0	40,841.8	6,079.5	71,958.9	25,837.6	2,364.4	46,010.3	7,275.8	81,488.0

Annex Table 20: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Function by Financing Schemes, 2003 and 2004

BNHA Code	Functions	2003					2004				
		BHF.1	BHF.2	BHF.3	BHF.4	Total	BHF.1	BHF.2	BHF.3	BHF.4	Total
		Government	Voluntary health care payment	Household	Rest of the World	THE	Government	Voluntary health care payment	Household	Rest of the World	THE
		Million Taka									
BHC.1.1.1	General inpatient curative care	4,840.3	128.1	4,587.7	558.2	10,114.4	5,037.0	177.2	6,089.4	734.7	12,038.3
BHC.1.1.2	Specialized inpatient curative care	631.0	-	-	-	631.0	586.0	-	-	-	586.0
BHC.1.2.1	General day curative care	-	-	-	-	-	8.7	-	-	-	8.7
BHC.1.3.1	General outpatient curative care	2,902.8	739.1	5,538.4	1,229.7	10,410.1	2,868.5	898.6	6,270.3	1,593.2	11,630.5
BHC.1.3.2	Dental outpatient curative care	15.7	-	152.8	-	168.6	15.2	-	177.1	-	192.3
BHC.1.3.3	Specialized outpatient curative care	253.9	-	-	-	253.9	232.1	-	-	-	232.1
BHC.2.1	Inpatient rehabilitative care	9.6	-	-	-	9.6	22.5	-	-	-	22.5
BHC.3.1	In-patient long-term care (health)	74.0	-	-	-	74.0	75.4	-	-	-	75.4
BHC.3.3	Out-patient long-term care (health)	69.2	-	-	-	69.2	67.5	-	-	-	67.5
BHC.4.1	Laboratory services	-	2.8	2,800.3	-	2,803.1	-	3.1	3,354.3	-	3,357.3
BHC.4.2	Imaging services	-	-	1,715.9	-	1,715.9	-	-	2,055.3	-	2,055.3
BHC.5.1.1	Prescribed medicines	-	4.8	34,863.1	-	34,867.9	2.6	5.5	38,130.1	-	38,138.2
BHC.5.2.1	Glasses and other vision products	-	-	218.5	-	218.5	-	-	253.1	-	253.1
BHC.5.2.2	Hearing aids	-	-	17.6	-	17.6	-	-	23.0	-	23.0
BHC.5.2.3	Other orthopedic appliances and prosthetics (excluding glasses and hearing aids)	-	-	4.3	-	4.3	0.5	-	5.2	-	5.7
BHC.6.1.1	Maternal and child health	5,219.1	508.9	-	2,549.0	8,276.9	4,231.5	471.4	-	2,633.3	7,336.1
BHC.6.1.2	Family planning and counseling	3,754.0	250.0	-	1,238.6	5,242.6	7,153.2	206.6	-	925.0	8,284.8
BHC.6.1.3	HIV/AIDS/STD	115.1	-	-	-	115.1	22.5	188.4	-	652.6	863.5
BHC.6.1.4	Reproductive health	1,607.1	-	-	-	1,607.1	313.1	-	-	-	313.1
BHC.6.1.5	Awareness	65.7	265.3	-	1,354.0	1,684.9	77.2	309.9	-	1,666.4	2,053.5
BHC.6.2	Immunization programmes - Expanded Programme on Immunization (EPI)	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	951.0	-	-	-	951.0
BHC.6.3	Early diseases detection programmes	152.7	-	-	-	152.7	128.8	-	-	-	128.8
BHC.6.4	Healthy condition monitoring programmes	11.1	-	-	-	11.1	15.3	-	-	-	15.3
BHC.6.5	Epidemiological surveillance and risk and disease control programmes	18.8	-	-	-	18.8	13.0	-	-	-	13.0
BHC.7.1.1	General government administration of health (except social security)	1,224.1	181.5	323.1	977.8	2,706.5	3,014.8	194.3	344.5	986.5	4,540.1
BHC.RI.2.2	Outpatient and home-based TCAM	-	-	1,283.4	-	1,283.4	-	-	1,384.5	-	1,384.5
BHC.RI.3.3	Prevention of communicable diseases	113.4	-	-	-	113.4	120.0	-	-	-	120.0
BHC.RI.3.5	Occupational health care	20.1	-	-	-	20.1	19.1	-	-	-	19.1
BHCK.1.1.1	Infrastructure	2,670.9	366.1	-	-	3,037.0	4,311.6	335.9	-	-	4,647.5
BHCKR.4.1	Research and Studies	64.8	-	-	-	64.8	78.2	-	-	-	78.2
BHCKR.4.2	Research and development in health	3.6	-	-	-	3.6	2.5	-	-	-	2.5
BHCKR.5	Education and training of health personnel (Funded by)	1,733.2	-	-	-	1,733.2	813.8	-	-	-	813.8
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	THE	25,570.1	2,446.4	51,505.4	7,907.3	87,429.2	30,181.6	2,790.7	58,086.6	9,191.6	100,250.6

Annex Table 21: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Function by Financing Schemes, 2005 and 2006

BNHA Code	Functions	2005					2006				
		BHF.1	BHF.2	BHF.3	BHF.4	Total	BHF.1	BHF.2	BHF.3	BHF.4	Total
		Government	Voluntary health care payment	Household	Rest of the World	THE	Government	Voluntary health care payment	Household	Rest of the World	THE
		Million Taka									
BHC.1.1.1	General inpatient curative care	5,432.4	216.6	8,082.5	821.1	14,552.5	5,710.6	277.8	9,414.6	855.2	16,258.1
BHC.1.1.2	Specialized inpatient curative care	592.7	-	-	-	592.7	567.1	-	-	-	567.1
BHC.1.2.1	General day curative care	11.1	-	-	-	11.1	10.3	-	-	-	10.3
BHC.1.3.1	General outpatient curative care	3,004.2	1,066.0	7,207.3	1,473.6	12,751.0	3,239.8	1,481.8	8,137.6	1,930.1	14,789.3
BHC.1.3.2	Dental outpatient curative care	18.8	-	207.8	-	226.7	23.5	-	237.4	-	260.9
BHC.1.3.3	Specialized outpatient curative care	236.3	-	-	-	236.3	236.0	-	-	-	236.0
BHC.2.1	Inpatient rehabilitative care	9.7	-	-	-	9.7	7.6	-	-	-	7.6
BHC.3.1	In-patient long-term care (health)	69.8	-	-	-	69.8	65.6	-	-	-	65.6
BHC.3.3	Out-patient long-term care (health)	65.6	-	-	-	65.6	79.1	-	-	-	79.1
BHC.4.1	Laboratory services	-	3.3	3,720.6	-	3,724.0	-	3.6	4,245.7	-	4,249.4
BHC.4.2	Imaging services	-	-	2,318.9	-	2,318.9	-	-	2,641.6	-	2,641.6
BHC.5.1.1	Prescribed medicines	8.9	6.0	44,739.8	-	44,754.8	7.2	6.7	51,941.4	-	51,955.4
BHC.5.2.1	Glasses and other vision products	-	-	287.7	-	287.7	-	-	271.4	-	271.4
BHC.5.2.2	Hearing aids	-	-	28.4	-	28.4	-	-	23.3	-	23.3
BHC.5.2.3	Other orthopedic appliances and prosthetics (excluding glasses and hearing aids)	18.3	-	6.1	-	24.4	0.4	-	10.0	-	10.4
BHC.6.1.1	Maternal and child health	4,340.6	646.0	-	2,685.2	7,671.8	7,093.3	712.8	-	2,408.1	10,214.3
BHC.6.1.2	Family planning and counseling	5,997.5	276.7	-	947.0	7,221.2	6,661.1	262.5	-	977.9	7,901.6
BHC.6.1.3	HIV/AIDS/STD	78.4	305.8	-	1,077.8	1,462.1	667.9	306.5	-	575.0	1,549.4
BHC.6.1.4	Reproductive health	275.8	-	-	-	275.8	127.4	-	-	-	127.4
BHC.6.1.5	Awareness	80.9	452.7	-	1,768.8	2,302.4	90.5	519.9	-	1,591.0	2,201.4
BHC.6.2	Immunization programmes - Expanded Programme on Immunization (EPI)	783.9	-	-	-	783.9	117.5	-	-	-	117.5
BHC.6.3	Early diseases detection programmes	245.8	-	-	-	245.8	709.0	-	-	-	709.0
BHC.6.4	Healthy condition monitoring programmes	29.6	-	-	-	29.6	34.1	-	-	-	34.1
BHC.6.5	Epidemiological surveillance and risk and disease control programmes	14.9	-	-	-	14.9	27.6	-	-	-	27.6
BHC.7.1.1	General government administration of health (except social security)	2,660.8	342.3	400.2	1,183.2	4,586.5	3,670.3	512.6	401.9	1,570.3	6,155.2
BHC.RI.2.2	Outpatient and home-based TCAM	-	-	1,513.2	-	1,513.2	-	-	1,876.9	-	1,876.9
BHC.RI.3.3	Prevention of communicable diseases	141.7	-	-	-	141.7	153.4	-	-	-	153.4
BHC.RI.3.5	Occupational health care	22.1	-	-	-	22.1	27.5	-	-	-	27.5
BHCK.1.1.1	Infrastructure	5,658.2	1,871.0	-	-	7,529.1	6,806.2	2,230.0	-	-	9,036.2
BHCKR.4.1	Research and Studies	87.0	-	-	-	87.0	96.7	-	-	-	96.7
BHCKR.4.2	Research and development in health	8.2	-	-	-	8.2	43.5	-	-	-	43.5
BHCKR.5	Education and training of health personnel (Funded by)	789.4	-	-	-	789.4	3,175.5	-	-	-	3,175.5
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	THE	30,682.8	5,186.5	68,512.5	9,956.6	114,338.3	39,448.6	6,314.3	79,202.0	9,907.7	134,872.5

Annex Table 22: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Function by Financing Schemes, 2007 and 2008

BNHA Code	Functions	2007					2008				
		BHF.1	BHF.2	BHF.3	BHF.4	Total	BHF.1	BHF.2	BHF.3	BHF.4	Total
		Government	Voluntary health care payment	Household	Rest of the World	THE	Government	Voluntary health care payment	Household	Rest of the World	THE
		Million Taka									
BHC.1.1.1	General inpatient curative care	6,401.7	378.8	11,156.2	1,193.3	19,130.0	6,939.6	368.8	11,844.6	1,310.2	20,463.3
BHC.1.1.2	Specialized inpatient curative care	644.8	-	-	-	644.8	870.2	-	-	-	870.2
BHC.1.2.1	General day curative care	8.0	-	-	-	8.0	7.9	-	-	-	7.9
BHC.1.3.1	General outpatient curative care	3,943.0	1,539.7	9,256.2	2,392.1	17,131.0	4,016.1	1,704.9	12,376.5	2,750.7	20,848.2
BHC.1.3.2	Dental outpatient curative care	26.0	-	275.3	-	301.3	23.2	-	326.3	-	349.4
BHC.1.3.3	Specialized outpatient curative care	257.2	-	-	-	257.2	346.8	-	-	-	346.8
BHC.2.1	Inpatient rehabilitative care	6.1	-	-	-	6.1	60.0	-	-	-	60.0
BHC.3.1	In-patient long-term care (health)	79.8	-	-	-	79.8	86.7	-	-	-	86.7
BHC.3.3	Out-patient long-term care (health)	94.6	-	-	-	94.6	88.6	-	-	-	88.6
BHC.4.1	Laboratory services	-	4.0	4,803.7	-	4,807.7	-	4.4	5,910.4	-	5,914.7
BHC.4.2	Imaging services	-	-	3,223.5	-	3,223.5	-	-	4,007.8	-	4,007.8
BHC.5.1.1	Prescribed medicines	-	7.6	62,081.2	-	62,088.8	-	8.4	69,352.7	-	69,361.0
BHC.5.2.1	Glasses and other vision products	-	-	255.2	-	255.2	-	-	238.9	-	238.9
BHC.5.2.2	Hearing aids	-	-	18.2	-	18.2	-	-	13.2	-	13.2
BHC.5.2.3	Other orthopedic appliances and prosthetics (excluding glasses and hearing aids)	0.0	-	14.0	-	14.0	-	-	17.9	-	17.9
BHC.6.1.1	Maternal and child health	7,800.4	578.5	-	2,691.9	11,070.8	8,342.5	776.8	-	2,280.9	11,400.2
BHC.6.1.2	Family planning and counseling	9,267.2	240.0	-	1,024.7	10,531.9	7,242.0	665.4	-	2,047.1	9,954.5
BHC.6.1.3	HIV/AIDS/STD	10.3	527.5	-	1,000.0	1,537.9	771.0	40.7	-	540.0	1,351.6
BHC.6.1.4	Reproductive health	1,039.0	-	-	-	1,039.0	452.2	-	-	-	452.2
BHC.6.1.5	Awareness	101.3	497.7	-	1,782.2	2,381.3	121.7	392.4	-	2,261.7	2,775.8
BHC.6.2	Immunization programmes - Expanded Programme on Immunization (EPI)	35.8	-	-	-	35.8	92.2	-	-	-	92.2
BHC.6.3	Early diseases detection programmes	481.6	-	-	-	481.6	2,107.7	-	-	-	2,107.7
BHC.6.4	Healthy condition monitoring programmes	37.1	-	-	-	37.1	37.6	-	-	-	37.6
BHC.6.5	Epidemiological surveillance and risk and disease control programmes	18.3	-	-	-	18.3	19.0	-	-	-	19.0
BHC.7.1.1	General government administration of health (except social security)	2,559.3	392.9	693.6	1,440.3	5,086.1	4,354.7	540.5	804.4	2,126.6	7,826.3
BHC.RI.2.2	Outpatient and home-based TCAM	-	-	2,364.3	-	2,364.3	-	-	3,043.1	-	3,043.1
BHC.RI.3.3	Prevention of communicable diseases	172.4	-	-	-	172.4	118.1	-	-	-	118.1
BHC.RI.3.5	Occupational health care	31.8	-	-	-	31.8	11.0	-	-	-	11.0
BHCK.1.1.1	Infrastructure	4,044.8	2,154.9	-	-	6,199.7	3,357.7	7,608.2	-	-	10,965.9
BHCKR.4.1	Research and Studies	107.9	-	-	-	107.9	156.5	-	-	-	156.5
BHCKR.4.2	Research and development in health	19.5	-	-	-	19.5	51.1	-	-	-	51.1
BHCKR.5	Education and training of health personnel (Funded by)	4,711.5	-	-	-	4,711.5	5,905.6	-	-	-	5,905.6
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	THE	41,899.3	6,321.8	94,141.4	11,524.5	153,887.0	45,579.5	12,110.4	107,935.7	13,317.3	178,942.9

Annex Table 23: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Function by Financing Schemes, 2009 and 2010

BNHA Code	Functions	2009					2010				
		BHF.1	BHF.2	BHF.3	BHF.4	Total	BHF.1	BHF.2	BHF.3	BHF.4	Total
		Government	Voluntary health care payment	Household	Rest of the World	THE	Government	Voluntary health care payment	Household	Rest of the World	THE
Million Taka											
BHC.1.1.1	General inpatient curative care	8,269.8	451.7	13,835.3	1,566.3	24,123.1	9,556.3	499.0	16,085.2	1,853.5	27,994.0
BHC.1.1.2	Specialized inpatient curative care	1,086.3	-	-	-	1,086.3	1,326.0	-	-	-	1,326.0
BHC.1.2.1	General day curative care	9.9	-	-	-	9.9	490.6	-	-	-	490.6
BHC.1.3.1	General outpatient curative care	4,735.4	1,875.6	14,217.1	3,788.9	24,617.1	5,562.1	2,068.1	16,314.6	4,272.4	28,217.2
BHC.1.3.2	Dental outpatient curative care	30.1	-	376.7	-	406.8	43.5	-	434.0	-	477.5
BHC.1.3.3	Specialized outpatient curative care	428.6	-	-	-	428.6	516.1	-	-	-	516.1
BHC.2.1	Inpatient rehabilitative care	56.6	-	-	-	56.6	10.0	-	-	-	10.0
BHC.3.1	In-patient long-term care (health)	100.1	-	-	-	100.1	117.8	-	-	-	117.8
BHC.3.3	Out-patient long-term care (health)	98.9	-	-	-	98.9	111.2	-	-	-	111.2
BHC.4.1	Laboratory services	-	4.5	7,800.4	-	7,804.9	3.8	4.7	7,968.2	-	7,976.7
BHC.4.2	Imaging services	-	-	3,721.2	-	3,721.2	-	-	5,552.2	-	5,552.2
BHC.5.1.1	Prescribed medicines	-	7.9	80,471.5	-	80,479.4	-	10.8	96,584.1	-	96,594.9
BHC.5.2.1	Glasses and other vision products	-	-	222.7	-	222.7	-	-	206.4	-	206.4
BHC.5.2.2	Hearing aids	-	-	8.1	-	8.1	-	-	3.0	-	3.0
BHC.5.2.3	Other orthopedic appliances and prosthetics (excluding glasses and hearing aids)	-	-	21.9	-	21.9	-	-	25.9	-	25.9
BHC.6.1.1	Maternal and child health	7,799.5	866.6	-	3,030.3	11,696.4	10,155.8	898.0	-	3,273.7	14,327.6
BHC.6.1.2	Family planning and counseling	8,261.9	712.8	-	2,531.2	11,505.9	9,797.4	731.0	-	3,028.8	13,557.3
BHC.6.1.3	HIV/AIDS/STD	182.6	43.7	-	696.6	923.0	217.5	77.5	-	672.1	967.1
BHC.6.1.4	Reproductive health	409.9	-	-	-	409.9	1,532.1	-	-	-	1,532.1
BHC.6.1.5	Awareness	127.3	376.0	-	2,917.9	3,421.2	135.7	387.8	-	3,289.3	3,812.7
BHC.6.2	Immunization programmes - Expanded Programme on Immunization (EPI)	130.1	-	-	-	130.1	144.8	-	-	-	144.8
BHC.6.3	Early diseases detection programmes	1,796.3	-	-	-	1,796.3	1,685.9	-	-	-	1,685.9
BHC.6.4	Healthy condition monitoring programmes	42.8	-	-	-	42.8	59.6	-	-	-	59.6
BHC.6.5	Epidemiological surveillance and risk and disease control programmes	26.6	-	-	-	26.6	30.5	-	-	-	30.5
BHC.7.1.1	General government administration of health (except social security)	5,190.3	561.1	909.0	2,785.8	9,446.2	6,311.5	592.3	1,025.0	3,251.2	11,179.9
BHC.RI.2.2	Outpatient and home-based TCAM	-	-	3,816.8	-	3,816.8	-	-	4,777.6	-	4,777.6
BHC.RI.3.3	Prevention of communicable diseases	123.1	-	-	-	123.1	131.1	-	-	-	131.1
BHC.RI.3.5	Occupational health care	11.4	-	-	-	11.4	12.9	-	-	-	12.9
BHCK.1.1.1	Infrastructure	4,443.5	6,169.0	-	-	10,612.6	6,273.0	7,708.3	-	-	13,981.3
BHCKR.4.1	Research and Studies	182.6	-	-	-	182.6	209.2	-	-	-	209.2
BHCKR.4.2	Research and development in health	28.2	-	-	-	28.2	21.0	-	-	-	21.0
BHCKR.5	Education and training of health personnel (Funded by)	7,761.4	-	-	-	7,761.4	8,281.1	-	-	-	8,281.1
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	THE	51,333.0	11,068.8	125,400.6	17,317.2	205,119.6	62,736.7	12,977.5	148,976.1	19,641.1	244,331.3

Annex Table 24: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Function by Financing Schemes, 2011 and 2012

BNHA Code	Functions	2011					2012				
		BHF.1	BHF.2	BHF.3	BHF.4	Total	BHF.1	BHF.2	BHF.3	BHF.4	Total
		Government	Voluntary health care payment	Household	Rest of the World	THE	Government	Voluntary health care payment	Household	Rest of the World	THE
		Million Taka									
BHC.1.1.1	General inpatient curative care	12,084.7	599.9	18,667.8	2,342.3	33,694.6	12,976.2	715.8	22,196.9	2,808.1	38,697.0
BHC.1.1.2	Specialized inpatient curative care	1,923.8	-	-	-	1,923.8	2,021.1	-	-	-	2,021.1
BHC.1.2.1	General day curative care	2,034.4	-	-	-	2,034.4	3,169.9	-	-	-	3,169.9
BHC.1.3.1	General outpatient curative care	7,100.8	2,422.6	18,748.8	4,843.6	33,115.8	7,699.5	2,704.5	22,013.4	5,716.1	38,133.5
BHC.1.3.2	Dental outpatient curative care	70.9	-	511.5	-	582.4	94.4	-	604.1	-	698.6
BHC.1.3.3	Specialized outpatient curative care	738.3	-	-	-	738.3	774.9	-	-	-	774.9
BHC.2.1	Inpatient rehabilitative care	27.1	-	-	-	27.1	112.5	-	-	-	112.5
BHC.3.1	In-patient long-term care (health)	143.6	-	-	-	143.6	159.4	-	-	-	159.4
BHC.3.3	Out-patient long-term care (health)	131.2	-	-	-	131.2	141.0	-	-	-	141.0
BHC.4.1	Laboratory services	9.2	5.0	8,816.5	-	8,830.7	14.8	5.0	10,141.9	-	10,161.7
BHC.4.2	Imaging services	-	-	6,634.5	-	6,634.5	-	-	7,648.3	-	7,648.3
BHC.5.1.1	Prescribed medicines	-	11.2	116,326.0	-	116,337.2	-	12.2	133,782.1	-	133,794.3
BHC.5.2.1	Glasses and other vision products	-	-	197.2	-	197.2	-	-	188.8	-	188.8
BHC.5.2.2	Hearing aids	-	-	2.5	-	2.5	-	-	2.1	-	2.1
BHC.5.2.3	Other orthopedic appliances and prosthetics (excluding glasses and hearing aids)	-	-	24.7	-	24.7	-	-	23.7	-	23.7
BHC.6.1.1	Maternal and child health	10,486.4	1,342.2	-	3,716.9	15,545.5	12,114.2	1,309.3	-	4,357.0	17,780.5
BHC.6.1.2	Family planning and counseling	11,492.3	1,153.6	-	3,320.4	15,966.4	13,000.9	1,154.2	-	4,289.3	18,444.4
BHC.6.1.3	HIV/AIDS/STD	353.3	83.7	-	761.6	1,198.6	120.7	95.0	-	867.5	1,083.2
BHC.6.1.4	Reproductive health	1,380.2	-	-	-	1,380.2	11.2	-	-	-	11.2
BHC.6.1.5	Awareness	148.3	588.6	-	3,293.3	4,030.2	156.8	634.2	-	4,239.0	5,030.0
BHC.6.2	Immunization programmes - Expanded Programme on Immunization (EPI)	72.5	-	-	-	72.5	42.8	-	-	-	42.8
BHC.6.3	Early diseases detection programmes	1,322.2	-	-	-	1,322.2	1,209.7	-	-	-	1,209.7
BHC.6.4	Healthy condition monitoring programmes	92.6	-	-	-	92.6	33.8	-	-	-	33.8
BHC.6.5	Epidemiological surveillance and risk and disease control programmes	36.0	-	-	-	36.0	35.2	-	-	-	35.2
BHC.7.1.1	General government administration of health (except social security)	6,319.6	794.3	1,182.3	4,036.0	12,332.2	9,721.8	878.8	1,366.6	4,867.5	16,834.7
BHC.RI.2.2	Outpatient and home-based TCAM	-	-	6,118.2	-	6,118.2	-	-	7,852.2	-	7,852.2
BHC.RI.3.3	Prevention of communicable diseases	139.0	-	-	-	139.0	147.7	-	-	-	147.7
BHC.RI.3.5	Occupational health care	19.2	-	-	-	19.2	20.1	-	-	-	20.1
BHCK.1.1.1	Infrastructure	7,590.1	10,942.0	-	-	18,532.1	6,712.5	9,549.6	-	-	16,262.1
BHCKR.4.1	Research and Studies	236.0	-	-	-	236.0	175.2	-	-	-	175.2
BHCKR.4.2	Research and development in health	12.1	-	-	-	12.1	-	-	-	-	-
BHCKR.5	Education and training of health personnel (Funded by)	7,565.7	-	-	-	7,565.7	4,404.6	-	-	-	4,404.6
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	THE	71,529.6	17,943.2	177,230.0	22,314.0	289,016.8	75,071.1	17,058.6	205,820.0	27,144.5	325,094.2

Annex Table 25: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Provider by Function, 1997

BNHA Code	Providers	BHC.1	BHC.2	BHC.3	BHC.4	BHC.5	BHC.6	BHC.7	BHC.R	BHCK.	BHCKR	Total
		Services of curative care	Rehabilitative care	Long term care (health)	Ancillary services (non specialized function)	Medical goods (non specialized function)	Preventive care	Governance, health system and financing administration	Reporting Items	Gross capital formation	Research and development in health	THE
Million Taka												
BHP.1.1.1.1.1	Medical University Hospitals	172.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	172.3
BHP.1.1.1.1.2	MoHFW medical college hospitals	754.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	297.4	-	1,051.5
BHP.1.1.1.1.3	Non-MoHFW medical college hospitals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BHP.1.1.1.2	Private/NGO medical college hospitals	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.2
BHP.1.1.2.1	MoHFW District/General hospitals	776.4	0.0	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	4.6	-	781.1
BHP.1.1.2.1.2	Non-MoHFW District/General hospitals	55.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67.5	-	122.4
BHP.1.1.2.2	Private hospitals at district level	1,192.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.9	-	1,193.1
BHP.1.1.2.3	NGO hospitals at district level	103.6	-	-	-	-	-	826.1	38.6	0.0	-	968.3
BHP.1.1.3.1	MoHFW hospitals at upazila level	1,839.9	-	-	-	-	2,569.3	0.0	-	74.6	-	4,483.8
BHP.1.2.1.1	MOHFW Mental Hospital	0.8	-	4.5	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	5.4
BHP.1.2.2.2	Other Ministry Substance Abuse Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BHP.1.3.1	MoHFW specialized hospitals	433.4	-	-	-	-	389.8	-	-	21.3	-	844.5
BHP.1.3.3	NGO specialized hospitals	534.2	-	-	-	-	147.0	133.5	-	-	13.0	827.6
BHP.2.2	Mental health and substance abuse facilities	-	-	24.0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	24.1
BHP.3.1.1.1	Govt. Outpatient Centers	43.4	-	1.6	-	-	129.1	124.9	-	23.3	-	322.3
BHP.3.1.1.2	General physicians (private practices)	2,739.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,739.9
BHP.3.2	Dental practice	59.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59.4
BHP.3.3.2.1	Homeopathic care practitioners	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	404.1	-	-	404.1
BHP.3.3.2.2	Ayurvedic/unani care practitioners	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	431.5	-	-	431.5
BHP.3.4.1.1	MOHFW Health and Family planning centers/Rural Dispensaries	913.1	-	-	-	-	322.4	-	-	41.7	-	1,277.2
BHP.3.4.1.2	MOHFW Community Clinics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	596.0	-	596.0
BHP.3.4.1.3	NGO ambulatory health care centers at District and Union	372.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.4	-	384.6
BHP.4.2	Medical and diagnostic laboratories	-	-	-	1,192.3	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	1,192.3
BHP.5.1	Pharmacies/Retail Drug Outlet	-	-	-	-	19,554.2	-	-	-	-	-	19,554.2
BHP.5.2.1	Orthopedic appliances retail outlets	-	-	-	-	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	1.4
BHP.5.2.2	Glasses and vision product retail outlets	-	-	-	-	89.0	-	-	-	-	-	89.0
BHP.5.2.3	Hearing goods retail outlets	-	-	-	-	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	1.4
BHP.6.1	GoB MoHFW public health programmes	51.9	-	-	-	-	4,255.5	-	-	141.0	-	4,448.4
BHP.6.2	GoB non-MoHFW public health programmes	-	-	-	-	-	8.1	19.6	-	2.1	-	29.8
BHP.6.3	NGO public health programmes	0.1	-	-	-	-	1,493.8	213.2	-	6.7	-	1,713.8
BHP.7.1.1.1	MoHFW secretariat	-	-	-	-	-	-	870.8	-	21.2	3.1	895.2
BHP.7.1.1.2	MoHFW's other administrative services	-	-	-	-	-	-	635.2	-	63.3	9.9	708.3
BHP.8.2.1	Health education, research and training institutions	-	-	-	38.0	-	26.8	-	-	0.2	427.7	492.7
BHP.8.2.2	Drug Manufacturers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BHP.8.2.3.1	Govt. Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	79.0	-	-	0.9	2.2	4.0	-	12.1	-	-	98.2
BHP.8.2.3.2	Private Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	210.3	-	-	0.8	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	211.4
BHP.8.2.3.3	Local Govt. Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	85.5	-	-	-	-	72.2	-	71.4	-	-	229.1
Total		10,419	0	30	1,232	19,648	10,244	2,036	919	1,374	454	46,356

Annex Table 26: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Provider by Function, 1998

BNHA Code	Providers	BHC.1	BHC.2	BHC.3	BHC.4	BHC.5	BHC.6	BHC.7	BHC.R	BHCK.	BHCKR	Total
		Services of curative care	Rehabilitative care	Long term care (health)	Ancillary services (non specialized function)	Medical goods (non specialized function)	Preventive care	Governance, health system and financing administration	Reporting Items	Gross capital formation	Research and development in health	THE
Million Taka												
BHP.1.1.1.1.1	Medical University Hospitals	182.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	182.2
BHP.1.1.1.1.2	MoHFW medical college hospitals	796.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	304.8	-	1,101.1
BHP.1.1.1.1.3	Non-MoHFW medical college hospitals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BHP.1.1.1.2	Private/NGO medical college hospitals	4.0	-	-	-	-	26.2	-	-	-	-	30.2
BHP.1.1.2.1.1	MoHFW District/General hospitals	811.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	4.8	-	816.0
BHP.1.1.2.1.2	Non-MoHFW District/General hospitals	92.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	156.9	-	249.2
BHP.1.1.2.2	Private hospitals at district level	1,484.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	187.2	-	1,671.5
BHP.1.1.2.3	NGO hospitals at district level	78.8	-	-	-	-	236.1	51.5	-	0.0	-	366.4
BHP.1.1.3.1	MoHFW hospitals at upazila level	1,945.2	-	-	-	-	2,659.2	0.0	-	77.2	-	4,681.6
BHP.1.2.1.1	MOHFW Mental Hospital	0.8	-	4.7	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	5.6
BHP.1.2.2.2	Other Ministry Substance Abuse Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BHP.1.3.1	MoHFW specialized hospitals	450.4	-	-	-	-	398.3	-	-	21.8	-	870.5
BHP.1.3.3	NGO specialized hospitals	716.2	-	-	-	-	196.0	178.0	-	-	13.7	1,103.8
BHP.2.2	Mental health and substance abuse facilities	-	-	25.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	25.4
BHP.3.1.1.1	Govt. Outpatient Centers	45.9	-	1.7	-	-	132.3	132.0	-	23.9	-	335.9
BHP.3.1.1.2	General physicians (private practices)	3,099.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,099.3
BHP.3.2	Dental practice	71.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71.3
BHP.3.3.2.1	Homeopathic care practitioners	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	479.9	-	-	479.9
BHP.3.3.2.2	Ayurvedic/unani care practitioners	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	418.4	-	-	418.4
BHP.3.4.1.1	MOHFW Health and Family planning centers/Rural Dispensaries	965.4	-	-	-	-	329.9	-	-	42.7	-	1,338.0
BHP.3.4.1.2	MOHFW Community Clinics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	608.6	-	608.6
BHP.3.4.1.3	NGO ambulatory health care centers at District and Union	392.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.9	-	421.5
BHP.4.2	Medical and diagnostic laboratories	-	-	-	1,591.1	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	1,591.1
BHP.5.1	Pharmacies/Retail Drug Outlet	-	-	-	-	21,628.4	-	-	-	-	-	21,628.4
BHP.5.2.1	Orthopedic appliances retail outlets	-	-	-	-	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	1.5
BHP.5.2.2	Glasses and vision product retail outlets	-	-	-	-	96.8	-	-	-	-	-	96.8
BHP.5.2.3	Hearing goods retail outlets	-	-	-	-	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	1.4
BHP.6.1	GoB MoHFW public health programmes	120.8	-	-	-	-	4,348.6	-	-	144.0	-	4,613.3
BHP.6.2	GoB non-MoHFW public health programmes	-	-	-	-	-	18.7	45.7	-	4.8	-	69.2
BHP.6.3	NGO public health programmes	-	-	-	-	-	2,030.0	284.2	-	15.1	-	2,329.3
BHP.7.1.1.1	MoHFW secretariat	-	-	-	-	-	-	920.2	-	22.1	3.2	945.5
BHP.7.1.1.2	MoHFW's other administrative services	-	-	-	-	-	-	675.9	-	65.5	10.1	751.5
BHP.8.2.1	Health education, research and training institutions	-	-	-	88.3	-	28.4	-	-	0.2	475.9	592.8
BHP.8.2.2	Drug Manufacturers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BHP.8.2.3.1	Govt. Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	83.9	-	-	1.1	2.6	4.2	-	12.5	-	-	104.2
BHP.8.2.3.2	Private Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	241.6	-	-	0.8	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	242.8
BHP.8.2.3.3	Local Govt. Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	96.8	-	-	-	-	81.7	-	78.5	-	-	257.0
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		11,679	0	32	1,681	21,731	10,490	2,288	989	1,709	503	51,101

Annex Table 27: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Provider by Function, 1999

BNHA Code	Providers	BHC.1	BHC.2	BHC.3	BHC.4	BHC.5	BHC.6	BHC.7	BHC.R	BHCK.	BHCKR	Total
		Services of curative care	Rehabilitative care	Long term care (health)	Ancillary services (non specialized function)	Medical goods (non specialized function)	Preventive care	Governance, health system and financing administration	Reporting Items	Gross capital formation	Research and development in health	THE
Million Taka												
BHP.1.1.1.1.1	Medical University Hospitals	199.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	199.6
BHP.1.1.1.1.2	MoHFW medical college hospitals	869.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	307.7	-	1,177.6
BHP.1.1.1.1.3	Non-MoHFW medical college hospitals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BHP.1.1.1.2	Private/NGO medical college hospitals	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.5
BHP.1.1.2.1.1	MoHFW District/General hospitals	865.1	0.0	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	5.1	-	870.3
BHP.1.1.2.1.2	Non-MoHFW District/General hospitals	68.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91.2	-	160.1
BHP.1.1.2.2	Private hospitals at district level	1,653.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84.6	-	1,737.8
BHP.1.1.2.3	NGO hospitals at district level	585.0	-	-	-	-	1,492.3	55.7	-	0.0	-	2,133.0
BHP.1.1.3.1	MoHFW hospitals at upazila level	2,130.9	-	-	-	-	2,775.7	0.0	-	80.6	-	4,987.2
BHP.1.2.1.1	MOHFW Mental Hospital	0.9	-	4.8	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	5.8
BHP.1.2.2.2	Other Ministry Substance Abuse Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BHP.1.3.1	MoHFW specialized hospitals	474.7	-	-	-	-	403.2	-	-	22.1	-	900.0
BHP.1.3.3	NGO specialized hospitals	676.8	-	-	-	-	218.7	183.5	-	-	15.0	1,094.0
BHP.2.2	Mental health and substance abuse facilities	-	-	27.8	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	27.9
BHP.3.1.1.1	Govt. Outpatient Centers	50.3	-	1.9	-	-	134.9	144.7	-	24.6	-	356.4
BHP.3.1.1.2	General physicians (private practices)	3,539.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,539.1
BHP.3.2	Dental practice	86.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86.3
BHP.3.3.2.1	Homeopathic care practitioners	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	575.4	-	-	575.4
BHP.3.3.2.2	Ayurvedic/unani care practitioners	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	409.6	-	-	409.6
BHP.3.4.1.1	MOHFW Health and Family planning centers/Rural Dispensaries	1,057.6	-	-	-	-	335.3	-	-	43.2	-	1,436.1
BHP.3.4.1.2	MOHFW Community Clinics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	614.9	-	614.9
BHP.3.4.1.3	NGO ambulatory health care centers at District and Union	371.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.8	-	388.0
BHP.4.2	Medical and diagnostic laboratories	-	-	-	2,067.7	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	2,067.7
BHP.5.1	Pharmacies/Retail Drug Outlet	-	-	-	-	23,702.7	-	-	-	-	-	23,702.7
BHP.5.2.1	Orthopedic appliances retail outlets	-	-	-	-	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	1.6
BHP.5.2.2	Glasses and vision product retail outlets	-	-	-	-	106.3	-	-	-	-	-	106.3
BHP.5.2.3	Hearing goods retail outlets	-	-	-	-	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	1.4
BHP.6.1	GoB MoHFW public health programmes	70.2	-	-	-	-	4,402.1	-	-	145.6	-	4,617.8
BHP.6.2	GoB non-MoHFW public health programmes	-	-	-	-	-	10.9	26.6	-	2.8	-	40.2
BHP.6.3	NGO public health programmes	0.2	-	-	-	-	1,736.2	451.2	-	8.9	-	2,196.5
BHP.7.1.1.1	MoHFW secretariat	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,006.7	-	23.5	3.4	1,033.6
BHP.7.1.1.2	MoHFW's other administrative services	-	-	-	-	-	-	722.6	-	68.1	10.2	800.9
BHP.8.2.1	Health education, research and training institutions	-	-	-	51.4	-	31.1	-	-	0.2	491.1	573.7
BHP.8.2.2	Drug Manufacturers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BHP.8.2.3.1	Govt. Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	87.4	-	-	1.2	2.8	4.3	-	12.9	-	-	108.5
BHP.8.2.3.2	Private Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	280.4	-	-	0.8	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	281.6
BHP.8.2.3.3	Local Govt. Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	104.5	-	-	-	-	104.7	-	85.6	-	-	294.8
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		13,174	0	35	2,121	23,815	11,649	2,591	1,083	1,540	520	56,529

Annex Table 28: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Provider by Function, 2000

BNHA Code	Providers	BHC.1	BHC.2	BHC.3	BHC.4	BHC.5	BHC.6	BHC.7	BHC.R	BHCK.	BHCKR	Total
		Services of curative care	Rehabilitative care	Long term care (health)	Ancillary services (non specialized function)	Medical goods (non specialized function)	Preventive care	Governance, health system and financing administration	Reporting Items	Gross capital formation	Research and development in health	THE
		Million Taka										
BHP.1.1.1.1.1	Medical University Hospitals	255.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	255.0
BHP.1.1.1.1.2	MoHFW medical college hospitals	1,238.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	323.7	-	1,562.4
BHP.1.1.1.1.3	Non-MoHFW medical college hospitals	-	-	-	-	-	43.6	-	-	0.6	-	44.2
BHP.1.1.1.2	Private/NGO medical college hospitals	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.5
BHP.1.1.2.1.1	MoHFW District/General hospitals	1,350.7	-	-	-	-	0.1	20.0	-	33.0	-	1,403.7
BHP.1.1.2.1.2	Non-MoHFW District/General hospitals	158.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140.2	-	298.1
BHP.1.1.2.2	Private hospitals at district level	1,909.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150.6	-	2,060.5
BHP.1.1.2.3	NGO hospitals at district level	1,005.1	-	-	-	-	1,883.1	60.0	-	-	-	2,948.3
BHP.1.1.3.1	MoHFW hospitals at upazila level	2,513.0	0.2	-	-	-	3,015.0	0.0	-	85.8	-	5,614.1
BHP.1.2.1.1	MOHFW Mental Hospital	0.9	-	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	6.3
BHP.1.2.2.2	Other Ministry Substance Abuse Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BHP.1.3.1	MoHFW specialized hospitals	573.2	-	-	-	-	411.5	-	-	23.4	-	1,008.0
BHP.1.3.3	NGO specialized hospitals	771.2	-	-	-	-	241.4	189.1	-	3.0	16.0	1,220.6
BHP.2.2	Mental health and substance abuse facilities	-	-	37.8	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	-	38.1
BHP.3.1.1.1	Govt. Outpatient Centers	8.1	-	55.7	-	-	139.5	133.4	-	27.1	-	363.8
BHP.3.1.1.2	General physicians (private practices)	3,976.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,976.1
BHP.3.2	Dental practice	102.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102.9
BHP.3.3.2.1	Homeopathic care practitioners	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	678.8	-	-	678.8
BHP.3.3.2.2	Ayurvedic/unani care practitioners	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	394.5	-	-	394.5
BHP.3.4.1.1	MOHFW Health and Family planning centers/Rural Dispensaries	474.2	-	-	-	-	833.8	10.3	-	68.1	-	1,386.4
BHP.3.4.1.2	MOHFW Community Clinics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	627.4	-	627.4
BHP.3.4.1.3	NGO ambulatory health care centers at District and Union	353.2	-	-	-	-	2.3	-	-	45.0	-	400.5
BHP.4.2	Medical and diagnostic laboratories	-	-	-	2,577.7	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	2,577.7
BHP.5.1	Pharmacies/Retail Drug Outlet	-	-	-	-	25,776.9	-	-	-	-	-	25,776.9
BHP.5.2.1	Orthopedic appliances retail outlets	-	-	-	-	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	1.7
BHP.5.2.2	Glasses and vision product retail outlets	-	-	-	-	114.8	-	-	-	-	-	114.8
BHP.5.2.3	Hearing goods retail outlets	-	-	-	-	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	1.4
BHP.6.1	GoB MoHFW public health programmes	29.9	-	-	-	-	4,576.1	-	-	147.9	-	4,753.9
BHP.6.2	GoB non-MoHFW public health programmes	-	-	-	-	-	10.8	3.8	-	0.1	-	14.7
BHP.6.3	NGO public health programmes	0.2	-	-	-	-	1,466.0	618.1	-	252.3	-	2,336.6
BHP.7.1.1.1	MoHFW secretariat	-	-	-	-	-	-	889.7	-	12.9	3.6	906.2
BHP.7.1.1.2	MoHFW's other administrative services	-	-	-	-	-	-	189.7	-	44.0	10.4	244.0
BHP.8.2.1	Health education, research and training institutions	-	-	-	42.7	-	34.6	-	-	0.1	511.7	589.1
BHP.8.2.2	Drug Manufacturers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BHP.8.2.3.1	Govt. Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	90.8	-	-	1.3	3.0	4.4	-	13.3	-	-	112.8
BHP.8.2.3.2	Private Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	320.5	-	-	0.9	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	321.7
BHP.8.2.3.3	Local Govt. Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	112.1	-	-	-	-	125.0	-	91.9	-	-	329.0
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		15,247	0	99	2,622	25,898	12,787	2,114	1,178	1,986	542	62,474

Annex Table 29: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Provider by Function, 2001

BNHA Code	Providers	BHC.1	BHC.2	BHC.3	BHC.4	BHC.5	BHC.6	BHC.7	BHC.R	BHCK.	BHCKR	Total
		Services of curative care	Rehabilitative care	Long term care (health)	Ancillary services (non specialized function)	Medical goods (non specialized function)	Preventive care	Governance, health system and financing administration	Reporting Items	Gross capital formation	Research and development in health	THE
Million Taka												
BHP.1.1.1.1.1	Medical University Hospitals	287.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	287.5
BHP.1.1.1.1.2	MoHFW medical college hospitals	1,147.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.7	-	1,169.8
BHP.1.1.1.1.3	Non-MoHFW medical college hospitals	-	-	-	-	-	138.1	-	-	0.6	-	138.7
BHP.1.1.1.2	Private/NGO medical college hospitals	2.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.0	-	52.8
BHP.1.1.2.1.1	MoHFW District/General hospitals	1,454.0	-	-	-	-	0.0	7.3	-	33.7	-	1,494.9
BHP.1.1.2.1.2	Non-MoHFW District/General hospitals	127.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	159.3	-	286.5
BHP.1.1.2.2	Private hospitals at district level	2,564.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82.2	-	2,646.5
BHP.1.1.2.3	NGO hospitals at district level	1,139.9	-	-	-	-	3,098.2	50.4	-	1.7	-	4,290.3
BHP.1.1.3.1	MoHFW hospitals at upazila level	2,585.8	-	-	-	-	2,598.6	0.7	-	78.7	-	5,263.7
BHP.1.2.1.1	MOHFW Mental Hospital	-	-	7.6	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	7.7
BHP.1.2.2.2	Other Ministry Substance Abuse Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BHP.1.3.1	MoHFW specialized hospitals	459.3	-	-	-	-	317.1	-	-	10.1	-	786.5
BHP.1.3.3	NGO specialized hospitals	721.7	-	-	-	-	256.4	154.7	-	3.5	18.5	1,154.9
BHP.2.2	Mental health and substance abuse facilities	-	-	39.3	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	39.4
BHP.3.1.1.1	Govt. Outpatient Centers	7.9	-	63.1	-	-	131.1	141.7	-	29.7	-	373.4
BHP.3.1.1.2	General physicians (private practices)	4,333.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,333.6
BHP.3.2	Dental practice	116.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116.7
BHP.3.3.2.1	Homeopathic care practitioners	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	706.4	-	-	706.4
BHP.3.3.2.2	Ayurvedic/unani care practitioners	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	425.7	-	-	425.7
BHP.3.4.1.1	MOHFW Health and Family planning centers/Rural Dispensaries	354.0	-	-	-	-	1,505.4	2.6	-	187.4	-	2,049.5
BHP.3.4.1.2	MOHFW Community Clinics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,292.6	-	1,292.6
BHP.3.4.1.3	NGO ambulatory health care centers at District and Union	66.1	-	-	-	-	2.3	-	-	50.0	-	118.4
BHP.4.2	Medical and diagnostic laboratories	-	-	-	3,131.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,131.1
BHP.5.1	Pharmacies/Retail Drug Outlet	-	-	-	-	28,920.5	-	-	-	-	-	28,920.5
BHP.5.2.1	Orthopedic appliances retail outlets	-	-	-	-	2.6	-	-	-	-	-	2.6
BHP.5.2.2	Glasses and vision product retail outlets	-	-	-	-	149.4	-	-	-	-	-	149.4
BHP.5.2.3	Hearing goods retail outlets	-	-	-	-	6.8	-	-	-	-	-	6.8
BHP.6.1	GoB MoHFW public health programmes	26.1	-	-	-	-	174.2	199.4	-	1,969.3	-	2,368.9
BHP.6.2	GoB non-MoHFW public health programmes	2.5	-	-	-	-	14.3	0.0	-	-	-	16.8
BHP.6.3	NGO public health programmes	0.2	-	-	-	-	5,453.6	737.1	-	3.9	-	6,194.9
BHP.7.1.1.1	MoHFW secretariat	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,352.8	-	34.6	134.1	1,521.5
BHP.7.1.1.2	MoHFW's other administrative services	-	-	-	-	-	-	473.5	-	183.5	407.9	1,064.9
BHP.8.2.1	Health education, research and training institutions	-	-	-	-	-	36.7	-	-	0.2	653.8	690.7
BHP.8.2.2	Drug Manufacturers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BHP.8.2.3.1	Govt. Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	94.1	-	-	1.3	3.1	4.6	-	13.7	-	-	116.8
BHP.8.2.3.2	Private Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	364.0	-	-	0.9	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	365.2
BHP.8.2.3.3	Local Govt. Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	123.3	-	-	-	-	148.7	-	101.5	-	-	373.5
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		15,978	-	110	3,133	29,083	13,879	3,120	1,247	4,194	1,214	71,959

Annex Table 30: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Provider by Function, 2002

BNHA Code	Providers	BHC.1	BHC.2	BHC.3	BHC.4	BHC.5	BHC.6	BHC.7	BHC.R	BHCK.	BHCKR	Total
		Services of curative care	Rehabilitative care	Long term care (health)	Ancillary services (non specialized function)	Medical goods (non specialized function)	Preventive care	Governance, health system and financing administration	Reporting Items	Gross capital formation	Research and development in health	THE
		Million Taka										
BHP.1.1.1.1.1	Medical University Hospitals	310.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310.5
BHP.1.1.1.1.2	MoHFW medical college hospitals	1,231.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121.4	-	1,353.0
BHP.1.1.1.1.3	Non-MoHFW medical college hospitals	-	-	-	-	-	90.5	-	-	0.9	-	91.4
BHP.1.1.1.2	Private/NGO medical college hospitals	33.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.8	-	40.4
BHP.1.1.2.1.1	MoHFW District/General hospitals	1,972.9	-	-	-	-	-	10.4	-	68.3	-	2,051.6
BHP.1.1.2.1.2	Non-MoHFW District/General hospitals	184.3	-	-	-	-	1.0	-	-	139.5	-	324.8
BHP.1.1.2.2	Private hospitals at district level	3,361.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	459.9	-	3,821.5
BHP.1.1.2.3	NGO hospitals at district level	1,399.7	-	-	-	-	3,904.6	46.6	-	3.5	-	5,354.4
BHP.1.1.3.1	MoHFW hospitals at upazila level	2,704.3	0.0	-	-	-	2,063.9	1.3	-	172.1	-	4,941.6
BHP.1.2.1.1	MOHFW Mental Hospital	-	-	19.5	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	20.0
BHP.1.2.2.2	Other Ministry Substance Abuse Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BHP.1.3.1	MoHFW specialized hospitals	1,063.1	-	-	-	-	156.9	-	-	6.8	-	1,226.8
BHP.1.3.3	NGO specialized hospitals	783.4	-	-	-	-	309.2	135.1	-	0.0	19.0	1,246.7
BHP.2.2	Mental health and substance abuse facilities	-	-	40.2	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	40.2
BHP.3.1.1.1	Govt. Outpatient Centers	11.1	-	67.8	-	-	184.9	140.8	-	38.6	-	443.2
BHP.3.1.1.2	General physicians (private practices)	4,721.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,721.6
BHP.3.2	Dental practice	132.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	132.3
BHP.3.3.2.1	Homeopathic care practitioners	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	734.8	-	-	734.8
BHP.3.3.2.2	Ayurvedic/unani care practitioners	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	459.2	-	-	459.2
BHP.3.4.1.1	MOHFW Health and Family planning centers/Rural Dispensaries	433.0	-	-	-	-	4,266.9	2.8	-	469.2	-	5,171.9
BHP.3.4.1.2	MOHFW Community Clinics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	539.4	-	539.4
BHP.3.4.1.3	NGO ambulatory health care centers at District and Union	5.0	-	-	-	-	5.1	-	-	10.3	-	20.4
BHP.4.2	Medical and diagnostic laboratories	-	-	-	3,747.3	-	-	-	-	31.9	-	3,779.1
BHP.5.1	Pharmacies/Retail Drug Outlet	-	-	-	-	32,083.4	-	-	-	-	-	32,083.4
BHP.5.2.1	Orthopedic appliances retail outlets	-	-	-	-	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	3.5
BHP.5.2.2	Glasses and vision product retail outlets	-	-	-	-	184.0	-	-	-	-	-	184.0
BHP.5.2.3	Hearing goods retail outlets	-	-	-	-	12.2	-	-	-	-	-	12.2
BHP.6.1	GoB MoHFW public health programmes	53.0	-	-	-	-	831.9	198.0	-	122.0	-	1,205.0
BHP.6.2	GoB non-MoHFW public health programmes	1.7	-	-	-	-	28.8	-	-	0.1	-	30.7
BHP.6.3	NGO public health programmes	0.4	-	-	-	-	5,668.6	956.2	-	372.3	-	6,997.5
BHP.7.1.1.1	MoHFW secretariat	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,064.9	-	29.4	197.1	1,291.3
BHP.7.1.1.2	MoHFW's other administrative services	-	-	-	-	-	-	240.5	-	323.8	406.6	970.9
BHP.8.2.1	Health education, research and training institutions	-	-	-	5.0	-	37.6	-	-	35.9	847.7	926.3
BHP.8.2.2	Drug Manufacturers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BHP.8.2.3.1	Govt. Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	101.0	-	-	1.6	3.8	4.7	-	14.2	-	-	125.4
BHP.8.2.3.2	Private Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	413.4	-	-	0.9	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	414.7
BHP.8.2.3.3	Local Govt. Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	135.9	-	-	-	-	170.4	-	112.4	-	-	418.6
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		19,053	0	128	3,755	32,287	17,725	2,797	1,321	2,953	1,470	81,488

Annex Table 31: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Provider by Function, 2003

BNHA Code	Providers	BHC.1	BHC.2	BHC.3	BHC.4	BHC.5	BHC.6	BHC.7	BHC.R	BHCK.	BHCKR	Total
		Services of curative care	Rehabilitative care	Long term care (health)	Ancillary services (non specialized function)	Medical goods (non specialized function)	Preventive care	Governance, health system and financing administration	Reporting Items	Gross capital formation	Research and development in health	THE
Million Taka												
BHP.1.1.1.1.1	Medical University Hospitals	295.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	295.5
BHP.1.1.1.1.2	MoHFW medical college hospitals	1,435.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101.6	-	1,536.9
BHP.1.1.1.1.3	Non-MoHFW medical college hospitals	-	-	-	-	-	105.4	-	-	0.9	-	106.3
BHP.1.1.1.2	Private/NGO medical college hospitals	3.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.7
BHP.1.1.2.1.1	MoHFW District/General hospitals	1,962.1	4.1	-	-	-	-	4.3	-	220.9	-	2,191.4
BHP.1.1.2.1.2	Non-MoHFW District/General hospitals	157.4	-	-	-	-	1.0	-	-	147.2	-	305.6
BHP.1.1.2.2	Private hospitals at district level	4,354.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	365.6	-	4,719.6
BHP.1.1.2.3	NGO hospitals at district level	2,148.9	-	-	-	-	4,117.1	171.5	-	28.2	-	6,465.6
BHP.1.1.3.1	MoHFW hospitals at upazila level	2,826.1	5.2	-	-	-	2,104.4	0.0	-	355.9	0.0	5,291.7
BHP.1.2.1.1	MOHFW Mental Hospital	0.1	-	25.3	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	-	25.7
BHP.1.2.2.2	Other Ministry Substance Abuse Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BHP.1.3.1	MoHFW specialized hospitals	726.6	-	-	-	-	165.2	-	-	16.2	-	908.0
BHP.1.3.3	NGO specialized hospitals	973.9	0.3	-	-	-	251.7	122.6	-	15.3	21.0	1,384.8
BHP.2.2	Mental health and substance abuse facilities	-	-	48.8	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	48.9
BHP.3.1.1.1	Govt. Outpatient Centers	9.2	-	69.2	-	-	792.1	148.6	-	33.9	-	1,052.9
BHP.3.1.1.2	General physicians (private practices)	5,240.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,240.9
BHP.3.2	Dental practice	152.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	152.8
BHP.3.3.2.1	Homeopathic care practitioners	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	778.8	-	-	778.8
BHP.3.3.2.2	Ayurvedic/unani care practitioners	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	504.7	-	-	504.7
BHP.3.4.1.1	MOHFW Health and Family planning centers/Rural Dispensaries	536.3	-	-	-	-	4,425.1	5.3	-	412.9	-	5,379.6
BHP.3.4.1.2	MOHFW Community Clinics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144.0	-	144.0
BHP.3.4.1.3	NGO ambulatory health care centers at District and Union	9.4	-	-	-	-	3.0	-	-	2.3	-	14.7
BHP.4.2	Medical and diagnostic laboratories	-	-	-	4,516.3	-	-	-	-	55.2	-	4,571.4
BHP.5.1	Pharmacies/Retail Drug Outlet	-	-	-	-	34,863.1	-	-	-	-	-	34,863.1
BHP.5.2.1	Orthopedic appliances retail outlets	-	-	-	-	4.3	-	-	-	-	-	4.3
BHP.5.2.2	Glasses and vision product retail outlets	-	-	-	-	218.5	-	-	-	-	-	218.5
BHP.5.2.3	Hearing goods retail outlets	-	-	-	-	17.6	-	-	-	-	-	17.6
BHP.6.1	GoB MoHFW public health programmes	14.7	-	-	-	-	987.2	75.2	-	60.3	-	1,137.3
BHP.6.2	GoB non-MoHFW public health programmes	-	-	-	-	-	43.3	0.1	-	1.9	-	45.2
BHP.6.3	NGO public health programmes	-	-	-	-	-	3,878.8	865.2	-	395.4	-	5,139.5
BHP.7.1.1.1	MoHFW secretariat	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,128.2	-	61.4	591.1	1,780.6
BHP.7.1.1.2	MoHFW's other administrative services	-	-	-	-	-	-	185.6	-	534.1	247.7	967.5
BHP.8.2.1	Health education, research and training institutions	-	-	-	-	-	39.7	-	-	83.3	941.7	1,064.7
BHP.8.2.2	Drug Manufacturers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BHP.8.2.3.1	Govt. Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	108.5	-	-	1.9	4.4	4.9	-	14.4	-	-	134.1
BHP.8.2.3.2	Private Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	465.8	-	-	0.9	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	467.1
BHP.8.2.3.3	Local Govt. Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	156.8	-	-	-	-	190.3	-	119.0	-	-	466.1
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		21,578	10	143	4,519	35,108	17,109	2,707	1,417	3,037	1,802	87,429

Annex Table 32: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Provider by Function, 2004

BNHA Code	Providers	BHC.1	BHC.2	BHC.3	BHC.4	BHC.5	BHC.6	BHC.7	BHC.R	BHCK.	BHCKR	Total
		Services of curative care	Rehabilitative care	Long term care (health)	Ancillary services (non specialized function)	Medical goods (non specialized function)	Preventive care	Governance, health system and financing administration	Reporting Items	Gross capital formation	Research and development in health	THE
		Million Taka										
BHP.1.1.1.1.1	Medical University Hospitals	346.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	346.0
BHP.1.1.1.1.2	MoHFW medical college hospitals	1,356.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	568.5	-	1,925.0
BHP.1.1.1.1.3	Non-MoHFW medical college hospitals	-	-	-	-	-	143.8	-	-	1.1	-	144.9
BHP.1.1.1.2	Private/NGO medical college hospitals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BHP.1.1.2.1.1	MoHFW District/General hospitals	2,173.6	13.3	-	-	-	-	0.7	-	429.9	1.4	2,618.9
BHP.1.1.2.1.2	Non-MoHFW District/General hospitals	168.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	182.2	-	350.6
BHP.1.1.2.2	Private hospitals at district level	5,701.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	335.0	-	6,036.8
BHP.1.1.2.3	NGO hospitals at district level	2,944.9	-	-	-	-	4,619.3	296.5	-	10.1	-	7,870.8
BHP.1.1.3.1	MoHFW hospitals at upazila level	2,931.5	9.1	-	-	-	2,936.3	0.1	-	417.9	0.2	6,295.1
BHP.1.2.1.1	MOHFW Mental Hospital	0.0	-	21.9	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	-	22.3
BHP.1.2.2.2	Other Ministry Substance Abuse Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BHP.1.3.1	MoHFW specialized hospitals	691.3	-	-	-	0.5	174.1	-	-	174.4	2.1	1,042.4
BHP.1.3.3	NGO specialized hospitals	1,076.3	-	-	-	-	237.9	110.0	-	22.9	23.1	1,470.2
BHP.2.2	Mental health and substance abuse facilities	-	-	53.5	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	53.9
BHP.3.1.1.1	Govt. Outpatient Centers	37.4	-	67.5	-	-	658.4	128.3	-	116.8	-	1,008.4
BHP.3.1.1.2	General physicians (private practices)	5,836.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,836.3
BHP.3.2	Dental practice	177.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	177.1
BHP.3.3.2.1	Homeopathic care practitioners	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	828.0	-	-	828.0
BHP.3.3.2.2	Ayurvedic/unani care practitioners	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	556.5	-	-	556.5
BHP.3.4.1.1	MOHFW Health and Family planning centers/Rural Dispensaries	319.1	-	-	-	-	6,426.5	2.2	-	561.6	-	7,309.4
BHP.3.4.1.2	MOHFW Community Clinics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200.1	-	200.1
BHP.3.4.1.3	NGO ambulatory health care centers at District and Union	13.8	-	-	-	-	6.4	-	-	307.0	-	327.2
BHP.4.2	Medical and diagnostic laboratories	-	-	-	5,409.6	-	-	-	-	65.0	-	5,474.6
BHP.5.1	Pharmacies/Retail Drug Outlet	-	-	-	-	38,130.1	-	-	-	-	-	38,130.1
BHP.5.2.1	Orthopedic appliances retail outlets	-	-	-	-	5.2	-	-	-	-	-	5.2
BHP.5.2.2	Glasses and vision product retail outlets	-	-	-	-	253.1	-	-	-	-	-	253.1
BHP.5.2.3	Hearing goods retail outlets	-	-	-	-	23.0	-	-	-	-	-	23.0
BHP.6.1	GoB MoHFW public health programmes	89.6	-	-	-	-	2,170.3	41.9	-	74.7	0.3	2,376.8
BHP.6.2	GoB non-MoHFW public health programmes	2.7	-	-	-	-	42.5	-	-	0.9	-	46.1
BHP.6.3	NGO public health programmes	-	-	-	-	-	2,268.9	774.3	-	27.1	-	3,070.3
BHP.7.1.1.1	MoHFW secretariat	-	-	-	-	2.6	-	2,064.9	-	561.9	8.9	2,638.4
BHP.7.1.1.2	MoHFW's other administrative services	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	1,121.4	-	206.1	133.3	1,460.7
BHP.8.2.1	Health education, research and training institutions	-	-	-	-	-	57.5	-	-	383.7	725.3	1,166.4
BHP.8.2.2	Drug Manufacturers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BHP.8.2.3.1	Govt. Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	116.0	-	-	2.1	5.1	5.1	-	14.6	-	-	142.9
BHP.8.2.3.2	Private Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	526.6	-	-	0.9	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	527.9
BHP.8.2.3.3	Local Govt. Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	178.8	-	-	-	-	212.1	-	124.4	-	-	515.4
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		24,688	22	143	5,413	38,420	19,959	4,540	1,524	4,648	895	100,251

Annex Table 33: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Provider by Function, 2005

BNHA Code	Providers	BHC.1	BHC.2	BHC.3	BHC.4	BHC.5	BHC.6	BHC.7	BHC.R	BHCK.	BHCKR	Total
		Services of curative care	Rehabilitative care	Long term care (health)	Ancillary services (non specialized function)	Medical goods (non specialized function)	Preventive care	Governance, health system and financing administration	Reporting Items	Gross capital formation	Research and development in health	THE
		Million Taka										
BHP.1.1.1.1.1	Medical University Hospitals	375.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	375.6
BHP.1.1.1.1.2	MoHFW medical college hospitals	1,487.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	929.3	-	2,416.9
BHP.1.1.1.1.3	Non-MoHFW medical college hospitals	-	-	-	-	-	108.7	-	-	1.9	-	110.6
BHP.1.1.1.2	Private/NGO medical college hospitals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BHP.1.1.2.1.1	MoHFW District/General hospitals	2,378.2	5.4	-	-	-	0.4	89.8	-	513.2	0.0	2,987.0
BHP.1.1.2.1.2	Non-MoHFW District/General hospitals	167.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	126.6	-	293.7
BHP.1.1.2.2	Private hospitals at district level	7,629.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,870.3	-	9,500.2
BHP.1.1.2.3	NGO hospitals at district level	3,091.5	-	-	-	-	5,087.8	672.6	-	0.6	-	8,852.6
BHP.1.1.3.1	MoHFW hospitals at upazila level	3,113.7	4.3	-	-	-	3,207.7	6.6	-	729.4	0.2	7,062.0
BHP.1.2.1.1	MOHFW Mental Hospital	-	-	14.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	-	14.7
BHP.1.2.2.2	Other Ministry Substance Abuse Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31.6	-	31.6
BHP.1.3.1	MoHFW specialized hospitals	663.1	-	-	-	18.3	26.9	-	-	478.0	2.6	1,188.9
BHP.1.3.3	NGO specialized hospitals	1,294.2	-	-	-	-	300.1	122.6	-	57.6	24.8	1,799.2
BHP.2.2	Mental health and substance abuse facilities	-	-	55.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	-	55.6
BHP.3.1.1.1	Govt. Outpatient Centers	39.6	-	65.6	-	-	23.5	71.6	-	101.7	-	302.1
BHP.3.1.1.2	General physicians (private practices)	6,583.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,583.0
BHP.3.2	Dental practice	207.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	207.8
BHP.3.3.2.1	Homeopathic care practitioners	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	891.7	-	-	891.7
BHP.3.3.2.2	Ayurvedic/unani care practitioners	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	621.4	-	-	621.4
BHP.3.4.1.1	MOHFW Health and Family planning centers/Rural Dispensaries	351.0	-	-	-	-	6,063.1	0.7	-	65.6	-	6,480.5
BHP.3.4.1.2	MOHFW Community Clinics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BHP.3.4.1.3	NGO ambulatory health care centers at District and Union	20.3	-	-	-	-	5.7	-	-	318.6	-	344.6
BHP.4.2	Medical and diagnostic laboratories	-	-	-	6,039.5	-	-	-	-	70.0	-	6,109.5
BHP.5.1	Pharmacies/Retail Drug Outlet	-	-	-	-	44,739.8	-	-	-	-	-	44,739.8
BHP.5.2.1	Orthopedic appliances retail outlets	-	-	-	-	6.1	-	-	-	-	-	6.1
BHP.5.2.2	Glasses and vision product retail outlets	-	-	-	-	287.7	-	-	-	-	-	287.7
BHP.5.2.3	Hearing goods retail outlets	-	-	-	-	28.4	-	-	-	-	-	28.4
BHP.6.1	GoB MoHFW public health programmes	33.9	-	-	-	2.5	2,049.0	119.9	-	871.5	5.7	3,082.7
BHP.6.2	GoB non-MoHFW public health programmes	3.2	-	-	-	-	36.6	-	-	0.0	-	39.8
BHP.6.3	NGO public health programmes	-	-	-	-	-	2,787.5	730.3	-	0.3	-	3,518.1
BHP.7.1.1.1	MoHFW secretariat	-	-	-	-	6.4	-	2,607.0	-	978.2	101.2	3,692.7
BHP.7.1.1.2	MoHFW's other administrative services	-	-	-	-	-	0.8	165.3	-	206.9	33.7	406.7
BHP.8.2.1	Health education, research and training institutions	-	-	-	-	-	74.8	0.0	-	171.2	716.4	962.3
BHP.8.2.2	Drug Manufacturers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.9	-	5.9
BHP.8.2.3.1	Govt. Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	123.4	-	-	2.4	5.6	5.3	-	15.2	-	-	152.0
BHP.8.2.3.2	Private Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	603.0	-	-	0.9	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	604.3
BHP.8.2.3.3	Local Govt. Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	204.2	-	-	-	-	229.6	-	148.6	-	-	582.4
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		28,370	10	135	6,043	45,095	20,008	4,586	1,677	7,529	885	114,338

Annex Table 34: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Provider by Function, 2006

BNHA Code	Providers	BHC.1	BHC.2	BHC.3	BHC.4	BHC.5	BHC.6	BHC.7	BHC.R	BHCK.	BHCKR	Total
		Services of curative care	Rehabilitative care	Long term care (health)	Ancillary services (non specialized function)	Medical goods (non specialized function)	Preventive care	Governance, health system and financing administration	Reporting Items	Gross capital formation	Research and development in health	THE
Million Taka												
BHP.1.1.1.1.1	Medical University Hospitals	327.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	327.8
BHP.1.1.1.1.2	MoHFW medical college hospitals	1,764.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,483.9	-	3,248.1
BHP.1.1.1.1.3	Non-MoHFW medical college hospitals	-	-	-	-	-	102.0	-	-	1.3	-	103.2
BHP.1.1.1.2	Private/NGO medical college hospitals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BHP.1.1.2.1	MoHFW District/General hospitals	1,932.4	2.6	-	-	-	0.1	176.6	-	948.7	-	3,060.4
BHP.1.1.2.2	Non-MoHFW District/General hospitals	195.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7	-	196.6
BHP.1.1.2.2	Private hospitals at district level	9,025.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,229.1	-	11,255.0
BHP.1.1.2.3	NGO hospitals at district level	3,778.4	-	-	-	-	4,623.2	918.2	-	0.9	-	9,320.7
BHP.1.1.3.1	MoHFW hospitals at upazila level	3,709.2	5.0	-	-	-	5,114.6	5.0	-	105.5	-	8,939.3
BHP.1.2.1.1	MOHFW Mental Hospital	-	-	14.5	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	14.6
BHP.1.2.2.2	Other Ministry Substance Abuse Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.9	-	20.9
BHP.1.3.1	MoHFW specialized hospitals	654.2	-	-	-	0.4	39.1	-	-	1,125.4	-	1,819.0
BHP.1.3.3	NGO specialized hospitals	1,536.1	-	-	-	-	367.5	168.4	-	488.8	29.5	2,590.3
BHP.2.2	Mental health and substance abuse facilities	-	-	51.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	51.2
BHP.3.1.1.1	Govt. Outpatient Centers	55.9	-	79.1	-	-	26.9	80.9	-	152.3	-	395.0
BHP.3.1.1.2	General physicians (private practices)	7,405.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,405.7
BHP.3.2	Dental practice	237.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	237.4
BHP.3.3.2.1	Homeopathic care practitioners	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,115.8	-	-	1,115.8
BHP.3.3.2.2	Ayurvedic/unani care practitioners	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	761.1	-	-	761.1
BHP.3.4.1.1	MOHFW Health and Family planning centers/Rural Dispensaries	388.5	-	-	-	-	6,572.8	0.5	-	60.0	-	7,021.8
BHP.3.4.1.2	MOHFW Community Clinics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BHP.3.4.1.3	NGO ambulatory health care centers at District and Union	37.5	-	-	-	-	6.1	-	-	334.5	-	378.1
BHP.4.2	Medical and diagnostic laboratories	-	-	-	6,887.4	-	-	-	-	61.8	-	6,949.2
BHP.5.1	Pharmacies/Retail Drug Outlet	-	-	-	-	51,941.4	-	-	-	-	-	51,941.4
BHP.5.2.1	Orthopedic appliances retail outlets	-	-	-	-	10.0	-	-	-	-	-	10.0
BHP.5.2.2	Glasses and vision product retail outlets	-	-	-	-	271.4	-	-	-	-	-	271.4
BHP.5.2.3	Hearing goods retail outlets	-	-	-	-	23.3	-	-	-	-	-	23.3
BHP.6.1	GoB MoHFW public health programmes	35.6	-	-	-	1.2	3,266.4	237.5	-	81.6	3.5	3,625.8
BHP.6.2	GoB non-MoHFW public health programmes	3.2	-	-	-	-	38.7	-	-	2.8	-	44.6
BHP.6.3	NGO public health programmes	-	-	-	-	-	2,374.1	996.4	-	0.0	-	3,370.5
BHP.7.1.1.1	MoHFW secretariat	-	-	-	-	6.0	-	2,541.5	-	1,379.7	2,172.0	6,099.1
BHP.7.1.1.2	MoHFW's other administrative services	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	1,030.2	-	7.4	84.6	1,123.8
BHP.8.2.1	Health education, research and training institutions	-	-	-	-	-	70.8	-	-	229.2	1,026.1	1,326.1
BHP.8.2.2	Drug Manufacturers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	321.6	-	321.6
BHP.8.2.3.1	Govt. Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	132.8	-	-	2.7	6.3	5.6	-	15.2	-	-	162.6
BHP.8.2.3.2	Private Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	697.9	-	-	1.0	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	699.2
BHP.8.2.3.3	Local Govt. Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	203.2	-	-	-	-	272.7	-	165.7	-	-	641.7
Total		32,122	8	145	6,891	52,261	22,882	6,155	2,058	9,036	3,316	134,873

Annex Table 35: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Provider by Function, 2007

BNHA Code	Providers	BHC.1	BHC.2	BHC.3	BHC.4	BHC.5	BHC.6	BHC.7	BHC.R	BHCK.	BHCKR	Total
		Services of curative care	Rehabilitative care	Long term care (health)	Ancillary services (non specialized function)	Medical goods (non specialized function)	Preventive care	Governance, health system and financing administration	Reporting Items	Gross capital formation	Research and development in health	THE
Million Taka												
BHP.1.1.1.1.1	Medical University Hospitals	348.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	348.9
BHP.1.1.1.1.2	MoHFW medical college hospitals	1,956.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	406.2	-	2,362.3
BHP.1.1.1.1.3	Non-MoHFW medical college hospitals	-	-	-	-	-	74.2	-	-	1.7	-	75.9
BHP.1.1.1.2	Private/NGO medical college hospitals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BHP.1.1.2.1.1	MoHFW District/General hospitals	2,157.6	1.1	-	-	-	-	219.0	-	769.1	-	3,146.7
BHP.1.1.2.1.2	Non-MoHFW District/General hospitals	266.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	350.8	-	617.6
BHP.1.1.2.2	Private hospitals at district level	10,740.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,154.4	-	12,895.2
BHP.1.1.2.3	NGO hospitals at district level	4,488.1	-	-	-	-	5,251.6	979.0	-	0.5	-	10,719.2
BHP.1.1.3.1	MoHFW hospitals at upazila level	4,232.7	-	-	-	-	6,164.3	0.2	-	102.8	-	10,500.1
BHP.1.2.1.1	MOHFW Mental Hospital	-	-	19.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	19.2
BHP.1.2.2.2	Other Ministry Substance Abuse Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.6	-	9.6
BHP.1.3.1	MoHFW specialized hospitals	774.0	-	-	-	0.0	38.1	-	-	367.3	-	1,179.4
BHP.1.3.3	NGO specialized hospitals	1,758.3	5.0	-	-	-	413.5	112.4	-	-	30.0	2,319.2
BHP.2.2	Mental health and substance abuse facilities	-	-	60.6	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	61.1
BHP.3.1.1.1	Govt. Outpatient Centers	55.6	-	94.6	-	-	30.5	97.0	-	70.2	-	348.0
BHP.3.1.1.2	General physicians (private practices)	8,459.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,459.6
BHP.3.2	Dental practice	275.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	275.3
BHP.3.3.2.1	Homeopathic care practitioners	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,417.7	-	-	1,417.7
BHP.3.3.2.2	Ayurvedic/unani care practitioners	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	946.6	-	-	946.6
BHP.3.4.1.1	MOHFW Health and Family planning centers/Rural Dispensaries	698.1	-	-	-	-	10,112.5	6.2	-	72.0	-	10,888.9
BHP.3.4.1.2	MOHFW Community Clinics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BHP.3.4.1.3	NGO ambulatory health care centers at District and Union	11.3	-	-	-	-	6.3	-	-	525.5	-	543.1
BHP.4.2	Medical and diagnostic laboratories	-	-	-	8,027.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,027.2
BHP.5.1	Pharmacies/Retail Drug Outlet	-	-	-	-	62,081.2	-	-	-	-	-	62,081.2
BHP.5.2.1	Orthopedic appliances retail outlets	-	-	-	-	14.0	-	-	-	-	-	14.0
BHP.5.2.2	Glasses and vision product retail outlets	-	-	-	-	255.2	-	-	-	-	-	255.2
BHP.5.2.3	Hearing goods retail outlets	-	-	-	-	18.2	-	-	-	-	-	18.2
BHP.6.1	GoB MoHFW public health programmes	38.9	-	-	-	-	1,927.6	263.0	-	65.3	9.1	2,303.9
BHP.6.2	GoB non-MoHFW public health programmes	0.5	-	-	-	-	29.0	-	-	10.9	-	40.4
BHP.6.3	NGO public health programmes	-	-	-	-	-	2,684.3	741.8	-	-	-	3,426.1
BHP.7.1.1.1	MoHFW secretariat	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,264.9	-	1,165.2	3,560.4	6,990.6
BHP.7.1.1.2	MoHFW's other administrative services	-	-	-	-	-	4.6	402.7	-	22.6	28.2	458.1
BHP.8.2.1	Health education, research and training institutions	-	-	-	-	-	72.4	-	-	105.1	1,211.1	1,388.6
BHP.8.2.2	Drug Manufacturers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BHP.8.2.3.1	Govt. Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	141.3	-	-	3.0	7.2	5.8	-	16.6	-	-	173.9
BHP.8.2.3.2	Private Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	820.2	-	-	1.0	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	821.6
BHP.8.2.3.3	Local Govt. Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	247.9	-	-	-	-	318.9	-	187.6	-	-	754.4
Total		37,472	6	174	8,031	62,376	27,134	5,086	2,569	6,200	4,839	153,887

Annex Table 36: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Provider by Function, 2008

BNHA Code	Providers	BHC.1	BHC.2	BHC.3	BHC.4	BHC.5	BHC.6	BHC.7	BHC.R	BHCK.	BHCKR	Total
		Services of curative care	Rehabilitative care	Long term care (health)	Ancillary services (non specialized function)	Medical goods (non specialized function)	Preventive care	Governance, health system and financing administration	Reporting Items	Gross capital formation	Research and development in health	THE
Million Taka												
BHP.1.1.1.1.1	Medical University Hospitals	419.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	419.7
BHP.1.1.1.1.2	MoHFW medical college hospitals	2,167.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	314.6	-	2,482.2
BHP.1.1.1.1.3	Non-MoHFW medical college hospitals	-	-	-	-	-	66.3	-	-	2.5	-	68.8
BHP.1.1.1.2	Private/NGO medical college hospitals	117.7	-	-	-	-	154.6	60.0	-	-	-	332.3
BHP.1.1.2.1.1	MoHFW District/General hospitals	2,286.7	-	-	-	-	-	249.9	-	917.1	-	3,453.7
BHP.1.1.2.1.2	Non-MoHFW District/General hospitals	271.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	317.1	-	588.3
BHP.1.1.2.2	Private hospitals at district level	14,046.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,586.7	-	21,633.4
BHP.1.1.2.3	NGO hospitals at district level	4,006.0	-	-	-	-	6,903.6	2,004.7	-	82.6	-	12,996.9
BHP.1.1.3.1	MoHFW hospitals at upazila level	4,341.2	-	-	-	-	6,547.4	5.4	-	123.9	-	11,018.0
BHP.1.2.1.1	MOHFW Mental Hospital	-	-	24.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	-	24.4
BHP.1.2.2.2	Other Ministry Substance Abuse Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	0.0
BHP.1.3.1	MoHFW specialized hospitals	924.6	-	-	-	-	41.7	-	-	324.8	-	1,291.1
BHP.1.3.3	NGO specialized hospitals	1,655.6	60.0	-	-	-	1,000.2	532.9	-	0.0	33.0	3,281.7
BHP.2.2	Mental health and substance abuse facilities	-	-	62.6	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	63.0
BHP.3.1.1.1	Govt. Outpatient Centers	54.6	-	88.6	-	-	30.3	100.4	-	5.3	-	279.2
BHP.3.1.1.2	General physicians (private practices)	9,872.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,872.7
BHP.3.2	Dental practice	326.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	326.3
BHP.3.3.2.1	Homeopathic care practitioners	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,840.4	-	-	1,840.4
BHP.3.3.2.2	Ayurvedic/unani care practitioners	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,202.7	-	-	1,202.7
BHP.3.4.1.1	MOHFW Health and Family planning centers/Rural Dispensaries	623.0	-	-	-	-	7,276.7	2.2	-	79.4	-	7,981.3
BHP.3.4.1.2	MOHFW Community Clinics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BHP.3.4.1.3	NGO ambulatory health care centers at District and Union	207.7	-	-	-	-	6.9	-	-	132.5	-	347.2
BHP.4.2	Medical and diagnostic laboratories	-	-	-	9,918.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,918.2
BHP.5.1	Pharmacies/Retail Drug Outlet	-	-	-	-	69,352.7	-	-	-	-	-	69,352.7
BHP.5.2.1	Orthopedic appliances retail outlets	-	-	-	-	17.9	-	-	-	-	-	17.9
BHP.5.2.2	Glasses and vision product retail outlets	-	-	-	-	238.9	-	-	-	-	-	238.9
BHP.5.2.3	Hearing goods retail outlets	-	-	-	-	13.2	-	-	-	-	-	13.2
BHP.6.1	GoB MoHFW public health programmes	-	-	-	-	-	4,716.7	218.8	-	170.7	10.5	5,116.7
BHP.6.2	GoB non-MoHFW public health programmes	0.1	-	-	-	-	67.4	-	-	7.7	-	75.2
BHP.6.3	NGO public health programmes	0.5	-	-	-	-	955.3	69.6	-	-	-	1,025.4
BHP.7.1.1.1	MoHFW secretariat	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,755.8	-	724.5	4,243.7	7,724.0
BHP.7.1.1.2	MoHFW's other administrative services	-	-	-	-	-	1.5	1,826.7	-	16.5	107.8	1,952.5
BHP.8.2.1	Health education, research and training institutions	-	-	-	-	-	71.8	-	-	159.4	1,718.1	1,949.2
BHP.8.2.2	Drug Manufacturers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BHP.8.2.3.1	Govt. Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	149.5	-	-	3.4	7.9	6.0	-	18.1	-	-	184.9
BHP.8.2.3.2	Private Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	984.7	-	-	1.0	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	986.1
BHP.8.2.3.3	Local Govt. Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	429.7	-	-	-	-	344.1	-	111.0	-	-	884.8
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		42,886	60	175	9,923	69,631	28,191	7,826	3,172	10,966	6,113	178,943

Annex Table 37: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Provider by Function, 2009

BNHA Code	Providers	BHC.1	BHC.2	BHC.3	BHC.4	BHC.5	BHC.6	BHC.7	BHC.R	BHCK	BHCKR	Total
		Services of curative care	Rehabilitative care	Long term care (health)	Ancillary services (non specialized function)	Medical goods (non specialized function)	Preventive care	Governance, health system and financing administration	Reporting Items	Gross capital formation	Research and development in health	THE
Million Taka												
BHP.1.1.1.1.1	Medical University Hospitals	480.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	480.1
BHP.1.1.1.1.2	MoHFW medical college hospitals	2,553.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92.1	-	2,645.5
BHP.1.1.1.1.3	Non-MoHFW medical college hospitals	-	-	-	-	-	57.9	-	-	3.1	-	61.1
BHP.1.1.1.2	Private/NGO medical college hospitals	167.3	-	-	-	-	193.0	62.8	-	-	-	423.0
BHP.1.1.2.1.1	MoHFW District/General hospitals	2,799.4	-	-	-	-	-	384.5	-	1,353.7	-	4,537.6
BHP.1.1.2.1.2	Non-MoHFW District/General hospitals	321.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	204.9	-	526.3
BHP.1.1.2.2	Private hospitals at district level	16,379.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,087.5	-	22,466.9
BHP.1.1.2.3	NGO hospitals at district level	5,319.4	-	-	-	-	8,609.9	2,504.8	-	175.3	-	16,609.4
BHP.1.1.3.1	MoHFW hospitals at upazila level	5,182.5	-	-	-	-	5,910.2	7.0	-	144.0	-	11,243.7
BHP.1.2.1.1	MOHFW Mental Hospital	-	-	32.7	-	-	-	-	-	1.2	-	33.9
BHP.1.2.2.2	Other Ministry Substance Abuse Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BHP.1.3.1	MoHFW specialized hospitals	1,097.7	-	-	-	-	62.0	-	-	280.7	-	1,440.5
BHP.1.3.3	NGO specialized hospitals	1,893.7	56.6	-	-	-	1,155.3	692.6	-	7.5	35.1	3,840.7
BHP.2.2	Mental health and substance abuse facilities	-	-	67.4	-	-	-	-	-	1.0	-	68.4
BHP.3.1.1.1	Govt. Outpatient Centers	28.9	-	98.9	-	-	36.4	95.7	-	8.2	-	268.2
BHP.3.1.1.2	General physicians (private practices)	11,226.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,226.7
BHP.3.2	Dental practice	376.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	376.7
BHP.3.3.2.1	Homeopathic care practitioners	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,327.8	-	-	2,327.8
BHP.3.3.2.2	Ayurvedic/unani care practitioners	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,489.0	-	-	1,489.0
BHP.3.4.1.1	MOHFW Health and Family planning centers/Rural Dispensaries	763.6	-	-	-	-	8,113.0	1.4	-	128.5	-	9,006.5
BHP.3.4.1.2	MOHFW Community Clinics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BHP.3.4.1.3	NGO ambulatory health care centers at District and Union	322.1	-	-	-	-	8.1	-	-	668.2	-	998.4
BHP.4.2	Medical and diagnostic laboratories	-	-	-	11,521.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,521.6
BHP.5.1	Pharmacies/Retail Drug Outlet	-	-	-	-	80,471.5	-	-	-	-	-	80,471.5
BHP.5.2.1	Orthopedic appliances retail outlets	-	-	-	-	21.9	-	-	-	-	-	21.9
BHP.5.2.2	Glasses and vision product retail outlets	-	-	-	-	222.7	-	-	-	-	-	222.7
BHP.5.2.3	Hearing goods retail outlets	-	-	-	-	8.1	-	-	-	-	-	8.1
BHP.6.1	GoB MoHFW public health programmes	-	-	-	-	-	4,004.1	239.6	-	498.0	16.7	4,758.4
BHP.6.2	GoB non-MoHFW public health programmes	0.0	-	-	-	-	115.4	-	-	116.8	-	232.2
BHP.6.3	NGO public health programmes	1.3	-	-	-	-	1,227.6	86.7	-	-	-	1,315.7
BHP.7.1.1.1	MoHFW secretariat	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,122.8	-	667.8	5,452.7	10,243.4
BHP.7.1.1.2	MoHFW's other administrative services	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	1,248.4	-	8.8	88.0	1,346.8
BHP.8.2.1	Health education, research and training institutions	-	-	-	-	-	87.2	-	-	133.4	2,379.6	2,600.2
BHP.8.2.2	Drug Manufacturers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31.9	-	31.9
BHP.8.2.3.1	Govt. Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	157.3	-	-	3.4	7.5	6.3	-	19.7	-	-	194.3
BHP.8.2.3.2	Private Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	1,132.9	-	-	1.0	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	1,134.4
BHP.8.2.3.3	Local Govt. Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	467.7	-	-	-	-	364.0	-	114.8	-	-	946.5
Total		50,672	57	199	11,526	80,732	29,952	9,446	3,951	10,613	7,972	205,120

Annex Table 38: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Provider by Function, 2010

BNHA Code	Providers	BHC.1	BHC.2	BHC.3	BHC.4	BHC.5	BHC.6	BHC.7	BHC.R	BHCK.	BHCKR	Total
		Services of curative care	Rehabilitative care	Long term care (health)	Ancillary services (non specialized function)	Medical goods (non specialized function)	Preventive care	Governance, health system and financing administration	Reporting Items	Gross capital formation	Research and development in health	THE
Million Taka												
BHP.1.1.1.1.1	Medical University Hospitals	554.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.0	-	576.0
BHP.1.1.1.1.2	MoHFW medical college hospitals	3,091.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	255.6	-	3,347.4
BHP.1.1.1.1.3	Non-MoHFW medical college hospitals	-	-	-	-	-	68.7	-	-	2.7	-	71.4
BHP.1.1.1.2	Private/NGO medical college hospitals	149.2	-	-	-	-	244.8	89.1	-	-	-	483.1
BHP.1.1.2.1.1	MoHFW District/General hospitals	3,175.6	-	-	-	-	-	855.3	-	1,339.5	-	5,370.3
BHP.1.1.2.1.2	Non-MoHFW District/General hospitals	374.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	418.5	-	792.7
BHP.1.1.2.2	Private hospitals at district level	19,102.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,668.0	-	26,770.0
BHP.1.1.2.3	NGO hospitals at district level	6,196.6	-	-	-	-	9,841.1	2,857.9	-	40.4	-	18,935.9
BHP.1.1.3.1	MoHFW hospitals at upazila level	5,948.2	-	-	-	-	7,242.5	9.6	-	225.6	-	13,425.9
BHP.1.2.1.1	MOHFW Mental Hospital	-	-	40.6	-	-	-	-	-	1.2	-	41.7
BHP.1.2.2.2	Other Ministry Substance Abuse Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BHP.1.3.1	MoHFW specialized hospitals	1,472.1	-	-	-	-	51.2	-	-	410.1	-	1,933.4
BHP.1.3.3	NGO specialized hospitals	2,017.7	10.0	-	-	-	1,221.8	820.0	-	44.9	36.5	4,150.9
BHP.2.2	Mental health and substance abuse facilities	-	-	77.2	-	-	-	-	-	0.7	-	77.9
BHP.3.1.1.1	Govt. Outpatient Centers	91.7	-	111.2	-	-	41.1	149.4	-	7.5	-	400.8
BHP.3.1.1.2	General physicians (private practices)	12,739.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,739.3
BHP.3.2	Dental practice	434.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	434.0
BHP.3.3.2.1	Homeopathic care practitioners	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,938.0	-	-	2,938.0
BHP.3.3.2.2	Ayurvedic/unani care practitioners	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,839.6	-	-	1,839.6
BHP.3.4.1.1	MOHFW Health and Family planning centers/Rural Dispensaries	969.5	-	-	-	-	10,731.5	-	-	148.4	-	11,849.4
BHP.3.4.1.2	MOHFW Community Clinics	473.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	473.6
BHP.3.4.1.3	NGO ambulatory health care centers at District and Union	250.1	-	-	-	-	8.2	-	-	1,122.6	-	1,380.8
BHP.4.2	Medical and diagnostic laboratories	-	-	-	13,524.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,524.3
BHP.5.1	Pharmacies/Retail Drug Outlet	-	-	-	-	96,584.1	-	-	-	-	-	96,584.1
BHP.5.2.1	Orthopedic appliances retail outlets	-	-	-	-	25.9	-	-	-	-	-	25.9
BHP.5.2.2	Glasses and vision product retail outlets	-	-	-	-	206.4	-	-	-	-	-	206.4
BHP.5.2.3	Hearing goods retail outlets	-	-	-	-	3.0	-	-	-	-	-	3.0
BHP.6.1	GoB MoHFW public health programmes	-	-	-	-	-	5,058.4	415.8	-	656.3	8.7	6,139.3
BHP.6.2	GoB non-MoHFW public health programmes	1.3	-	-	-	-	49.9	-	-	60.0	-	111.3
BHP.6.3	NGO public health programmes	1.5	-	-	-	-	1,062.2	76.4	-	-	-	1,140.1
BHP.7.1.1.1	MoHFW secretariat	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,660.8	-	1,295.3	5,919.8	11,876.0
BHP.7.1.1.2	MoHFW's other administrative services	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	1,245.5	-	19.9	40.6	1,306.3
BHP.8.2.1	Health education, research and training institutions	-	-	-	-	-	94.0	-	-	91.9	2,505.7	2,691.6
BHP.8.2.2	Drug Manufacturers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	151.1	-	151.1
BHP.8.2.3.1	Govt. Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	173.9	-	-	3.6	10.3	6.6	-	21.4	-	-	215.8
BHP.8.2.3.2	Private Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	1,291.4	-	-	1.1	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	1,293.0
BHP.8.2.3.3	Local Govt. Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	513.1	-	-	-	-	395.5	-	122.6	-	-	1,031.2
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		59,021	10	229	13,529	96,830	36,118	11,180	4,922	13,981	8,511	244,331

Annex Table 39: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Provider by Function, 2011

BNHA Code	Providers	BHC.1	BHC.2	BHC.3	BHC.4	BHC.5	BHC.6	BHC.7	BHC.R	BHCK.	BHCKR	Total
		Services of curative care	Rehabilitative care	Long term care (health)	Ancillary services (non specialized function)	Medical goods (non specialized function)	Preventive care	Governance, health system and financing administration	Reporting Items	Gross capital formation	Research and development in health	THE
Million Taka												
BHP.1.1.1.1.1	Medical University Hospitals	735.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	172.2	-	907.2
BHP.1.1.1.1.2	MoHFW medical college hospitals	3,806.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	240.7	-	4,047.0
BHP.1.1.1.1.3	Non-MoHFW medical college hospitals	-	-	-	-	-	42.9	-	-	2.9	-	45.9
BHP.1.1.1.2	Private/NGO medical college hospitals	340.2	-	-	-	-	297.9	80.2	-	-	-	718.2
BHP.1.1.2.1.1	MoHFW District/General hospitals	3,849.7	-	-	-	-	0.2	641.3	-	2,024.9	-	6,516.0
BHP.1.1.2.1.2	Non-MoHFW District/General hospitals	443.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	257.1	-	700.9
BHP.1.1.2.2	Private hospitals at district level	21,956.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,886.5	-	32,842.7
BHP.1.1.2.3	NGO hospitals at district level	6,865.5	-	-	-	-	10,774.0	3,408.0	-	55.5	-	21,103.0
BHP.1.1.3.1	MoHFW hospitals at upazila level	7,848.8	-	-	-	-	7,686.6	8.6	-	246.1	-	15,790.2
BHP.1.2.1.1	MOHFW Mental Hospital	-	-	52.2	-	-	-	-	-	1.5	-	53.7
BHP.1.2.2.2	Other Ministry Substance Abuse Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BHP.1.3.1	MoHFW specialized hospitals	2,198.2	-	-	-	-	56.9	-	-	1,078.2	-	3,333.2
BHP.1.3.3	NGO specialized hospitals	2,958.8	27.1	-	-	-	1,747.7	1,230.1	-	45.6	30.0	6,039.3
BHP.2.2	Mental health and substance abuse facilities	-	-	91.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.8	-	92.2
BHP.3.1.1.1	Govt. Outpatient Centers	101.7	-	131.2	-	-	55.7	578.2	-	10.0	-	876.8
BHP.3.1.1.2	General physicians (private practices)	14,787.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,787.7
BHP.3.2	Dental practice	511.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	511.5
BHP.3.3.2.1	Homeopathic care practitioners	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,793.4	-	-	3,793.4
BHP.3.3.2.2	Ayurvedic/unani care practitioners	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,324.8	-	-	2,324.8
BHP.3.4.1.1	MOHFW Health and Family planning centers/Rural Dispensaries	1,252.8	-	-	-	-	12,223.2	0.0	-	172.0	-	13,648.0
BHP.3.4.1.2	MOHFW Community Clinics	2,010.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.2	-	2,011.3
BHP.3.4.1.3	NGO ambulatory health care centers at District and Union	231.5	-	-	-	-	9.2	-	-	1,016.5	-	1,257.2
BHP.4.2	Medical and diagnostic laboratories	-	-	-	15,460.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,460.2
BHP.5.1	Pharmacies/Retail Drug Outlet	-	-	-	-	116,326.0	-	-	-	-	-	116,326.0
BHP.5.2.1	Orthopedic appliances retail outlets	-	-	-	-	24.7	-	-	-	-	-	24.7
BHP.5.2.2	Glasses and vision product retail outlets	-	-	-	-	197.2	-	-	-	-	-	197.2
BHP.5.2.3	Hearing goods retail outlets	-	-	-	-	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	2.5
BHP.6.1	GoB MoHFW public health programmes	-	-	-	-	-	4,681.5	254.1	-	603.2	6.1	5,544.9
BHP.6.2	GoB non-MoHFW public health programmes	9.7	-	-	-	-	55.0	-	-	62.3	-	127.0
BHP.6.3	NGO public health programmes	1.7	-	-	-	-	1,452.5	112.1	-	-	-	1,566.2
BHP.7.1.1.1	MoHFW secretariat	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,031.6	-	1,607.2	4,676.7	11,315.4
BHP.7.1.1.2	MoHFW's other administrative services	-	-	-	-	-	1.5	988.0	-	10.7	48.2	1,048.4
BHP.8.2.1	Health education, research and training institutions	-	-	-	-	-	110.2	-	-	8.3	3,053.0	3,171.5
BHP.8.2.2	Drug Manufacturers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.8	-	28.8
BHP.8.2.3.1	Govt. Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	186.5	-	-	3.8	10.7	8.2	-	19.2	-	-	228.3
BHP.8.2.3.2	Private Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	1,402.4	-	-	1.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	1,404.2
BHP.8.2.3.3	Local Govt. Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	591.0	-	-	-	-	441.2	-	139.0	-	-	1,171.2
Total		72,089	27	275	15,465	116,562	39,644	12,332	6,276	18,532	7,814	289,017

Annex Table 40: Cross classification of BNHA Healthcare Provider by Function, 2012

BNHA Code	Providers	BHC.1	BHC.2	BHC.3	BHC.4	BHC.5	BHC.6	BHC.7	BHC.R	BHCK	BHCKR	Total
		Services of curative care	Rehabilitative care	Long term care (health)	Ancillary services (non specialized function)	Medical goods (non specialized function)	Preventive care	Governance, health system and financing administration	Reporting Items	Gross capital formation	Research and development in health	THE
Million Taka												
BHP.1.1.1.1.1	Medical University Hospitals	820.0	-	-	-	-	12.0	-	-	491.9	-	1,323.9
BHP.1.1.1.1.2	MoHFW medical college hospitals	4,027.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	354.6	-	4,382.5
BHP.1.1.1.1.3	Non-MoHFW medical college hospitals	-	-	-	-	-	59.4	-	-	3.4	-	62.8
BHP.1.1.1.2	Private/NGO medical college hospitals	342.0	-	-	-	-	334.2	65.9	-	-	-	742.1
BHP.1.1.2.1.1	MoHFW District/General hospitals	4,283.6	-	-	-	-	14.8	833.9	-	351.2	-	5,483.5
BHP.1.1.2.1.2	Non-MoHFW District/General hospitals	662.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	364.3	-	1,026.5
BHP.1.1.2.2	Private hospitals at district level	26,344.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,491.8	-	35,836.0
BHP.1.1.2.3	NGO hospitals at district level	8,277.5	-	-	-	-	13,652.6	4,289.8	-	57.8	-	26,277.7
BHP.1.1.3.1	MoHFW hospitals at upazila level	8,247.7	-	-	-	-	4,620.0	9.0	-	161.3	-	13,038.0
BHP.1.2.1.1	MOHFW Mental Hospital	-	-	57.9	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	-	58.2
BHP.1.2.2.2	Other Ministry Substance Abuse Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BHP.1.3.1	MoHFW specialized hospitals	2,600.1	-	-	-	-	63.4	-	-	896.9	-	3,560.5
BHP.1.3.3	NGO specialized hospitals	2,721.6	112.5	-	-	-	1,815.2	1,279.0	-	65.8	39.5	6,033.7
BHP.2.2	Mental health and substance abuse facilities	-	-	101.5	-	-	-	-	-	0.6	-	102.1
BHP.3.1.1.1	Govt. Outpatient Centers	113.3	-	141.0	-	-	58.6	603.6	-	10.4	-	926.8
BHP.3.1.1.2	General physicians (private practices)	17,201.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,201.2
BHP.3.2	Dental practice	604.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	604.1
BHP.3.3.2.1	Homeopathic care practitioners	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,908.0	-	-	4,908.0
BHP.3.3.2.2	Ayurvedic/unani care practitioners	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,944.2	-	-	2,944.2
BHP.3.4.1.1	MOHFW Health and Family planning centers/Rural Dispensaries	1,346.0	-	-	-	-	16,154.9	1.8	-	649.0	-	18,151.6
BHP.3.4.1.2	MOHFW Community Clinics	3,146.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.0	-	3,174.7
BHP.3.4.1.3	NGO ambulatory health care centers at District and Union	227.3	-	-	-	-	9.2	-	-	818.7	-	1,055.1
BHP.4.2	Medical and diagnostic laboratories	-	-	-	17,805.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,805.1
BHP.5.1	Pharmacies/Retail Drug Outlet	-	-	-	-	133,782.1	-	-	-	-	-	133,782.1
BHP.5.2.1	Orthopedic appliances retail outlets	-	-	-	-	23.7	-	-	-	-	-	23.7
BHP.5.2.2	Glasses and vision product retail outlets	-	-	-	-	188.8	-	-	-	-	-	188.8
BHP.5.2.3	Hearing goods retail outlets	-	-	-	-	2.1	-	-	-	-	-	2.1
BHP.6.1	GoB MoHFW public health programmes	149.6	-	-	-	-	5,076.1	475.6	-	349.1	-	6,050.4
BHP.6.2	GoB non-MoHFW public health programmes	3.9	-	-	-	-	57.3	-	-	0.2	-	61.4
BHP.6.3	NGO public health programmes	1.5	-	-	-	-	1,155.5	111.6	-	-	-	1,268.6
BHP.7.1.1.1	MoHFW secretariat	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,192.8	-	2,041.4	-	9,234.1
BHP.7.1.1.2	MoHFW's other administrative services	-	-	-	-	-	(0.0)	1,971.8	-	9.8	1,151.8	3,133.3
BHP.8.2.1	Health education, research and training institutions	-	-	-	-	-	105.0	-	-	66.6	3,388.5	3,560.1
BHP.8.2.2	Drug Manufacturers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49.1	-	49.1
BHP.8.2.3.1	Govt. Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	202.0	-	-	3.8	11.7	7.1	-	19.1	-	-	243.7
BHP.8.2.3.2	Private Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	1,529.4	-	-	1.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	1,531.1
BHP.8.2.3.3	Local Govt. Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	643.1	-	-	-	-	475.4	-	148.8	-	-	1,267.3
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		83,495	113	300	17,810	134,009	43,671	16,835	8,020	16,262	4,580	325,094

Annex Table 41: Total Expenditure on Health by SHA2011 Financing Schemes, 1997-2011

Financing schemes	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HF.1.1.1.1	15,177	16,126	16,649	18,024	17,895	21,698	20,967	24,869	24,025	29,188	32,873	35,932	38,615	47,818	55,608	63,619
HF.1.1.1.2	60	96	90	137	168	177	131	107	116	139	142	164	141	134	136	124
HF.1.1.2	0.05	0.11	0.06	1.36	0.01		0.07			0.04		12.94	26.60		6.99	35.86
HF.2.1.2.2	28	31	34	38	44	49	54	61	66	77	93	119	174	184	195	221
HF.2.2.1	461	537	692	770	1,131	1,411	1,524	1,825	2,599	3,257	3,194	3,333	3,523	3,707	5,311	5,656
HF.2.3.1	229	264	304	346	391	445	503	569	650	751	880	1,050	1,203	1,377	1,496	1,632
HF.3.1	25,923	29,120	32,665	36,097	40,842	46,010	51,505	58,087	68,513	79,202	94,141	107,936	125,401	148,976	177,230	205,820
HF.4.2.2.2	2,651	2,715	4,034	4,534	6,079	7,276	7,907	9,192	9,957	9,908	11,525	13,317	17,317	19,641	22,314	27,144
Total	44,529	48,890	54,469	59,946	66,551	77,065	82,591	94,708	105,925	122,521	142,848	161,864	186,401	221,839	262,297	304,252

Annex Table 42: Total Expenditure on Health by SHA2011 Revenue of Financing Schemes, 1997-2012

Revenue of Financing Schemes	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
FS.1.1	14,320	14,939	15,674	16,970	13,703	16,649	17,437	23,531	23,455	28,566	32,199	34,876	37,342	46,367	53,902	60,994
FS.1.2	60	97	90	137	181	202	131	113	127	146	150	172	151	151	174	147
FS.1.4	857	1,187	975	1,055	4,180	5,023	3,530	1,331	558	615	666	1,061	1,290	1,434	1,675	2,637
FS.5.2	28	31	34	38	44	49	54	61	66	77	93	119	174	184	195	221
FS.6.1	25,923	29,120	32,665	36,097	40,842	46,010	51,505	58,087	68,513	79,202	94,141	107,936	125,401	148,976	177,230	205,820
FS.6.2	229	264	304	346	391	445	503	569	650	751	880	1,050	1,203	1,377	1,496	1,632
FS.6.3	461	537	692	770	1,131	1,411	1,524	1,825	2,599	3,257	3,194	3,333	3,523	3,707	5,311	5,656
FS.7.1	2,651	2,715	4,034	4,534	6,079	7,276	7,907	9,192	9,957	9,908	11,525	13,317	17,317	19,641	22,314	27,144
Total	44,529	48,890	54,469	59,946	66,551	77,065	82,591	94,708	105,925	122,521	142,848	161,864	186,401	221,839	262,297	304,252

Annex Table 43: Total Expenditure on Health by Financing Agents, 1997-2012

Financing agents	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
FA.1.1.1	14,495	15,042	15,795	16,801	16,592	20,066	18,684	22,093	21,820	27,434	31,555	33,447	35,853	44,683	51,759	58,181
FA.1.1.2	511	924	648	1,031	1,099	1,390	1,948	2,367	1,738	1,251	706	1,764	2,091	2,239	3,189	4,294
FA.1.2	230	257	296	330	374	419	466	515	582	642	754	898	973	1,031	1,178	1,303
FA.1.9	18	21	23	24	25	30	36	41	46	51	58	64	68	84	91	101
FA.2.1	22	25	28	30	35	39	43	49	53	61	75	95	139	147	156	177
FA.2.2	6	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	15	19	24	35	37	39	44
FA.3.2	211	243	282	322	365	415	467	528	604	699	822	986	1,134	1,293	1,404	1,531
FA.4	461	537	692	770	1,131	1,411	1,524	1,825	2,599	3,257	3,194	3,333	3,523	3,707	5,311	5,656
FA.5	25,923	29,120	32,665	36,097	40,842	46,010	51,505	58,087	68,513	79,202	94,141	107,936	125,401	148,976	177,230	205,820
FA.6	2,651	2,715	4,034	4,534	6,079	7,276	7,907	9,192	9,957	9,908	11,525	13,317	17,317	19,641	22,314	27,144
Total	44,529	48,890	54,469	59,946	66,551	77,065	82,591	94,708	105,925	122,521	142,848	161,864	186,535	221,839	262,671	304,252

Annex Table 44: Total Expenditure on Health by SHA2011 Provider Classification, 1997-2012

Providers	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HP.1.1	8,325	8,362	10,693	13,443	15,178	17,292	19,670	23,613	27,374	31,640	36,828	43,598	50,872	59,734	68,706	76,791
HP.1.2	5	5	6	6	8	20	25	22	14	15	19	24	33	41	52	58
HP.1.3	1,643	1,944	1,963	2,199	1,933	2,472	2,266	2,319	2,478	2,807	3,154	4,265	5,019	5,660	8,298	8,698
HP.2.2	24	25	28	38	39	40	49	53	55	51	61	63	67	77	91	102
HP.3.1.1	3,039	3,411	3,871	4,313	4,677	5,126	6,260	6,728	6,783	7,648	8,737	10,147	11,487	13,133	15,655	18,118
HP.3.2	59	71	86	103	117	132	153	177	208	237	275	326	377	434	512	604
HP.3.3	836	898	985	1,073	1,132	1,194	1,283	1,384	1,513	1,877	2,364	3,043	3,817	4,778	6,118	7,852
HP.3.4.1	1,608	1,688	1,764	1,674	1,930	4,713	4,979	6,768	6,441	7,005	10,834	8,117	9,208	12,433	15,727	20,886
HP.4.2	1,192	1,591	2,068	2,578	3,131	3,747	4,516	5,410	6,040	6,887	8,027	9,918	11,522	13,524	15,460	17,805
HP.5.1	19,554	21,628	23,703	25,777	28,920	32,083	34,863	38,130	44,740	51,941	62,081	69,353	80,471	96,584	116,326	133,782
HP.5.2	92	100	109	118	159	200	240	281	322	305	287	270	253	235	224	215
HP.6	6,042	6,848	6,697	6,705	6,607	7,739	5,864	5,390	5,763	6,953	5,685	6,028	5,675	6,666	6,567	7,031
HP.7.1	1,506	1,596	1,729	1,079	1,826	1,305	1,314	3,189	2,779	3,579	2,672	4,584	5,373	5,907	6,021	9,165
HP.8.2	604	721	767	841	892	1,001	1,107	1,244	1,414	1,574	1,822	2,128	2,362	2,634	2,914	3,147
Total	44,529	48,890	54,469	59,946	66,551	77,065	82,591	94,708	105,925	122,521	142,848	161,864	186,535	221,839	262,671	304,252

Annex Table 45: Total Expenditure on Health by SHA2011 Function Classification, 1997-2012

SHA2011 Code	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	3,971	4,445	5,022	6,393	7,176	8,589	10,114	12,038	14,553	16,258	19,130	20,463	24,123	27,994	33,695	38,697
HC.1.1.2	387	446	433	554	386	848	631	586	593	567	645	870	1,086	1,326	1,924	2,021
HC.1.2.1	332	339	342	349	64	2		9	11	10	8	8	10	491	2,034	3,170
HC.1.3.1	5,476	6,160	7,072	7,622	8,073	9,146	10,410	11,630	12,751	14,789	17,131	20,848	24,617	28,217	33,116	38,134
HC.1.3.2	59	71	86	103	117	144	169	192	227	261	301	349	407	478	582	699
HC.1.3.3	194	218	219	225	162	325	254	232	236	236	257	347	429	516	738	775
HC.2.1	0	0	0	0		0	10	22	10	8	6	60	57	10	27	113
HC.3.1	28	30	33	43	47	60	74	75	70	66	80	87	100	118	144	159
HC.3.3	2	2	2	56	63	68	69	67	66	79	95	89	99	111	131	141
HC.4.1	741	988	1,284	1,600	1,944	2,326	2,803	3,357	3,724	4,249	4,808	5,915	7,805	7,977	8,831	10,162
HC.4.2	491	693	837	1,022	1,190	1,429	1,716	2,055	2,319	2,642	3,223	4,008	3,721	5,552	6,634	7,648
HC.5.1.1	19,557	21,631	23,706	25,780	28,924	32,087	34,868	38,138	44,755	51,955	62,089	69,361	80,479	96,595	116,337	133,794
HC.5.2.1	89	97	106	115	149	184	219	253	288	271	255	239	223	206	197	189
HC.5.2.2	1	1	1	1	7	12	18	23	28	23	18	13	8	3	3	2
HC.5.2.3	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	6	24	10	14	18	22	26	25	24
HC.6.1	10,197	10,441	11,598	12,737	13,799	17,681	16,927	18,851	18,933	21,994	26,561	25,934	27,956	34,197	38,121	42,349
HC.6.2	4	5	5	0	7	3	0	951	784	117	36	92	130	145	73	43
HC.6.3	26	27	28	30	51	21	153	129	246	709	482	2,108	1,796	1,686	1,322	1,210
HC.6.4	8	8	9	10	10	10	11	15	30	34	37	38	43	60	93	34
HC.6.5	8	9	10	10	13	9	19	13	15	28	18	19	27	30	36	35
HC.7.1	2,036	2,288	2,591	2,114	3,120	2,797	2,707	4,540	4,586	6,155	5,086	7,826	9,446	11,180	12,332	16,835
HC.RI.2.2	836	898	985	1,073	1,132	1,194	1,283	1,384	1,513	1,877	2,364	3,043	3,817	4,778	6,118	7,852
HC.RI.3.3	69	75	82	88	96	106	113	120	142	153	172	118	123	131	139	148
HC.RI.3.5	14	16	17	18	19	20	20	19	22	28	32	11	11	13	19	20
Total	44,529	48,890	54,469	59,946	66,551	77,065	82,591	94,708	105,925	122,521	142,848	161,864	186,535	221,839	262,671	304,252

Annex Table 46: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Provider, 1997

SHA2011 Code	HP.1.1	HP.1.2	HP.1.3	HP.2.2	HP.3.1.1	HP.3.2	HP.3.3	HP.3.4.1	HP.4.2	HP.5.1	HP.5.2	HP.6	HP.7.1	HP.8.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	3,620		289									0		61	3,971
HC.1.1.2		1	387												387
HC.1.2.1								332							332
HC.1.3.1	1,270		142		2,744			953				52		313	5,476
HC.1.3.2						59									59
HC.1.3.3		0	155		39										194
HC.2.1	0														0
HC.3.1		4		24											28
HC.3.3					2										2
HC.4.1									739					2	741
HC.4.2									453					38	491
HC.5.1.1										19,554				3	19,557
HC.5.2.1											89				89
HC.5.2.2											1				1
HC.5.2.3											1				1
HC.6.1	3,395		528		115			318				5,738		103	10,197
HC.6.2					0			4				0			4
HC.6.3					7							20			26
HC.6.4					8							0			8
HC.6.5			8												8
HC.7.1	39		133		125							233	1,506		2,036
HC.RI.2.2							836								836
HC.RI.3.3														69	69
HC.RI.3.5														14	14
Total	8,325	5	1,643	24	3,039	59	836	1,608	1,192	19,554	92	6,042	1,506	604	44,529

Annex Table 47: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Provider, 1998

SHA2011 Code	HP.1.1	HP.1.2	HP.1.3	HP.2.2	HP.3.1.1	HP.3.2	HP.3.3	HP.3.4.1	HP.4.2	HP.5.1	HP.5.2	HP.6	HP.7.1	HP.8.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	4,015		361											68	4,445
HC.1.1.2		1	446												446
HC.1.2.1								339							339
HC.1.3.1	1,373		189		3,104			1,019				121		354	6,160
HC.1.3.2						71									71
HC.1.3.3		0	177		41										218
HC.2.1	0														0
HC.3.1		5		25											30
HC.3.3					2										2
HC.4.1									987					2	988
HC.4.2									605					88	693
HC.5.1.1										21,628				3	21,631
HC.5.2.1											97				97
HC.5.2.2											1				1
HC.5.2.3											1				1
HC.6.1	2,922		585		117			325				6,377		114	10,441
HC.6.2					0			5				0			5
HC.6.3					7							20			27
HC.6.4					8							0			8
HC.6.5			9												9
HC.7.1	52		178		132							330	1,596		2,288
HC.RI.2.2							898								898
HC.RI.3.3														75	75
HC.RI.3.5														16	16
Total	8,362	5	1,944	25	3,411	71	898	1,688	1,591	21,628	100	6,848	1,596	721	48,890

Annex Table 48: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Provider, 1999

SHA2011 Code	HP.1.1	HP.1.2	HP.1.3	HP.2.2	HP.3.1.1	HP.3.2	HP.3.3	HP.3.4.1	HP.4.2	HP.5.1	HP.5.2	HP.6	HP.7.1	HP.8.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	4,571		374									0		77	5,022
HC.1.1.2		1	432												433
HC.1.2.1								342							342
HC.1.3.1	1,799		177		3,544			1,086				70		395	7,072
HC.1.3.2						86									86
HC.1.3.3		0	174		45										219
HC.2.1	0														0
HC.3.1		5		28											33
HC.3.3					2										2
HC.4.1									1,282					2	1,284
HC.4.2									786					51	837
HC.5.1.1										23,703				3	23,706
HC.5.2.1											106				106
HC.5.2.2											1				1
HC.5.2.3											2				2
HC.6.1	4,268		612		118			330				6,129		140	11,598
HC.6.2					0			5				0			5
HC.6.3					8							20			28
HC.6.4					9							0			9
HC.6.5			10												10
HC.7.1	56		184		145							478	1,729		2,591
HC.RI.2.2							985								985
HC.RI.3.3														82	82
HC.RI.3.5														17	17
Total	10,693	6	1,963	28	3,871	86	985	1,764	2,068	23,703	109	6,697	1,729	767	54,469

Annex Table 49: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Provider, 2000

SHA2011 Code	HP.1.1	HP.1.2	HP.1.3	HP.2.2	HP.3.1.1	HP.3.2	HP.3.3	HP.3.4.1	HP.4.2	HP.5.1	HP.5.2	HP.6	HP.7.1	HP.8.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	5,894		413									0		86	6,393
HC.1.1.2		1	553												554
HC.1.2.1								349							349
HC.1.3.1	2,526		166		3,984			478				30		438	7,622
HC.1.3.2						103									103
HC.1.3.3		0	225		0										225
HC.2.1	0														0
HC.3.1		5		38											43
HC.3.3					56										56
HC.4.1									1,598					2	1,600
HC.4.2									979					43	1,022
HC.5.1.1										25,777				3	25,780
HC.5.2.1											115				115
HC.5.2.2											1				1
HC.5.2.3											2				2
HC.6.1	4,942		643		121			836				6,031		164	12,737
HC.6.2					0			0				0			0
HC.6.3					8							21			30
HC.6.4					10							0			10
HC.6.5			10												10
HC.7.1	80		189		133			10				622	1,079		2,114
HC.RI.2.2							1,073								1,073
HC.RI.3.3														88	88
HC.RI.3.5														18	18
Total	13,443	6	2,199	38	4,313	103	1,073	1,674	2,578	25,777	118	6,705	1,079	841	59,946

Annex Table 50: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Provider, 2001

SHA2011 Code	HP.1.1	HP.1.2	HP.1.3	HP.2.2	HP.3.1.1	HP.3.2	HP.3.3	HP.3.4.1	HP.4.2	HP.5.1	HP.5.2	HP.6	HP.7.1	HP.8.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	6,589		483									0		103	7,176
HC.1.1.2			386												386
HC.1.2.1								62				2			64
HC.1.3.1	2,696		174		4,341			359				26		478	8,073
HC.1.3.2							117								117
HC.1.3.3			162		0										162
HC.2.1															
HC.3.1		8		39											47
HC.3.3					63										63
HC.4.1									1,941					2	1,944
HC.4.2									1,190						1,190
HC.5.1.1										28,920				4	28,924
HC.5.2.1											149				149
HC.5.2.2											7				7
HC.5.2.3											3				3
HC.6.1	5,835		561		109			1,505				5,600		190	13,799
HC.6.2					4			2							7
HC.6.3					8							42			51
HC.6.4					10							0			10
HC.6.5			13												13
HC.7.1	58		155		142			3				937	1,826		3,120
HC.RI.2.2								1,132							1,132
HC.RI.3.3														96	96
HC.RI.3.5														19	19
Total	15,178	8	1,933	39	4,677	117	1,132	1,930	3,131	28,920	159	6,607	1,826	892	66,551

Annex Table 51: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Provider, 2002

SHA2011 Code	HP.1.1	HP.1.2	HP.1.3	HP.2.2	HP.3.1.1	HP.3.2	HP.3.3	HP.3.4.1	HP.4.2	HP.5.1	HP.5.2	HP.6	HP.7.1	HP.8.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	7,987		489									0		113	8,589
HC.1.1.2			848												848
HC.1.2.1												2			2
HC.1.3.1	3,187		198		4,733			438				53		537	9,146
HC.1.3.2			11			132									144
HC.1.3.3			325												325
HC.2.1	0														0
HC.3.1		20		40											60
HC.3.3					68										68
HC.4.1									2,324					2	2,326
HC.4.2									1,424					5	1,429
HC.5.1.1										32,083				4	32,087
HC.5.2.1											184				184
HC.5.2.2											12				12
HC.5.2.3											3				3
HC.6.1	6,060		457		163			4,272				6,517		213	17,681
HC.6.2					3										3
HC.6.3					9							12			21
HC.6.4					10							0			10
HC.6.5			9												9
HC.7.1	58		135		141			3				1,154	1,305		2,797
HC.RI.2.2							1,194								1,194
HC.RI.3.3														106	106
HC.RI.3.5														20	20
Total	17,292	20	2,472	40	5,126	132	1,194	4,713	3,747	32,083	200	7,739	1,305	1,001	77,065

Annex Table 52: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Provider, 2003

SHA2011 Code	HP.1.1	HP.1.2	HP.1.3	HP.2.2	HP.3.1.1	HP.3.2	HP.3.3	HP.3.4.1	HP.4.2	HP.5.1	HP.5.2	HP.6	HP.7.1	HP.8.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	9,435		554											125	10,114
HC.1.1.2		0	631												631
HC.1.2.1															
HC.1.3.1	3,722		271		5,250			546				15		606	10,410
HC.1.3.2			16			153									169
HC.1.3.3		0	254												254
HC.2.1	9		0												10
HC.3.1		25		49											74
HC.3.3					69										69
HC.4.1									2,800					3	2,803
HC.4.2									1,716						1,716
HC.5.1.1										34,863				5	34,868
HC.5.2.1											219				219
HC.5.2.2											18				18
HC.5.2.3											4				4
HC.6.1	6,328		398		770			4,428				4,768		235	16,927
HC.6.2					0										0
HC.6.3					11							141			153
HC.6.4					11							0			11
HC.6.5			19												19
HC.7.1	176		123		149			5				940	1,314		2,707
HC.RI.2.2							1,283								1,283
HC.RI.3.3														113	113
HC.RI.3.5														20	20
Total	19,670	25	2,266	49	6,260	153	1,283	4,979	4,516	34,863	240	5,864	1,314	1,107	82,591

Annex Table 53: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Provider, 2004

SHA2011 Code	HP.1.1	HP.1.2	HP.1.3	HP.2.2	HP.3.1.1	HP.3.2	HP.3.3	HP.3.4.1	HP.4.2	HP.5.1	HP.5.2	HP.6	HP.7.1	HP.8.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	11,300		601											138	12,038
HC.1.1.2		0	586												586
HC.1.2.1					6							3			9
HC.1.3.1	4,294		362		5,868			333				90		684	11,630
HC.1.3.2			15			177									192
HC.1.3.3		0	232		(0)										232
HC.2.1	22														22
HC.3.1		22		53											75
HC.3.3					67										67
HC.4.1									3,354					3	3,357
HC.4.2									2,055						2,055
HC.5.1.1										38,130			3	5	38,138
HC.5.2.1											253				253
HC.5.2.2											23				23
HC.5.2.3			0								5				6
HC.6.1	7,340		400		41			6,433				4,370	0	266	18,851
HC.6.2	356				595										951
HC.6.3	0				10							112		7	129
HC.6.4	3				12										15
HC.6.5			12											2	13
HC.7.1	297		110		128			2				816	3,186		4,540
HC.RI.2.2							1,384								1,384
HC.RI.3.3														120	120
HC.RI.3.5														19	19
Total	23,613	22	2,319	53	6,728	177	1,384	6,768	5,410	38,130	281	5,390	3,189	1,244	94,708

Annex Table 54: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Provider, 2005

SHA2011 Code	HP.1.1	HP.1.2	HP.1.3	HP.2.2	HP.3.1.1	HP.3.2	HP.3.3	HP.3.4.1	HP.4.2	HP.5.1	HP.5.2	HP.6	HP.7.1	HP.8.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	13,719		676											157	14,553
HC.1.1.2			593												593
HC.1.2.1					8							3			11
HC.1.3.1	4,471		486		6,615			371				34		774	12,751
HC.1.3.2			19			208									227
HC.1.3.3			236												236
HC.2.1	10														10
HC.3.1		14		55											70
HC.3.3					66										66
HC.4.1									3,721					3	3,724
HC.4.2									2,319						2,319
HC.5.1.1										44,740		3	6	6	44,755
HC.5.2.1											288				288
HC.5.2.2											28				28
HC.5.2.3			18								6				24
HC.6.1	7,604		315					6,069				4,658	1	286	18,933
HC.6.2	784														784
HC.6.3					11							215		20	246
HC.6.4	17				12							0			30
HC.6.5			12											3	15
HC.7.1	769		123		72			1				850	2,772	0	4,586
HC.RI.2.2							1,513								1,513
HC.RI.3.3														142	142
HC.RI.3.5														22	22
Total	27,374	14	2,478	55	6,783	208	1,513	6,441	6,040	44,740	322	5,763	2,779	1,414	105,925

Annex Table 55: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Provider, 2006

SHA2011 Code	HP.1.1	HP.1.2	HP.1.3	HP.2.2	HP.3.1.1	HP.3.2	HP.3.3	HP.3.4.1	HP.4.2	HP.5.1	HP.5.2	HP.6	HP.7.1	HP.8.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	15,324		772											163	16,258
HC.1.1.2			567												567
HC.1.2.1					7							3			10
HC.1.3.1	5,369		636		7,452			426				36		871	14,789
HC.1.3.2			23			237									261
HC.1.3.3			233		3										236
HC.2.1	8														8
HC.3.1		15		51											66
HC.3.3					79										79
HC.4.1									4,246					4	4,249
HC.4.2									2,642						2,642
HC.5.1.1										51,941		1	6	7	51,955
HC.5.2.1											271				271
HC.5.2.2											23				23
HC.5.2.3			0								10				10
HC.6.1	9,703		391					6,579				4,982	2	337	21,994
HC.6.2	117														117
HC.6.3					12							697		0	709
HC.6.4	19				15										34
HC.6.5			16											12	28
HC.7.1	1,100		168		81			1				1,234	3,572		6,155
HC.RI.2.2							1,877								1,877
HC.RI.3.3														153	153
HC.RI.3.5														28	28
Total	31,640	15	2,807	51	7,648	237	1,877	7,005	6,887	51,941	305	6,953	3,579	1,574	122,521

Annex Table 56: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Provider, 2007

SHA2011 Code	HP.1.1	HP.1.2	HP.1.3	HP.2.2	HP.3.1.1	HP.3.2	HP.3.3	HP.3.4.1	HP.4.2	HP.5.1	HP.5.2	HP.6	HP.7.1	HP.8.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	18,020		917											194	19,130
HC.1.1.2			645												645
HC.1.2.1					7							0			8
HC.1.3.1	6,118		732		8,517			709				39		1,016	17,131
HC.1.3.2			26			275									301
HC.1.3.3			266		(9)										257
HC.2.1	1		5												6
HC.3.1		19		61											80
HC.3.3					95										95
HC.4.1									4,804					4	4,808
HC.4.2									3,223						3,223
HC.5.1.1										62,081				8	62,089
HC.5.2.1											255				255
HC.5.2.2											18				18
HC.5.2.3			0								14				14
HC.6.1	11,434		433					10,119				4,173	5	397	26,561
HC.6.2	36														36
HC.6.3					14							468			482
HC.6.4	20				17										37
HC.6.5			18												18
HC.7.1	1,198		112		97			6				1,005	2,668		5,086
HC.RI.2.2							2,364								2,364
HC.RI.3.3														172	172
HC.RI.3.5														32	32
Total	36,828	19	3,154	61	8,737	275	2,364	10,834	8,027	62,081	287	5,685	2,672	1,822	142,848

Annex Table 57: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Provider, 2008

SHA2011 Code	HP.1.1	HP.1.2	HP.1.3	HP.2.2	HP.3.1.1	HP.3.2	HP.3.3	HP.3.4.1	HP.4.2	HP.5.1	HP.5.2	HP.6	HP.7.1	HP.8.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	19,300		826									1		337	20,463
HC.1.1.2			870												870
HC.1.2.1					8							0			8
HC.1.3.1	8,306		565		9,920			831						1,227	20,848
HC.1.3.2			23			326									349
HC.1.3.3			347		(0)										347
HC.2.1			60												60
HC.3.1		24		63											87
HC.3.3					89										89
HC.4.1									5,910					4	5,915
HC.4.2									4,008						4,008
HC.5.1.1										69,353				8	69,361
HC.5.2.1											239				239
HC.5.2.2											13				13
HC.5.2.3											18				18
HC.6.1	13,559		1,023					7,284				3,646	1	422	25,934
HC.6.2	92														92
HC.6.3					14							2,094			2,108
HC.6.4	21				16										38
HC.6.5			19												19
HC.7.1	2,320		533		100			2				288	4,582		7,826
HC.RI.2.2							3,043								3,043
HC.RI.3.3														118	118
HC.RI.3.5														11	11
Total	43,598	24	4,265	63	10,147	326	3,043	8,117	9,918	69,353	270	6,028	4,584	2,128	161,864

Annex Table 58: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Provider, 2009

SHA2011 Code	HP.1.1	HP.1.2	HP.1.3	HP.2.2	HP.3.1.1	HP.3.2	HP.3.3	HP.3.4.1	HP.4.2	HP.5.1	HP.5.2	HP.6	HP.7.1	HP.8.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	22,870		885									1		367	24,123
HC.1.1.2			1,086												1,086
HC.1.2.1					10							0			10
HC.1.3.1	10,271		623		11,246			1,086						1,391	24,617
HC.1.3.2			30			377									407
HC.1.3.3			429		(0)										429
HC.2.1			57												57
HC.3.1		33		67											100
HC.3.3					99										99
HC.4.1									7,800					4	7,805
HC.4.2									3,721						3,721
HC.5.1.1										80,471				8	80,479
HC.5.2.1											223				223
HC.5.2.2											8				8
HC.5.2.3											22				22
HC.6.1	14,618		1,192					8,121				3,568	2	456	27,956
HC.6.2	130											0			130
HC.6.3					17							1,779			1,796
HC.6.4	24				19										43
HC.6.5			25											1	27
HC.7.1	2,959		693		96			1				326	5,371		9,446
HC.RI.2.2							3,817								3,817
HC.RI.3.3														123	123
HC.RI.3.5														11	11
Total	50,872	33	5,019	67	11,487	377	3,817	9,208	11,522	80,471	253	5,675	5,373	2,362	186,535

Annex Table 59: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Provider, 2010

SHA2011 Code	HP.1.1	HP.1.2	HP.1.3	HP.2.2	HP.3.1.1	HP.3.2	HP.3.3	HP.3.4.1	HP.4.2	HP.5.1	HP.5.2	HP.6	HP.7.1	HP.8.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	26,580		1,009									2		403	27,994
HC.1.1.2			1,326												1,326
HC.1.2.1					16			473				1			491
HC.1.3.1	11,945		662		12,815			1,220						1,575	28,217
HC.1.3.2			44			434									478
HC.1.3.3			516												516
HC.2.1			10												10
HC.3.1		41		77											118
HC.3.3					111										111
HC.4.1									7,972					5	7,977
HC.4.2									5,552						5,552
HC.5.1.1										96,584				11	96,595
HC.5.2.1											206				206
HC.5.2.2											3				3
HC.5.2.3											26				26
HC.6.1	17,214		1,242					10,740				4,504	0	496	34,197
HC.6.2	145											(0)			145
HC.6.3					19							1,667			1,686
HC.6.4	38				22										60
HC.6.5			30												30
HC.7.1	3,812		820		149							492	5,906		11,180
HC.RI.2.2							4,778								4,778
HC.RI.3.3														131	131
HC.RI.3.5														13	13
Total	59,734	41	5,660	77	13,133	434	4,778	12,433	13,524	96,584	235	6,666	5,907	2,634	221,839

Annex Table 60: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Provider, 2011

SHA2011 Code	HP.1.1	HP.1.2	HP.1.3	HP.2.2	HP.3.1.1	HP.3.2	HP.3.3	HP.3.4.1	HP.4.2	HP.5.1	HP.5.2	HP.6	HP.7.1	HP.8.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	31,787		1,452									2		454	33,695
HC.1.1.2			1,924												1,924
HC.1.2.1					15			2,010				10			2,034
HC.1.3.1	13,979		1,052		14,875			1,484						1,726	33,116
HC.1.3.2			71			512									582
HC.1.3.3			738												738
HC.2.1			27												27
HC.3.1		52		91											144
HC.3.3					131										131
HC.4.1									8,826					5	8,831
HC.4.2									6,634						6,634
HC.5.1.1										116,326				11	116,337
HC.5.2.1											197				197
HC.5.2.2											3				3
HC.5.2.3											25				25
HC.6.1	18,666		1,769					12,232				4,893	1	560	38,121
HC.6.2	73														73
HC.6.3					26							1,296			1,322
HC.6.4	63				30										93
HC.6.5			36												36
HC.7.1	4,138		1,230		578			0				366	6,020		12,332
HC.RI.2.2							6,118								6,118
HC.RI.3.3														139	139
HC.RI.3.5														19	19
Total	68,706	52	8,298	91	15,655	512	6,118	15,727	15,460	116,326	224	6,567	6,021	2,914	262,671

Annex Table 61: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Provider, 2012

SHA2011 Code	HP.1.1	HP.1.2	HP.1.3	HP.2.2	HP.3.1.1	HP.3.2	HP.3.3	HP.3.4.1	HP.4.2	HP.5.1	HP.5.2	HP.6	HP.7.1	HP.8.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	36,707		1,496									2		493	38,697
HC.1.1.2			2,021												2,021
HC.1.2.1					19			3,147				4			3,170
HC.1.3.1	16,192		1,041		17,295			1,573				150		1,882	38,134
HC.1.3.2			94			604									699
HC.1.3.3			775												775
HC.2.1			113												113
HC.3.1		58		102											159
HC.3.3					141										141
HC.4.1									10,157					5	10,162
HC.4.2									7,648						7,648
HC.5.1.1										133,782				12	133,794
HC.5.2.1											189				189
HC.5.2.2											2				2
HC.5.2.3											24				24
HC.6.1	18,693		1,844					16,121				5,104	(0)	588	42,349
HC.6.2								43							43
HC.6.3					25							1,185			1,210
HC.6.4	0				34										34
HC.6.5			35												35
HC.7.1	5,199		1,279		604			2				587	9,165		16,835
HC.RI.2.2							7,852								7,852
HC.RI.3.3														148	148
HC.RI.3.5														20	20
Total	76,791	58	8,698	102	18,118	604	7,852	20,886	17,805	133,782	215	7,031	9,165	3,147	304,252

Annex Table 62: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Financing Schemes, 1997

SHA2011 Code	HF.1.1.1.1	HF.1.1.1.2	HF.1.1.2	HF.2.1.2.2	HF.2.2.1	HF.2.3.1	HF.3.1	HF.4.2.2.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	2,542	35		28	26	2	1,119	219	3,971
HC.1.1.2	387								387
HC.1.2.1	332								332
HC.1.3.1	2,249	24			32	223	2,741	207	5,476
HC.1.3.2							59		59
HC.1.3.3	194								194
HC.2.1	0								0
HC.3.1	28								28
HC.3.3	2								2
HC.4.1	0					2	739		741
HC.4.2	38						453		491
HC.5.1.1						3	19,554		19,557
HC.5.2.1							89		89
HC.5.2.2							1		1
HC.5.2.3							1		1
HC.6.1	7,954				352			1,891	10,197
HC.6.2	4								4
HC.6.3	26								26
HC.6.4	8								8
HC.6.5	8								8
HC.7.1	1,320		0		51		330	334	2,036
HC.RI.2.2							836		836
HC.RI.3.3	69								69
HC.RI.3.5	14								14
Total	15,177	60	0	28	461	229	25,923	2,651	44,529

Annex Table 63: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Financing Schemes, 1998

SHA2011 Code	HF.1.1.1.1	HF.1.1.1.2	HF.1.1.2	HF.2.1.2.2	HF.2.2.1	HF.2.3.1	HF.3.1	HF.4.2.2.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	2,706	50		31	30	4	1,388	237	4,445
HC.1.1.2	446								446
HC.1.2.1	339								339
HC.1.3.1	2,454	46			43	255	3,084	277	6,160
HC.1.3.2							71		71
HC.1.3.3	218								218
HC.2.1	0								0
HC.3.1	30								30
HC.3.3	2								2
HC.4.1	0					2	987		988
HC.4.2	88						605		693
HC.5.1.1						3	21,628		21,631
HC.5.2.1							97		97
HC.5.2.2							1		1
HC.5.2.3							1		1
HC.6.1	8,290				396			1,755	10,441
HC.6.2	5								5
HC.6.3	27								27
HC.6.4	8								8
HC.6.5	9								9
HC.7.1	1,414		0		68		360	446	2,288
HC.RI.2.2							898		898
HC.RI.3.3	75								75
HC.RI.3.5	16								16
Total	16,126	96	0	31	537	264	29,120	2,715	48,890

Annex Table 64: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Financing Schemes, 1999

SHA2011 Code	HF.1.1.1.1	HF.1.1.1.2	HF.1.1.2	HF.2.1.2.2	HF.2.2.1	HF.2.3.1	HF.3.1	HF.4.2.2.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	2,925	46		34	29	6	1,680	302	5,022
HC.1.1.2	433								433
HC.1.2.1	342								342
HC.1.3.1	2,602	44			64	293	3,617	452	7,072
HC.1.3.2							86		86
HC.1.3.3	219								219
HC.2.1	0								0
HC.3.1	33								33
HC.3.3	2								2
HC.4.1	0					2	1,282		1,284
HC.4.2	51						786		837
HC.5.1.1						3	23,703		23,706
HC.5.2.1							106		106
HC.5.2.2							1		1
HC.5.2.3							2		2
HC.6.1	8,408				489			2,700	11,598
HC.6.2	5								5
HC.6.3	28								28
HC.6.4	9								9
HC.6.5	10								10
HC.7.1	1,483		0		110		417	580	2,591
HC.RI.2.2							985		985
HC.RI.3.3	82								82
HC.RI.3.5	17								17
Total	16,649	90	0	34	692	304	32,665	4,034	54,469

Annex Table 65: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Financing Schemes, 2000

SHA2011 Code	HF.1.1.1.1	HF.1.1.1.2	HF.1.1.2	HF.2.1.2.2	HF.2.2.1	HF.2.3.1	HF.3.1	HF.4.2.2.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	3,928	72		38	23	8	2,012	312	6,393
HC.1.1.2	554								554
HC.1.2.1	349								349
HC.1.3.1	2,398	65			85	332	4,115	628	7,622
HC.1.3.2							103		103
HC.1.3.3	225								225
HC.2.1	0								0
HC.3.1	43								43
HC.3.3	56								56
HC.4.1	0					2	1,598		1,600
HC.4.2	43						979		1,022
HC.5.1.1						3	25,777		25,780
HC.5.2.1							115		115
HC.5.2.2							1		1
HC.5.2.3							2		2
HC.6.1	9,349				510			2,878	12,737
HC.6.2	0								0
HC.6.3	30								30
HC.6.4	10								10
HC.6.5	10								10
HC.7.1	924		1		152		321	715	2,114
HC.RI.2.2							1,073		1,073
HC.RI.3.3	88								88
HC.RI.3.5	18								18
Total	18,024	137	1	38	770	346	36,097	4,534	59,946

Annex Table 66: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Financing Schemes, 2001

SHA2011 Code	HF.1.1.1.1	HF.1.1.1.2	HF.1.1.2	HF.2.1.2.2	HF.2.2.1	HF.2.3.1	HF.3.1	HF.4.2.2.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	3,973	88		44	21	10	2,654	386	7,176
HC.1.1.2	386								386
HC.1.2.1	64								64
HC.1.3.1	2,312	80			127	375	4,471	707	8,073
HC.1.3.2							117		117
HC.1.3.3	162								162
HC.2.1									
HC.3.1	47								47
HC.3.3	63								63
HC.4.1						2	1,941		1,944
HC.4.2							1,190		1,190
HC.5.1.1						4	28,920		28,924
HC.5.2.1							149		149
HC.5.2.2							7		7
HC.5.2.3							3		3
HC.6.1	8,772				744			4,283	13,799
HC.6.2	7								7
HC.6.3	51								51
HC.6.4	10								10
HC.6.5	13								13
HC.7.1	1,920		0		239		258	704	3,120
HC.RI.2.2							1,132		1,132
HC.RI.3.3	96								96
HC.RI.3.5	19								19
Total	17,895	168	0	44	1,131	391	40,842	6,079	66,551

Annex Table 67: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Financing Schemes, 2002

SHA2011 Code	HF.1.1.1.1	HF.1.1.1.2	HF.1.1.2	HF.2.1.2.2	HF.2.2.1	HF.2.3.1	HF.3.1	HF.4.2.2.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	4,586	97		49	20	12	3,444	382	8,589
HC.1.1.2	848								848
HC.1.2.1	2								2
HC.1.3.1	2,698	80			161	426	4,914	866	9,146
HC.1.3.2	11						132		144
HC.1.3.3	325								325
HC.2.1	0								0
HC.3.1	60								60
HC.3.3	68								68
HC.4.1						2	2,324		2,326
HC.4.2	5						1,424		1,429
HC.5.1.1						4	32,083		32,087
HC.5.2.1							184		184
HC.5.2.2							12		12
HC.5.2.3							3		3
HC.6.1	11,562				1,060			5,058	17,681
HC.6.2	3								3
HC.6.3	21								21
HC.6.4	10								10
HC.6.5	9								9
HC.7.1	1,363				169		296	969	2,797
HC.RI.2.2							1,194		1,194
HC.RI.3.3	106								106
HC.RI.3.5	20								20
Total	21,698	177		49	1,411	445	46,010	7,276	77,065

Annex Table 68: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Financing Schemes, 2003

SHA2011 Code	HF.1.1.1.1	HF.1.1.1.2	HF.1.1.2	HF.2.1.2.2	HF.2.2.1	HF.2.3.1	HF.3.1	HF.4.2.2.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	4,775	66		54	61	14	4,588	558	10,114
HC.1.1.2	631								631
HC.1.2.1									
HC.1.3.1	2,838	65			257	482	5,538	1,230	10,410
HC.1.3.2	16						153		169
HC.1.3.3	254								254
HC.2.1	10								10
HC.3.1	74								74
HC.3.3	69								69
HC.4.1						3	2,800		2,803
HC.4.2							1,716		1,716
HC.5.1.1						5	34,863		34,868
HC.5.2.1							219		219
HC.5.2.2							18		18
HC.5.2.3							4		4
HC.6.1	10,761				1,024			5,142	16,927
HC.6.2	0								0
HC.6.3	153								153
HC.6.4	11								11
HC.6.5	19								19
HC.7.1	1,224		0		182		323	978	2,707
HC.RI.2.2							1,283		1,283
HC.RI.3.3	113								113
HC.RI.3.5	20								20
Total	20,967	131	0	54	1,524	503	51,505	7,907	82,591

Annex Table 69: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Financing Schemes, 2004

SHA2011 Code	HF.1.1.1.1	HF.1.1.1.2	HF.1.1.2	HF.2.1.2.2	HF.2.2.1	HF.2.3.1	HF.3.1	HF.4.2.2.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	4,987	50		61	101	15	6,089	735	12,038
HC.1.1.2	586								586
HC.1.2.1	9								9
HC.1.3.1	2,811	57			354	545	6,270	1,593	11,630
HC.1.3.2	15						177		192
HC.1.3.3	232								232
HC.2.1	22								22
HC.3.1	75								75
HC.3.3	67								67
HC.4.1						3	3,354		3,357
HC.4.2							2,055		2,055
HC.5.1.1	3					5	38,130		38,138
HC.5.2.1							253		253
HC.5.2.2							23		23
HC.5.2.3	0						5		6
HC.6.1	11,797				1,176			5,877	18,851
HC.6.2	951								951
HC.6.3	129								129
HC.6.4	15								15
HC.6.5	13								13
HC.7.1	3,015				194		345	987	4,540
HC.RI.2.2							1,384		1,384
HC.RI.3.3	120								120
HC.RI.3.5	19								19
Total	24,869	107		61	1,825	569	58,087	9,192	94,708

Annex Table 70: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Financing Schemes, 2005

SHA2011 Code	HF.1.1.1.1	HF.1.1.1.2	HF.1.1.2	HF.2.1.2.2	HF.2.2.1	HF.2.3.1	HF.3.1	HF.4.2.2.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	5,383	50		66	133	18	8,083	821	14,553
HC.1.1.2	593								593
HC.1.2.1	11								11
HC.1.3.1	2,938	66			443	623	7,207	1,474	12,751
HC.1.3.2	19						208		227
HC.1.3.3	236								236
HC.2.1	10								10
HC.3.1	70								70
HC.3.3	66								66
HC.4.1						3	3,721		3,724
HC.4.2							2,319		2,319
HC.5.1.1	9					6	44,740		44,755
HC.5.2.1							288		288
HC.5.2.2							28		28
HC.5.2.3	18						6		24
HC.6.1	10,773				1,681			6,479	18,933
HC.6.2	784								784
HC.6.3	246								246
HC.6.4	30								30
HC.6.5	15								15
HC.7.1	2,661				342		400	1,183	4,586
HC.RI.2.2							1,513		1,513
HC.RI.3.3	142								142
HC.RI.3.5	22								22
Total	24,025	116		66	2,599	650	68,513	9,957	105,925

Annex Table 71: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Financing Schemes, 2006

SHA2011 Code	HF.1.1.1.1	HF.1.1.1.2	HF.1.1.2	HF.2.1.2.2	HF.2.2.1	HF.2.3.1	HF.3.1	HF.4.2.2.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	5,656	55		77	180	20	9,415	855	16,258
HC.1.1.2	567								567
HC.1.2.1	10								10
HC.1.3.1	3,156	84			762	720	8,138	1,930	14,789
HC.1.3.2	23						237		261
HC.1.3.3	236								236
HC.2.1	8								8
HC.3.1	66								66
HC.3.3	79								79
HC.4.1						4	4,246		4,249
HC.4.2							2,642		2,642
HC.5.1.1	7					7	51,941		51,955
HC.5.2.1							271		271
HC.5.2.2							23		23
HC.5.2.3	0						10		10
HC.6.1	14,640		0		1,802			5,552	21,994
HC.6.2	117								117
HC.6.3	709								709
HC.6.4	34								34
HC.6.5	28								28
HC.7.1	3,670				513		402	1,570	6,155
HC.RI.2.2							1,877		1,877
HC.RI.3.3	153								153
HC.RI.3.5	28								28
Total	29,188	139	0	77	3,257	751	79,202	9,908	122,521

Annex Table 72: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Financing Schemes, 2007

SHA2011 Code	HF.1.1.1.1	HF.1.1.1.2	HF.1.1.2	HF.2.1.2.2	HF.2.2.1	HF.2.3.1	HF.3.1	HF.4.2.2.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	6,365	37		93	261	24	11,156	1,193	19,130
HC.1.1.2	645								645
HC.1.2.1	8								8
HC.1.3.1	3,838	105			696	844	9,256	2,392	17,131
HC.1.3.2	26						275		301
HC.1.3.3	257								257
HC.2.1	6								6
HC.3.1	80								80
HC.3.3	95								95
HC.4.1						4	4,804		4,808
HC.4.2							3,223		3,223
HC.5.1.1						8	62,081		62,089
HC.5.2.1							255		255
HC.5.2.2							18		18
HC.5.2.3	0						14		14
HC.6.1	18,218				1,844			6,499	26,561
HC.6.2	36								36
HC.6.3	482								482
HC.6.4	37								37
HC.6.5	18								18
HC.7.1	2,559				393		694	1,440	5,086
HC.RI.2.2							2,364		2,364
HC.RI.3.3	172								172
HC.RI.3.5	32								32
Total	32,873	142		93	3,194	880	94,141	11,525	142,848

Annex Table 73: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Financing Schemes, 2008

SHA2011 Code	HF.1.1.1.1	HF.1.1.1.2	HF.1.1.2	HF.2.1.2.2	HF.2.2.1	HF.2.3.1	HF.3.1	HF.4.2.2.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	6,897	43		119	217	33	11,845	1,310	20,463
HC.1.1.2	870								870
HC.1.2.1	8								8
HC.1.3.1	3,895	121			700	1,004	12,376	2,751	20,848
HC.1.3.2	23						326		349
HC.1.3.3	347								347
HC.2.1	60								60
HC.3.1	87								87
HC.3.3	89								89
HC.4.1						4	5,910		5,915
HC.4.2							4,008		4,008
HC.5.1.1						8	69,353		69,361
HC.5.2.1							239		239
HC.5.2.2							13		13
HC.5.2.3							18		18
HC.6.1	16,916		13		1,875			7,130	25,934
HC.6.2	92								92
HC.6.3	2,108								2,108
HC.6.4	38								38
HC.6.5	19								19
HC.7.1	4,355				540		804	2,127	7,826
HC.RI.2.2							3,043		3,043
HC.RI.3.3	118								118
HC.RI.3.5	11								11
Total	35,932	164	13	119	3,333	1,050	107,936	13,317	161,864

Annex Table 74: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Financing Schemes, 2009

SHA2011 Code	HF.1.1.1.1	HF.1.1.1.2	HF.1.1.2	HF.2.1.2.2	HF.2.2.1	HF.2.3.1	HF.3.1	HF.4.2.2.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	8,213	38		174	242	36	13,835	1,566	24,104
HC.1.1.2	1,012								1,012
HC.1.2.1	10								10
HC.1.3.1	4,627	103			721	1,155	14,217	3,789	24,612
HC.1.3.2	30						377		407
HC.1.3.3	393								393
HC.2.1	57								57
HC.3.1	100								100
HC.3.3	99								99
HC.4.1						4	7,800		7,805
HC.4.2							3,721		3,721
HC.5.1.1						8	80,471		80,479
HC.5.2.1							223		223
HC.5.2.2							8		8
HC.5.2.3							22		22
HC.6.1	16,755		27		1,999			9,176	27,956
HC.6.2	130								130
HC.6.3	1,796								1,796
HC.6.4	43								43
HC.6.5	27								27
HC.7.1	5,190				561		909	2,786	9,446
HC.RI.2.2							3,817		3,817
HC.RI.3.3	123								123
HC.RI.3.5	11								11
Total	38,615	141	27	174	3,523	1,203	125,401	17,317	186,401

Annex Table 75: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Financing Schemes, 2010

SHA2011 Code	HF.1.1.1.1	HF.1.1.1.2	HF.1.1.2	HF.2.1.2.2	HF.2.2.1	HF.2.3.1	HF.3.1	HF.4.2.2.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	9,524	32		184	275	40	16,085	1,854	27,994
HC.1.1.2	1,326								1,326
HC.1.2.1	491								491
HC.1.3.1	5,460	102			746	1,322	16,315	4,272	28,217
HC.1.3.2	44						434		478
HC.1.3.3	516								516
HC.2.1	10								10
HC.3.1	118								118
HC.3.3	111								111
HC.4.1	4					5	7,968		7,977
HC.4.2							5,552		5,552
HC.5.1.1						11	96,584		96,595
HC.5.2.1							206		206
HC.5.2.2							3		3
HC.5.2.3							26		26
HC.6.1	21,839				2,094			10,264	34,197
HC.6.2	145								145
HC.6.3	1,686								1,686
HC.6.4	60								60
HC.6.5	30								30
HC.7.1	6,312				592		1,025	3,251	11,180
HC.RI.2.2							4,778		4,778
HC.RI.3.3	131								131
HC.RI.3.5	13								13
Total	47,818	134		184	3,707	1,377	148,976	19,641	221,839

Annex Table 76: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Financing Schemes, 2011

SHA2011 Code	HF.1.1.1.1	HF.1.1.1.2	HF.1.1.2	HF.2.1.2.2	HF.2.2.1	HF.2.3.1	HF.3.1	HF.4.2.2.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	12,056	29		195	361	44	18,668	2,342	33,695
HC.1.1.2	1,655								1,655
HC.1.2.1	2,034								2,034
HC.1.3.1	6,994	107			988	1,435	18,749	4,844	33,116
HC.1.3.2	71						512		582
HC.1.3.3	633								633
HC.2.1	27								27
HC.3.1	144								144
HC.3.3	131								131
HC.4.1	9					5	8,817		8,831
HC.4.2							6,634		6,634
HC.5.1.1						11	116,326		116,337
HC.5.2.1							197		197
HC.5.2.2							3		3
HC.5.2.3							25		25
HC.6.1	23,854		7		3,168			11,092	38,121
HC.6.2	73								73
HC.6.3	1,322								1,322
HC.6.4	93								93
HC.6.5	36								36
HC.7.1	6,320				794		1,182	4,036	12,332
HC.RI.2.2							6,118		6,118
HC.RI.3.3	139								139
HC.RI.3.5	19								19
Total	55,608	136	7	195	5,311	1,496	177,230	22,314	262,297

Annex Table 77: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Financing Schemes, 2012

SHA2011 Code	HF.1.1.1.1	HF.1.1.1.2	HF.1.1.2	HF.2.1.2.2	HF.2.2.1	HF.2.3.1	HF.3.1	HF.4.2.2.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	12,942	34		221	448	47	22,197	2,808	38,697
HC.1.1.2	2,021								2,021
HC.1.2.1	3,170								3,170
HC.1.3.1	7,610	90			1,137	1,568	22,013	5,716	38,134
HC.1.3.2	94						604		699
HC.1.3.3	775								775
HC.2.1	113								113
HC.3.1	159								159
HC.3.3	141								141
HC.4.1	15					5	10,142		10,162
HC.4.2							7,648		7,648
HC.5.1.1						12	133,782		133,794
HC.5.2.1							189		189
HC.5.2.2							2		2
HC.5.2.3							24		24
HC.6.1	25,368		36		3,193			13,753	42,349
HC.6.2	43								43
HC.6.3	1,210								1,210
HC.6.4	34								34
HC.6.5	35								35
HC.7.1	9,722				879		1,367	4,868	16,835
HC.RI.2.2							7,852		7,852
HC.RI.3.3	148								148
HC.RI.3.5	20								20
Total	63,619	124	36	221	5,656	1,632	205,820	27,144	304,252

Annex Table 78: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Revenue of Schemes, 1997

SHA2011 Code	FS.1.1	FS.1.2	FS.1.4	FS.5.2	FS.6.1	FS.6.2	FS.6.3	FS.7.1	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	2,523	35	19	28	1,119	2	26	219	3,971
HC.1.1.2	247		141						387
HC.1.2.1			332						332
HC.1.3.1	2,189	24	60		2,741	223	32	207	5,476
HC.1.3.2					59				59
HC.1.3.3	140		54						194
HC.2.1			0						0
HC.3.1	28								28
HC.3.3	2								2
HC.4.1	0				739	2			741
HC.4.2	38				453				491
HC.5.1.1					19,554	3			19,557
HC.5.2.1					89				89
HC.5.2.2					1				1
HC.5.2.3					1				1
HC.6.1	7,722		232				352	1,891	10,197
HC.6.2	4								4
HC.6.3	26								26
HC.6.4	8								8
HC.6.5	8								8
HC.7.1	1,301		20		330		51	334	2,036
HC.RI.2.2					836				836
HC.RI.3.3	69								69
HC.RI.3.5	14								14
Total	14,320	60	857	28	25,923	229	461	2,651	44,529

Annex Table 79: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Revenue of Schemes, 1998

SHA2011 Code	FS.1.1	FS.1.2	FS.1.4	FS.5.2	FS.6.1	FS.6.2	FS.6.3	FS.7.1	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	2,662	50	43	31	1,388	4	30	237	4,445
HC.1.1.2	255		191						446
HC.1.2.1			339						339
HC.1.3.1	2,314	46	140		3,084	255	43	277	6,160
HC.1.3.2					71				71
HC.1.3.3	146		72						218
HC.2.1			0						0
HC.3.1	30								30
HC.3.3	2								2
HC.4.1	0				987	2			988
HC.4.2	88				605				693
HC.5.1.1					21,628	3			21,631
HC.5.2.1					97				97
HC.5.2.2					1				1
HC.5.2.3					1				1
HC.6.1	7,934	1	355				396	1,755	10,441
HC.6.2	5								5
HC.6.3	27								27
HC.6.4	8								8
HC.6.5	9								9
HC.7.1	1,369		46		360		68	446	2,288
HC.RI.2.2					898				898
HC.RI.3.3	75								75
HC.RI.3.5	16								16
Total	14,939	97	1,187	31	29,120	264	537	2,715	48,890

Annex Table 80: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Revenue of Schemes, 1999

SHA2011 Code	FS.1.1	FS.1.2	FS.1.4	FS.5.2	FS.6.1	FS.6.2	FS.6.3	FS.7.1	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	2,900	46	25	34	1,680	6	29	302	5,022
HC.1.1.2	266		167						433
HC.1.2.1			342						342
HC.1.3.1	2,521	44	82		3,617	293	64	452	7,072
HC.1.3.2					86				86
HC.1.3.3	155		64						219
HC.2.1			0						0
HC.3.1	33								33
HC.3.3	2								2
HC.4.1	0				1,282	2			1,284
HC.4.2	51				786				837
HC.5.1.1					23,703	3			23,706
HC.5.2.1					106				106
HC.5.2.2					1				1
HC.5.2.3					2				2
HC.6.1	8,140		269				489	2,700	11,598
HC.6.2	5								5
HC.6.3	28								28
HC.6.4	9								9
HC.6.5	10								10
HC.7.1	1,457		27		417		110	580	2,591
HC.RI.2.2					985				985
HC.RI.3.3	82								82
HC.RI.3.5	17								17
Total	15,674	90	975	34	32,665	304	692	4,034	54,469

Annex Table 81: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Revenue of Schemes, 2000

SHA2011 Code	FS.1.1	FS.1.2	FS.1.4	FS.5.2	FS.6.1	FS.6.2	FS.6.3	FS.7.1	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	3,842	72	85	38	2,012	8	23	312	6,393
HC.1.1.2	312		242						554
HC.1.2.1			349						349
HC.1.3.1	2,329	65	68		4,115	332	85	628	7,622
HC.1.3.2					103				103
HC.1.3.3	135		91						225
HC.2.1			0						0
HC.3.1	43								43
HC.3.3	56								56
HC.4.1	0				1,598	2			1,600
HC.4.2	43				979				1,022
HC.5.1.1					25,777	3			25,780
HC.5.2.1					115				115
HC.5.2.2					1				1
HC.5.2.3					2				2
HC.6.1	9,134		215				510	2,878	12,737
HC.6.2	0								0
HC.6.3	30								30
HC.6.4	10								10
HC.6.5	10								10
HC.7.1	922		4		321		152	715	2,114
HC.RI.2.2					1,073				1,073
HC.RI.3.3	88								88
HC.RI.3.5	18								18
Total	16,970	137	1,055	38	36,097	346	770	4,534	59,946

Annex Table 82: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Revenue of Schemes, 2001

SHA2011 Code	FS.1.1	FS.1.2	FS.1.4	FS.5.2	FS.6.1	FS.6.2	FS.6.3	FS.7.1	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	3,908	88	65	44	2,654	10	21	386	7,176
HC.1.1.2	235		151						386
HC.1.2.1			64						64
HC.1.3.1	2,257	80	55		4,471	375	127	707	8,073
HC.1.3.2					117				117
HC.1.3.3	104		59						162
HC.2.1									
HC.3.1	47								47
HC.3.3	63								63
HC.4.1					1,941	2			1,944
HC.4.2					1,190				1,190
HC.5.1.1					28,920	4			28,924
HC.5.2.1					149				149
HC.5.2.2					7				7
HC.5.2.3					3				3
HC.6.1	4,975	13	3,785				744	4,283	13,799
HC.6.2	7								7
HC.6.3	51								51
HC.6.4	10								10
HC.6.5	13								13
HC.7.1	1,920		0		258		239	704	3,120
HC.RI.2.2					1,132				1,132
HC.RI.3.3	96								96
HC.RI.3.5	19								19
Total	13,703	181	4,180	44	40,842	391	1,131	6,079	66,551

Annex Table 83: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Revenue of Schemes, 2002

SHA2011 Code	FS.1.1	FS.1.2	FS.1.4	FS.5.2	FS.6.1	FS.6.2	FS.6.3	FS.7.1	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	4,171	97	415	49	3,444	12	20	382	8,589
HC.1.1.2	660		188						848
HC.1.2.1			2						2
HC.1.3.1	2,375	80	323		4,914	426	161	866	9,146
HC.1.3.2	11				132				144
HC.1.3.3	252		72						325
HC.2.1			0						0
HC.3.1	60								60
HC.3.3	68								68
HC.4.1					2,324	2			2,326
HC.4.2	5				1,424				1,429
HC.5.1.1					32,083	4			32,087
HC.5.2.1					184				184
HC.5.2.2					12				12
HC.5.2.3					3				3
HC.6.1	7,514	26	4,023				1,060	5,058	17,681
HC.6.2	3								3
HC.6.3	21								21
HC.6.4	10								10
HC.6.5	9								9
HC.7.1	1,363				296		169	969	2,797
HC.RI.2.2					1,194				1,194
HC.RI.3.3	106								106
HC.RI.3.5	20								20
Total	16,649	202	5,023	49	46,010	445	1,411	7,276	77,065

Annex Table 84: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Revenue of Schemes, 2003

SHA2011 Code	FS.1.1	FS.1.2	FS.1.4	FS.5.2	FS.6.1	FS.6.2	FS.6.3	FS.7.1	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	4,256	66	518	54	4,588	14	61	558	10,114
HC.1.1.2	389		242						631
HC.1.2.1									
HC.1.3.1	2,616	65	222		5,538	482	257	1,230	10,410
HC.1.3.2	16				153				169
HC.1.3.3	163		91						254
HC.2.1			10						10
HC.3.1	74								74
HC.3.3	69								69
HC.4.1					2,800	3			2,803
HC.4.2					1,716				1,716
HC.5.1.1					34,863	5			34,868
HC.5.2.1					219				219
HC.5.2.2					18				18
HC.5.2.3					4				4
HC.6.1	8,314		2,447				1,024	5,142	16,927
HC.6.2	0								0
HC.6.3	153								153
HC.6.4	11								11
HC.6.5	19								19
HC.7.1	1,224		0		323		182	978	2,707
HC.RI.2.2					1,283				1,283
HC.RI.3.3	113								113
HC.RI.3.5	20								20
Total	17,437	131	3,530	54	51,505	503	1,524	7,907	82,591

Annex Table 85: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Revenue of Schemes, 2004

SHA2011 Code	FS.1.1	FS.1.2	FS.1.4	FS.5.2	FS.6.1	FS.6.2	FS.6.3	FS.7.1	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	4,601	50	386	61	6,089	15	101	735	12,038
HC.1.1.2	369		217						586
HC.1.2.1		6	3						9
HC.1.3.1	2,520	57	291		6,270	545	354	1,593	11,630
HC.1.3.2	15				177				192
HC.1.3.3	149		83						232
HC.2.1			22						22
HC.3.1	75								75
HC.3.3	67								67
HC.4.1					3,354	3			3,357
HC.4.2					2,055				2,055
HC.5.1.1	3				38,130	5			38,138
HC.5.2.1					253				253
HC.5.2.2					23				23
HC.5.2.3	0				5				6
HC.6.1	11,469		329				1,176	5,877	18,851
HC.6.2	951								951
HC.6.3	129								129
HC.6.4	15								15
HC.6.5	13								13
HC.7.1	3,015				345		194	987	4,540
HC.RI.2.2					1,384				1,384
HC.RI.3.3	120								120
HC.RI.3.5	19								19
Total	23,531	113	1,331	61	58,087	569	1,825	9,192	94,708

Annex Table 86: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Revenue of Schemes, 2005

SHA2011 Code	FS.1.1	FS.1.2	FS.1.4	FS.5.2	FS.6.1	FS.6.2	FS.6.3	FS.7.1	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	5,300	50	83	66	8,083	18	133	821	14,553
HC.1.1.2	349		244						593
HC.1.2.1		11							11
HC.1.3.1	2,867	66	71		7,207	623	443	1,474	12,751
HC.1.3.2	19				208				227
HC.1.3.3	144		93						236
HC.2.1			10						10
HC.3.1	70								70
HC.3.3	66								66
HC.4.1					3,721	3			3,724
HC.4.2					2,319				2,319
HC.5.1.1	9				44,740	6			44,755
HC.5.2.1					288				288
HC.5.2.2					28				28
HC.5.2.3	18				6				24
HC.6.1	10,716		58				1,681	6,479	18,933
HC.6.2	784								784
HC.6.3	246								246
HC.6.4	30								30
HC.6.5	15								15
HC.7.1	2,661				400		342	1,183	4,586
HC.RI.2.2					1,513				1,513
HC.RI.3.3	142								142
HC.RI.3.5	22								22
Total	23,455	127	558	66	68,513	650	2,599	9,957	105,925

Annex Table 87: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Revenue of Schemes, 2006

SHA2011 Code	FS.1.1	FS.1.2	FS.1.4	FS.5.2	FS.6.1	FS.6.2	FS.6.3	FS.7.1	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	5,557	55	99	77	9,415	20	180	855	16,258
HC.1.1.2	299		268						567
HC.1.2.1		7	3						10
HC.1.3.1	3,076	84	80		8,138	720	762	1,930	14,789
HC.1.3.2	23				237				261
HC.1.3.3	134		102						236
HC.2.1			8						8
HC.3.1	66								66
HC.3.3	79								79
HC.4.1					4,246	4			4,249
HC.4.2					2,642				2,642
HC.5.1.1	7				51,941	7			51,955
HC.5.2.1					271				271
HC.5.2.2					23				23
HC.5.2.3	0				10				10
HC.6.1	14,585		56				1,802	5,552	21,994
HC.6.2	117								117
HC.6.3	709								709
HC.6.4	34								34
HC.6.5	28								28
HC.7.1	3,670				402		513	1,570	6,155
HC.RI.2.2					1,877				1,877
HC.RI.3.3	153								153
HC.RI.3.5	28								28
Total	28,566	146	615	77	79,202	751	3,257	9,908	122,521

Annex Table 88: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Revenue of Schemes, 2007

SHA2011 Code	FS.1.1	FS.1.2	FS.1.4	FS.5.2	FS.6.1	FS.6.2	FS.6.3	FS.7.1	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	6,224	37	141	93	11,156	24	261	1,193	19,130
HC.1.1.2	374		271						645
HC.1.2.1		8							8
HC.1.3.1	3,735	105	102		9,256	844	696	2,392	17,131
HC.1.3.2	26				275				301
HC.1.3.3	153		104						257
HC.2.1			6						6
HC.3.1	80								80
HC.3.3	95								95
HC.4.1					4,804	4			4,808
HC.4.2					3,223				3,223
HC.5.1.1					62,081	8			62,089
HC.5.2.1					255				255
HC.5.2.2					18				18
HC.5.2.3	0				14				14
HC.6.1	18,178		40				1,844	6,499	26,561
HC.6.2	36								36
HC.6.3	480		2						482
HC.6.4	37								37
HC.6.5	18								18
HC.7.1	2,559				694		393	1,440	5,086
HC.RI.2.2					2,364				2,364
HC.RI.3.3	172								172
HC.RI.3.5	32								32
Total	32,199	150	666	93	94,141	880	3,194	11,525	142,848

Annex Table 89: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Revenue of Schemes, 2008

SHA2011 Code	FS.1.1	FS.1.2	FS.1.4	FS.5.2	FS.6.1	FS.6.2	FS.6.3	FS.7.1	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	6,757	43	139	119	11,845	33	217	1,310	20,463
HC.1.1.2	470		400						870
HC.1.2.1		8							8
HC.1.3.1	3,832	121	63		12,376	1,004	700	2,751	20,848
HC.1.3.2	23				326				349
HC.1.3.3	197		150						347
HC.2.1			60						60
HC.3.1	87								87
HC.3.3	89								89
HC.4.1					5,910	4			5,915
HC.4.2					4,008				4,008
HC.5.1.1					69,353	8			69,361
HC.5.2.1					239				239
HC.5.2.2					13				13
HC.5.2.3					18				18
HC.6.1	16,703		226				1,875	7,130	25,934
HC.6.2	92								92
HC.6.3	2,085		23						2,108
HC.6.4	38								38
HC.6.5	19								19
HC.7.1	4,355				804		540	2,127	7,826
HC.RI.2.2					3,043				3,043
HC.RI.3.3	118								118
HC.RI.3.5	11								11
Total	34,876	172	1,061	119	107,936	1,050	3,333	13,317	161,864

Annex Table 90: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Revenue of Schemes, 2009

SHA2011 Code	FS.1.1	FS.1.2	FS.1.4	FS.5.2	FS.6.1	FS.6.2	FS.6.3	FS.7.1	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	8,024	38	188	174	13,835	36	242	1,566	24,104
HC.1.1.2	561		451						1,012
HC.1.2.1		10							10
HC.1.3.1	4,542	103	85		14,217	1,155	721	3,789	24,612
HC.1.3.2	30				377				407
HC.1.3.3	235		159						393
HC.2.1			57						57
HC.3.1	100								100
HC.3.3	99								99
HC.4.1					7,800	4			7,805
HC.4.2					3,721				3,721
HC.5.1.1					80,471	8			80,479
HC.5.2.1					223				223
HC.5.2.2					8				8
HC.5.2.3					22				22
HC.6.1	16,479		302				1,999	9,176	27,956
HC.6.2	130								130
HC.6.3	1,748		48						1,796
HC.6.4	43								43
HC.6.5	27								27
HC.7.1	5,190				909		561	2,786	9,446
HC.RI.2.2					3,817				3,817
HC.RI.3.3	123								123
HC.RI.3.5	11								11
Total	37,342	151	1,290	174	125,401	1,203	3,523	17,317	186,401

Annex Table 91: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Revenue of Schemes, 2010

SHA2011 Code	FS.1.1	FS.1.2	FS.1.4	FS.5.2	FS.6.1	FS.6.2	FS.6.3	FS.7.1	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	9,322	32	202	184	16,085	40	275	1,854	27,994
HC.1.1.2	802		524						1,326
HC.1.2.1	473	17							491
HC.1.3.1	5,369	102	91		16,315	1,322	746	4,272	28,217
HC.1.3.2	44				434				478
HC.1.3.3	322		194						516
HC.2.1			10						10
HC.3.1	118								118
HC.3.3	111								111
HC.4.1	4				7,968	5			7,977
HC.4.2					5,552				5,552
HC.5.1.1					96,584	11			96,595
HC.5.2.1					206				206
HC.5.2.2					3				3
HC.5.2.3					26				26
HC.6.1	21,450		388				2,094	10,264	34,197
HC.6.2	145								145
HC.6.3	1,660		26						1,686
HC.6.4	60								60
HC.6.5	30								30
HC.7.1	6,312				1,025		592	3,251	11,180
HC.RI.2.2					4,778				4,778
HC.RI.3.3	131								131
HC.RI.3.5	13								13
Total	46,367	151	1,434	184	148,976	1,377	3,707	19,641	221,839

Annex Table 92: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Revenue of Schemes, 2011

SHA2011 Code	FS.1.1	FS.1.2	FS.1.4	FS.5.2	FS.6.1	FS.6.2	FS.6.3	FS.7.1	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	11,728	29	328	195	18,668	44	361	2,342	33,695
HC.1.1.2	1,102		553						1,655
HC.1.2.1	2,010	24							2,034
HC.1.3.1	6,859	107	134		18,749	1,435	988	4,844	33,116
HC.1.3.2	71				512				582
HC.1.3.3	439		194						633
HC.2.1			27						27
HC.3.1	144								144
HC.3.3	131								131
HC.4.1	9				8,817	5			8,831
HC.4.2					6,634				6,634
HC.5.1.1					116,326	11			116,337
HC.5.2.1					197				197
HC.5.2.2					3				3
HC.5.2.3					25				25
HC.6.1	23,423	14	424				3,168	11,092	38,121
HC.6.2	73								73
HC.6.3	1,307		15						1,322
HC.6.4	93								93
HC.6.5	36								36
HC.7.1	6,320				1,182		794	4,036	12,332
HC.RI.2.2					6,118				6,118
HC.RI.3.3	139								139
HC.RI.3.5	19								19
Total	53,902	174	1,675	195	177,230	1,496	5,311	22,314	262,297

Annex Table 93: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Functions by Revenue of Schemes, 2012

SHA2011 Code	FS.1.1	FS.1.2	FS.1.4	FS.5.2	FS.6.1	FS.6.2	FS.6.3	FS.7.1	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HC.1.1.1	12,555	34	387	221	22,197	47	448	2,808	38,697
HC.1.1.2	1,065		956						2,021
HC.1.2.1	3,147	23							3,170
HC.1.3.1	7,290	90	320		22,013	1,568	1,137	5,716	38,134
HC.1.3.2	94				604				699
HC.1.3.3	428		347						775
HC.2.1			113						113
HC.3.1	159								159
HC.3.3	141								141
HC.4.1	15				10,142	5			10,162
HC.4.2					7,648				7,648
HC.5.1.1					133,782	12			133,794
HC.5.2.1					189				189
HC.5.2.2					2				2
HC.5.2.3					24				24
HC.6.1	24,898		506				3,193	13,753	42,349
HC.6.2	43								43
HC.6.3	1,200		10						1,210
HC.6.4	34								34
HC.6.5	35								35
HC.7.1	9,722				1,367		879	4,868	16,835
HC.RI.2.2					7,852				7,852
HC.RI.3.3	148								148
HC.RI.3.5	20								20
Total	60,994	147	2,637	221	205,820	1,632	5,656	27,144	304,252

Annex Table 94: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Providers by Financing Schemes, 1997

SHA2011 Code	HF.1.1.1.1	HF.1.1.1.2	HF.1.1.2	HF.2.1.2.2	HF.2.2.1	HF.2.3.1	HF.3.1	HF.4.2.2.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HP.1.1	5,819	60		28	64		1,450	904	8,325
HP.1.2	5								5
HP.1.3	1,023				79			541	1,643
HP.2.2	24								24
HP.3.1.1	299						2,740		3,039
HP.3.2							59		59
HP.3.3							836		836
HP.3.4.1	1,567				9			31	1,608
HP.4.2	0						1,192		1,192
HP.5.1							19,554		19,554
HP.5.2							92		92
HP.6	4,559		0		308			1,175	6,042
HP.7.1	1,506								1,506
HP.8.2	375					229			604
Total	15,177	60	0	28	461	229	25,923	2,651	44,529

Annex Table 95: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Providers by Financing Schemes, 1998

SHA2011 Code	HF.1.1.1.1	HF.1.1.1.2	HF.1.1.2	HF.2.1.2.2	HF.2.2.1	HF.2.3.1	HF.3.1	HF.4.2.2.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HP.1.1	6,108	96		31	9		1,732	386	8,362
HP.1.2	5								5
HP.1.3	1,118				106			721	1,944
HP.2.2	25								25
HP.3.1.1	312						3,099		3,411
HP.3.2							71		71
HP.3.3							898		898
HP.3.4.1	1,634				12			41	1,688
HP.4.2	0						1,591		1,591
HP.5.1							21,628		21,628
HP.5.2							100		100
HP.6	4,871		0		411			1,567	6,848
HP.7.1	1,596								1,596
HP.8.2	457					264			721
Total	16,126	96	0	31	537	264	29,120	2,715	48,890

Annex Table 96: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Providers by Financing Schemes, 1999

SHA2011 Code	HF.1.1.1.1	HF.1.1.1.2	HF.1.1.2	HF.2.1.2.2	HF.2.2.1	HF.2.3.1	HF.3.1	HF.4.2.2.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HP.1.1	6,474	90		34	172		2,175	1,748	10,693
HP.1.2	6								6
HP.1.3	1,115				101			747	1,963
HP.2.2	28								28
HP.3.1.1	332						3,539		3,871
HP.3.2							86		86
HP.3.3							985		985
HP.3.4.1	1,735				7			22	1,764
HP.4.2	0						2,068		2,068
HP.5.1							23,703		23,703
HP.5.2							109		109
HP.6	4,767		0		412			1,518	6,697
HP.7.1	1,729								1,729
HP.8.2	463					304			767
Total	16,649	90	0	34	692	304	32,665	4,034	54,469

Annex Table 97: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Providers by Financing Schemes, 2000

SHA2011 Code	HF.1.1.1.1	HF.1.1.1.2	HF.1.1.2	HF.2.1.2.2	HF.2.2.1	HF.2.3.1	HF.3.1	HF.4.2.2.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HP.1.1	8,247	137		38	259		2,472	2,290	13,443
HP.1.2	6								6
HP.1.3	1,331				97			772	2,199
HP.2.2	38								38
HP.3.1.1	337						3,976		4,313
HP.3.2							103		103
HP.3.3							1,073		1,073
HP.3.4.1	1,670				2			2	1,674
HP.4.2	0						2,578		2,578
HP.5.1							25,777		25,777
HP.5.2							118		118
HP.6	4,821		1		413			1,470	6,705
HP.7.1	1,079								1,079
HP.8.2	495					346			841
Total	18,024	137	1	38	770	346	36,097	4,534	59,946

Annex Table 98: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Providers by Financing Schemes, 2001

SHA2011 Code	HF.1.1.1.1	HF.1.1.1.2	HF.1.1.2	HF.2.1.2.2	HF.2.2.1	HF.2.3.1	HF.3.1	HF.4.2.2.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HP.1.1	8,043	168		44	508		3,049	3,365	15,178
HP.1.2	8								8
HP.1.3	1,010				75			848	1,933
HP.2.2	39								39
HP.3.1.1	344						4,334		4,677
HP.3.2							117		117
HP.3.3							1,132		1,132
HP.3.4.1	1,926				2			3	1,930
HP.4.2							3,131		3,131
HP.5.1							28,920		28,920
HP.5.2							159		159
HP.6	4,197		0		546			1,864	6,607
HP.7.1	1,826								1,826
HP.8.2	502					391			892
Total	17,895	168	0	44	1,131	391	40,842	6,079	66,551

Annex Table 99: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Providers by Financing Schemes, 2002

SHA2011 Code	HF.1.1.1.1	HF.1.1.1.2	HF.1.1.2	HF.2.1.2.2	HF.2.2.1	HF.2.3.1	HF.3.1	HF.4.2.2.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HP.1.1	8,263	177		49	751		3,932	4,119	17,292
HP.1.2	20								20
HP.1.3	1,523				98			851	2,472
HP.2.2	40								40
HP.3.1.1	405						4,722		5,126
HP.3.2							132		132
HP.3.3							1,194		1,194
HP.3.4.1	4,708				2			3	4,713
HP.4.2							3,747		3,747
HP.5.1							32,083		32,083
HP.5.2							200		200
HP.6	4,877				559			2,303	7,739
HP.7.1	1,305								1,305
HP.8.2	556					445			1,001
Total	21,698	177		49	1,411	445	46,010	7,276	77,065

Annex Table 100: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Providers by Financing Schemes, 2003

SHA2011 Code	HF.1.1.1.1	HF.1.1.1.2	HF.1.1.2	HF.2.1.2.2	HF.2.2.1	HF.2.3.1	HF.3.1	HF.4.2.2.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HP.1.1	8,532	131		54	880		5,208	4,865	19,670
HP.1.2	25								25
HP.1.3	1,252				76			938	2,266
HP.2.2	49								49
HP.3.1.1	1,019						5,241		6,260
HP.3.2							153		153
HP.3.3							1,283		1,283
HP.3.4.1	4,970				3			7	4,979
HP.4.2							4,516		4,516
HP.5.1							34,863		34,863
HP.5.2							240		240
HP.6	3,202		0		565			2,097	5,864
HP.7.1	1,314								1,314
HP.8.2	604					503			1,107
Total	20,967	131	0	54	1,524	503	51,505	7,907	82,591

Annex Table 101: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Providers by Financing Schemes, 2004

SHA2011 Code	HF.1.1.1.1	HF.1.1.1.2	HF.1.1.2	HF.2.1.2.2	HF.2.2.1	HF.2.3.1	HF.3.1	HF.4.2.2.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HP.1.1	9,669	107		61	1,048		6,868	5,860	23,613
HP.1.2	22								22
HP.1.3	1,195				56			1,068	2,319
HP.2.2	53								53
HP.3.1.1	892						5,836		6,728
HP.3.2							177		177
HP.3.3							1,384		1,384
HP.3.4.1	6,754				3			10	6,768
HP.4.2							5,410		5,410
HP.5.1							38,130		38,130
HP.5.2							281		281
HP.6	2,420				717			2,253	5,390
HP.7.1	3,189								3,189
HP.8.2	675					569			1,244
Total	24,869	107		61	1,825	569	58,087	9,192	94,708

Annex Table 102: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Providers by Financing Schemes, 2005

SHA2011 Code	HF.1.1.1.1	HF.1.1.1.2	HF.1.1.2	HF.2.1.2.2	HF.2.2.1	HF.2.3.1	HF.3.1	HF.4.2.2.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HP.1.1	10,432	116		66	1,561		9,107	6,092	27,374
HP.1.2	14								14
HP.1.3	1,099				66			1,314	2,478
HP.2.2	55								55
HP.3.1.1	200						6,583		6,783
HP.3.2							208		208
HP.3.3							1,513		1,513
HP.3.4.1	6,421				8			13	6,441
HP.4.2							6,040		6,040
HP.5.1							44,740		44,740
HP.5.2							322		322
HP.6	2,260				964			2,539	5,763
HP.7.1	2,779								2,779
HP.8.2	764					650			1,414
Total	24,025	116		66	2,599	650	68,513	9,957	105,925

Annex Table 103: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Providers by Financing Schemes, 2006

SHA2011 Code	HF.1.1.1.1	HF.1.1.1.2	HF.1.1.2	HF.2.1.2.2	HF.2.2.1	HF.2.3.1	HF.3.1	HF.4.2.2.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HP.1.1	12,811	139		77	2,160		10,548	5,905	31,640
HP.1.2	15								15
HP.1.3	1,109				72			1,626	2,807
HP.2.2	51								51
HP.3.1.1	243						7,406		7,648
HP.3.2							237		237
HP.3.3							1,877		1,877
HP.3.4.1	6,968				12			25	7,005
HP.4.2							6,887		6,887
HP.5.1							51,941		51,941
HP.5.2							305		305
HP.6	3,589		0		1,012			2,352	6,953
HP.7.1	3,579								3,579
HP.8.2	824					751			1,574
Total	29,188	139	0	77	3,257	751	79,202	9,908	122,521

Annex Table 104: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Providers by Financing Schemes, 2007

SHA2011 Code	HF.1.1.1.1	HF.1.1.1.2	HF.1.1.2	HF.2.1.2.2	HF.2.2.1	HF.2.3.1	HF.3.1	HF.4.2.2.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HP.1.1	14,567	142		93	1,968		12,646	7,411	36,828
HP.1.2	19								19
HP.1.3	1,250				65			1,840	3,154
HP.2.2	61								61
HP.3.1.1	278						8,460		8,737
HP.3.2							275		275
HP.3.3							2,364		2,364
HP.3.4.1	10,823				7			5	10,834
HP.4.2							8,027		8,027
HP.5.1							62,081		62,081
HP.5.2							287		287
HP.6	2,261				1,155			2,269	5,685
HP.7.1	2,672								2,672
HP.8.2	943					880			1,822
Total	32,873	142		93	3,194	880	94,141	11,525	142,848

Annex Table 105: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Providers by Financing Schemes, 2008

SHA2011 Code	HF.1.1.1.1	HF.1.1.1.2	HF.1.1.2	HF.2.1.2.2	HF.2.2.1	HF.2.3.1	HF.3.1	HF.4.2.2.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HP.1.1	15,376	164		119	2,579		15,153	10,208	43,598
HP.1.2	24								24
HP.1.3	1,632				361			2,273	4,265
HP.2.2	63								63
HP.3.1.1	274						9,873		10,147
HP.3.2							326		326
HP.3.3							3,043		3,043
HP.3.4.1	7,909				28			179	8,117
HP.4.2							9,918		9,918
HP.5.1							69,353		69,353
HP.5.2							270		270
HP.6	4,993		13		365			657	6,028
HP.7.1	4,584								4,584
HP.8.2	1,077					1,050			2,128
Total	35,932	164	13	119	3,333	1,050	107,936	13,317	161,864

Annex Table 106: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Providers by Financing Schemes, 2009

SHA2011 Code	HF.1.1.1.1	HF.1.1.1.2	HF.1.1.2	HF.2.1.2.2	HF.2.2.1	HF.2.3.1	HF.3.1	HF.4.2.2.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HP.1.1	16,606	141		174	2,688		17,735	13,502	50,847
HP.1.2	33								33
HP.1.3	1,893				383			2,633	4,910
HP.2.2	67								67
HP.3.1.1	260						11,227		11,487
HP.3.2							377		377
HP.3.3							3,817		3,817
HP.3.4.1	8,886				29			293	9,208
HP.4.2							11,522		11,522
HP.5.1							80,471		80,471
HP.5.2							253		253
HP.6	4,337		27		422			889	5,675
HP.7.1	5,373								5,373
HP.8.2	1,160					1,203			2,362
Total	38,615	141	27	174	3,523	1,203	125,401	17,317	186,401

Annex Table 107: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Providers by Financing Schemes, 2010

SHA2011 Code	HF.1.1.1.1	HF.1.1.1.2	HF.1.1.2	HF.2.1.2.2	HF.2.2.1	HF.2.3.1	HF.3.1	HF.4.2.2.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HP.1.1	20,102	134		184	2,881		20,685	15,747	59,734
HP.1.2	41								41
HP.1.3	2,325				414			2,921	5,660
HP.2.2	77								77
HP.3.1.1	393						12,739		13,133
HP.3.2							434		434
HP.3.3							4,778		4,778
HP.3.4.1	12,183				20			230	12,433
HP.4.2	4						13,520		13,524
HP.5.1							96,584		96,584
HP.5.2							235		235
HP.6	5,531				393			742	6,666
HP.7.1	5,907								5,907
HP.8.2	1,257					1,377			2,634
Total	47,818	134		184	3,707	1,377	148,976	19,641	221,839

Annex Table 108: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Providers by Financing Schemes, 2011

SHA2011 Code	HF.1.1.1.1	HF.1.1.1.2	HF.1.1.2	HF.2.1.2.2	HF.2.2.1	HF.2.3.1	HF.3.1	HF.4.2.2.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HP.1.1	23,753	136		195	3,843		23,811	16,968	68,706
HP.1.2	52								52
HP.1.3	2,903				495			4,526	7,924
HP.2.2	91								91
HP.3.1.1	867						14,788		15,655
HP.3.2							512		512
HP.3.3							6,118		6,118
HP.3.4.1	15,495				19			212	15,727
HP.4.2	9						15,451		15,460
HP.5.1							116,326		116,326
HP.5.2							224		224
HP.6	4,997		7		954			608	6,567
HP.7.1	6,021								6,021
HP.8.2	1,418					1,496			2,914
Total	55,608	136	7	195	5,311	1,496	177,230	22,314	262,297

Annex Table 109: Cross Classification of SHA 2011 Healthcare Providers by Financing Schemes, 2012

SHA2011 Code	HF.1.1.1.1	HF.1.1.1.2	HF.1.1.2	HF.2.1.2.2	HF.2.2.1	HF.2.3.1	HF.3.1	HF.4.2.2.2	Total
	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka	Million Taka
HP.1.1	21,927	124		221	4,400		28,376	21,743	76,791
HP.1.2	58								58
HP.1.3	3,532				553			4,612	8,698
HP.2.2	102								102
HP.3.1.1	916						17,201		18,118
HP.3.2							604		604
HP.3.3							7,852		7,852
HP.3.4.1	20,659				39			188	20,886
HP.4.2	15						17,790		17,805
HP.5.1							133,782		133,782
HP.5.2							215		215
HP.6	5,731		36		664			601	7,031
HP.7.1	9,165								9,165
HP.8.2	1,515					1,632			3,147
Total	63,619	124	36	221	5,656	1,632	205,820	27,144	304,252

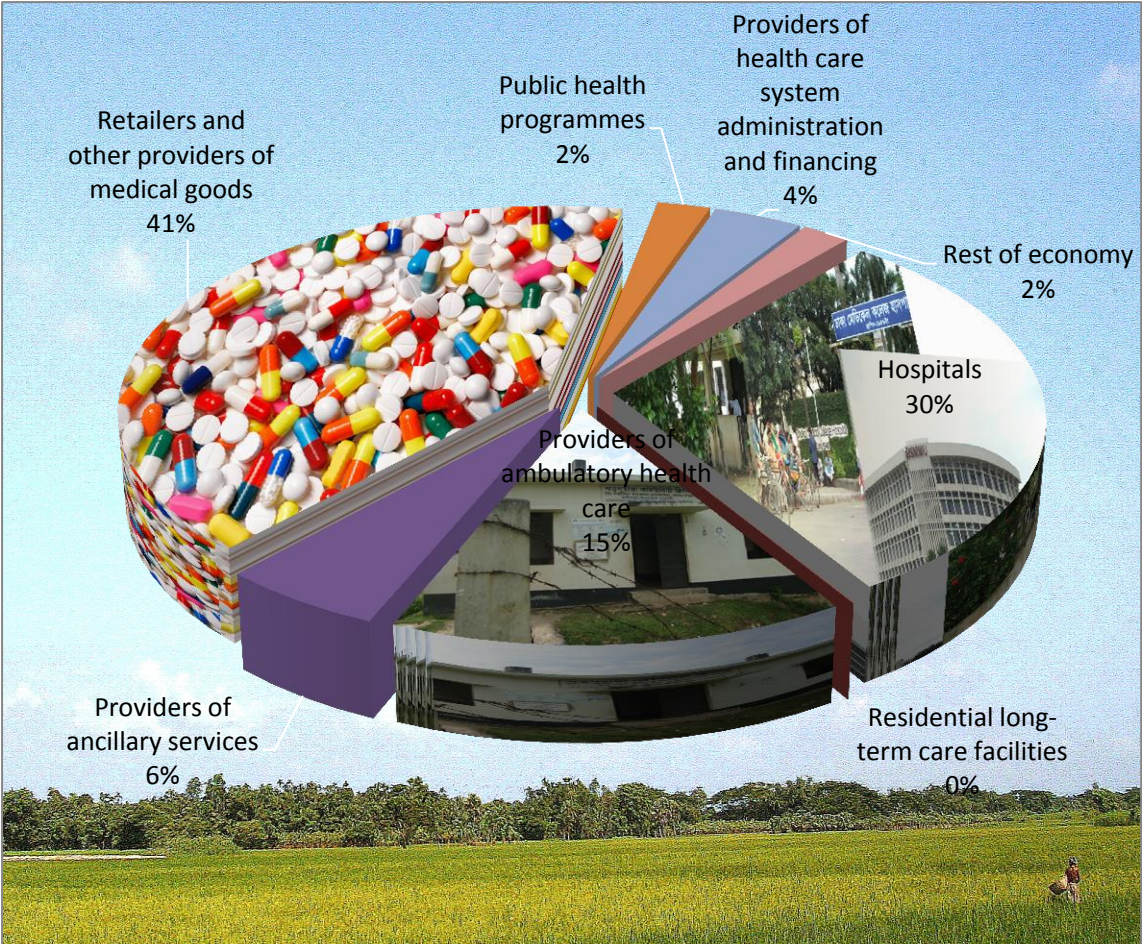
Annex Table 110: Bangladesh Healthcare Expenditure 1997-2012 by SHA1 and SHA2011 Provider Classification

SHA	Provider Code	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
		Million Taka															
SHA2001	HP.1.1	8,389	8,478	10,775	13,520	15,215	17,335	19,710	23,670	27,449	31,710	36,900	43,670	50,959	59,828	68,816	76,896
SHA2011	HP.1.1	8,325	8,362	10,693	13,443	15,178	17,292	19,670	23,613	27,374	31,640	36,828	43,598	50,872	59,734	68,706	76,791
SHA2001	HP.1.2	5	5	6	6	8	20	25	22	14	15	19	24	33	41	52	58
SHA2011	HP.1.2	5	5	6	6	8	20	25	22	14	15	19	24	33	41	52	58
SHA2001	HP.1.3	1,643	1,944	1,963	2,199	1,933	2,472	2,266	2,319	2,478	2,807	3,154	4,265	5,019	5,660	8,298	8,698
SHA2011	HP.1.3	1,643	1,944	1,963	2,199	1,933	2,472	2,266	2,319	2,478	2,807	3,154	4,265	5,019	5,660	8,298	8,698
SHA2001	HP.2.2	24	25	28	38	39	40	49	53	55	51	61	63	67	77	91	102
SHA2011	HP.2.2	24	25	28	38	39	40	49	53	55	51	61	63	67	77	91	102
SHA2001	HP.3.1	3,039	3,411	3,871	4,313	4,677	5,126	6,260	6,728	6,783	7,648	8,737	10,147	11,487	13,133	15,655	18,118
SHA2011	HP.3.1.1	3,039	3,411	3,871	4,313	4,677	5,126	6,260	6,728	6,783	7,648	8,737	10,147	11,487	13,133	15,655	18,118
SHA2001	HP.3.2	59	71	86	103	117	132	153	177	208	237	275	326	377	434	512	604
SHA2011	HP.3.2	59	71	86	103	117	132	153	177	208	237	275	326	377	434	512	604
SHA2001	HP.3.3	836	898	985	1,073	1,132	1,194	1,283	1,384	1,513	1,877	2,364	3,043	3,817	4,778	6,118	7,852
SHA2011	HP.3.3	836	898	985	1,073	1,132	1,194	1,283	1,384	1,513	1,877	2,364	3,043	3,817	4,778	6,118	7,852
SHA2001	HP.3.4.1	1,608	1,688	1,764	1,674	1,930	4,713	4,979	6,768	6,441	7,005	10,834	8,117	9,208	12,433	15,727	20,886
SHA2011	HP.3.4.1	1,608	1,688	1,764	1,674	1,930	4,713	4,979	6,768	6,441	7,005	10,834	8,117	9,208	12,433	15,727	20,886
SHA2001	HP.3.9.2	1,192	1,591	2,068	2,578	3,131	3,747	4,516	5,410	6,040	6,887	8,027	9,918	11,522	13,524	15,460	17,805
SHA2001	HP.4.1	19,554	21,628	23,703	25,777	28,920	32,083	34,863	38,130	44,740	51,941	62,081	69,353	80,471	96,584	116,326	133,782
SHA2001	HP.4.2	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	10	14	18	22	26	25	24
SHA2011	HP.4.2	1,192	1,591	2,068	2,578	3,131	3,747	4,516	5,410	6,040	6,887	8,027	9,918	11,522	13,524	15,460	17,805
SHA2001	HP.4.3	89	97	106	115	149	184	219	253	288	271	255	239	223	206	197	189
SHA2001	HP.4.4	1	1	1	1	7	12	18	23	28	23	18	13	8	3	3	2
SHA2001	HP.5	6,042	6,848	6,697	6,705	6,607	7,739	5,864	5,390	5,763	6,953	5,685	6,028	5,675	6,666	6,567	7,031
SHA2011	HP.5.1	19,554	21,628	23,703	25,777	28,920	32,083	34,863	38,130	44,740	51,941	62,081	69,353	80,471	96,584	116,326	133,782
SHA2011	HP.5.2	92	100	109	118	159	200	240	281	322	305	287	270	253	235	224	215
SHA2011	HP.6	6,042	6,848	6,697	6,705	6,607	7,739	5,864	5,390	5,763	6,953	5,685	6,028	5,675	6,666	6,567	7,031
SHA2001	HP.6.1	1,506	1,596	1,729	1,079	1,826	1,305	1,314	3,189	2,779	3,579	2,672	4,584	5,373	5,907	6,021	9,165
SHA2001	HP.7.1	539	604	685	764	856	959	1,067	1,186	1,339	1,503	1,750	2,056	2,275	2,540	2,804	3,042
SHA2011	HP.7.1	1,506	1,596	1,729	1,079	1,826	1,305	1,314	3,189	2,779	3,579	2,672	4,584	5,373	5,907	6,021	9,165
SHA2011	HP.8.2	604	721	767	841	892	1,001	1,107	1,244	1,414	1,574	1,822	2,128	2,362	2,634	2,914	3,147
SHA2001	Total	44,529	48,890	54,469	59,946	66,551	77,065	82,591	94,708	105,925	122,521	142,848	161,864	186,535	221,839	262,671	304,252
SHA2011	Total	44,529	48,890	54,469	59,946	66,551	77,065	82,591	94,708	105,925	122,521	142,848	161,864	186,535	221,839	262,671	304,252

Annex Table 111: Bangladesh Healthcare Expenditure 1997-2012 by SHA1 and SHA2011 Functional Classification

SHA	Functions Code	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
		Million Taka															
SHA2001	HC.1.1	5,194	5,789	6,440	8,021	8,694	10,632	12,029	14,009	16,658	18,702	22,139	24,377	29,026	34,098	41,737	48,570
SHA2011	HC.1.1.1	3,971	4,445	5,022	6,393	7,176	8,589	10,114	12,038	14,553	16,258	19,130	20,463	24,123	27,994	33,695	38,697
SHA2011	HC.1.1.2	387	446	433	554	386	848	631	586	593	567	645	870	1,086	1,326	1,924	2,021
SHA2001	HC.1.2	332	339	342	349	64	2		9	11	10	8	8	10	491	2,034	3,170
SHA2011	HC.1.2.1	332	339	342	349	64	2		9	11	10	8	8	10	491	2,034	3,170
SHA2001	HC.1.3.1	5,477	6,162	7,074	7,678	8,136	9,213	10,479	11,698	12,817	14,868	17,226	20,937	24,716	28,328	33,247	38,274
SHA2011	HC.1.3.1	5,476	6,160	7,072	7,622	8,073	9,146	10,410	11,630	12,751	14,789	17,131	20,848	24,617	28,217	33,116	38,134
SHA2001	HC.1.3.2	59	71	86	103	117	144	169	192	227	261	301	349	407	478	582	699
SHA2011	HC.1.3.2	59	71	86	103	117	144	169	192	227	261	301	349	407	478	582	699
SHA2001	HC.1.3.3	194	218	219	225	162	325	254	232	236	236	257	347	429	516	738	775
SHA2011	HC.1.3.3	194	218	219	225	162	325	254	232	236	236	257	347	429	516	738	775
SHA2001	HC.2.1	0	0	0	0		0	10	22	10	8	6	60	57	10	27	113
SHA2011	HC.2.1	0	0	0	0		0	10	22	10	8	6	60	57	10	27	113
SHA2001	HC.3.1	28	30	33	43	47	60	74	75	70	66	80	87	100	118	144	159
SHA2011	HC.3.1	28	30	33	43	47	60	74	75	70	66	80	87	100	118	144	159
SHA2011	HC.3.3	2	2	2	56	63	68	69	67	66	79	95	89	99	111	131	141
SHA2001	HC.4.1	741	988	1,284	1,600	1,944	2,326	2,803	3,357	3,724	4,249	4,808	5,915	7,805	7,977	8,831	10,162
SHA2011	HC.4.1	741	988	1,284	1,600	1,944	2,326	2,803	3,357	3,724	4,249	4,808	5,915	7,805	7,977	8,831	10,162
SHA2001	HC.4.2	491	693	837	1,022	1,190	1,429	1,716	2,055	2,319	2,642	3,223	4,008	3,721	5,552	6,634	7,648
SHA2011	HC.4.2	491	693	837	1,022	1,190	1,429	1,716	2,055	2,319	2,642	3,223	4,008	3,721	5,552	6,634	7,648
SHA2001	HC.5.1.1	19,557	21,631	23,706	25,780	28,924	32,087	34,868	38,138	44,755	51,955	62,089	69,361	80,479	96,595	116,337	133,794
SHA2011	HC.5.1.1	19,557	21,631	23,706	25,780	28,924	32,087	34,868	38,138	44,755	51,955	62,089	69,361	80,479	96,595	116,337	133,794
SHA2001	HC.5.2.1	89	97	106	115	149	184	219	253	288	271	255	239	223	206	197	189
SHA2011	HC.5.2.1	89	97	106	115	149	184	219	253	288	271	255	239	223	206	197	189
SHA2001	HC.5.2.2	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	6	24	10	14	18	22	26	25	24
SHA2011	HC.5.2.2	1	1	1	1	7	12	18	23	28	23	18	13	8	3	3	2
SHA2001	HC.5.2.3	1	1	1	1	7	12	18	23	28	23	18	13	8	3	3	2
SHA2011	HC.5.2.3	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	6	24	10	14	18	22	26	25	24
SHA2001	HC.6.1	9,518	9,519	10,702	11,846	12,641	15,477	13,520	15,621	14,893	18,116	21,603	21,355	23,202	27,885	31,512	36,225
SHA2011	HC.6.1	10,197	10,441	11,598	12,737	13,799	17,681	16,927	18,851	18,933	21,994	26,561	25,934	27,956	34,197	38,121	42,349
SHA2011	HC.6.2	4	5	5	0	7	3	0	951	784	117	36	92	130	145	73	43
SHA2001	HC.6.3	69	75	82	88	96	106	113	120	142	153	172	118	123	131	139	148
SHA2011	HC.6.3	26	27	28	30	51	21	153	129	246	709	482	2,108	1,796	1,686	1,322	1,210
SHA2001	HC.6.4	31	32	33	30	57	24	153	1,080	1,030	826	517	2,200	1,926	1,831	1,395	1,253
SHA2011	HC.6.4	8	8	9	10	10	10	11	15	30	34	37	38	43	60	93	34
SHA2001	HC.6.5	14	16	17	18	19	20	20	19	22	28	32	11	11	13	19	20
SHA2011	HC.6.5	8	9	10	10	13	9	19	13	15	28	18	19	27	30	36	35
SHA2001	HC.6.9	695	939	914	911	1,181	2,223	3,437	3,258	4,085	3,940	5,014	4,636	4,823	6,402	6,738	6,193
SHA2001	HC.7.1	2,036	2,288	2,591	2,114	3,120	2,797	2,707	4,540	4,586	6,155	5,086	7,826	9,446	11,180	12,332	16,835
SHA2011	HC.7.1	2,036	2,288	2,591	2,114	3,120	2,797	2,707	4,540	4,586	6,155	5,086	7,826	9,446	11,180	12,332	16,835
SHA2011	HC.RI.2.2	836	898	985	1,073	1,132	1,194	1,283	1,384	1,513	1,877	2,364	3,043	3,817	4,778	6,118	7,852
SHA2011	HC.RI.3.3	69	75	82	88	96	106	113	120	142	153	172	118	123	131	139	148
SHA2011	HC.RI.3.5	14	16	17	18	19	20	20	19	22	28	32	11	11	13	19	20
SHA2001	Total	44,529	48,890	54,469	59,946	66,551	77,065	82,591	94,708	105,925	122,521	142,848	161,864	186,535	221,839	262,671	304,252
SHA2011	Total	44,529	48,890	54,469	59,946	66,551	77,065	82,591	94,708	105,925	122,521	142,848	161,864	186,535	221,839	262,671	304,252

Annex II: Bangladesh National Health Accounts 1997-2012 Framework



Acronyms

ADB	Asian Development Bank
APNHAN	Asia Pacific National Health Accounts Network
BNHA	Bangladesh National Health Accounts
BNHA-FA	BNHA Classification of Financing Agents
BNHA-FP	BNHA Classification of Factors of Health Care Provision
BNHA-FS	BNHA Classification of Revenues of Health Care Financing Schemes
BNHA-HC	BNHA Classification of Health Care Functions
BNHA-HF	BNHA Classification of Health Care Financing Schemes
BNHA-HK	BNHA Capital Formation in Health System
BNHA-HP	BNHA Classification of Health Care Providers
CGA	Controller General of Accounts
DI	Data International Ltd.
DP	Development Partner
GOB	Government of Bangladesh
HEU	Health Economics Unit
ICHA	International Classification for Health Accounts
ICHA-FA	ICHA Classification of Financing Agents
ICHA-FP	ICHA Classification of Factors of Health Care Provision
ICHA-FS	ICHA Classification of Revenues of Health Care Financing Schemes
ICHA-HC	ICHA Classification of Health Care Functions
ICHA-HF	ICHA Classification of Health Care Financing Schemes
ICHA-HK	ICHA Capital Formation in Health System
ICHA-HP	ICHA Classification of Health Care Providers
MOF	Ministry of Finance
MOHFW	Ministry of Health and Family Welfare
NGO	Non-Governmental Organization
NHA	National Health Accounts
NHA1	First National Health Accounts
NHA2	Second National Health Accounts
NHA3	Third National Health Accounts
NHA4	Fourth National Health Accounts
NPISH	Non-Profit Institutions Serving Households
OECD	Organization of Economic Development and Cooperation
OOP	Out-of-pocket
SHA	System of Health Accounts
THE	Total Health Expenditures
TOR	Terms of Reference
WHO	World Health Organization

Table of Contents

1. Background.....	1
2. Revisions and Integration under NHA4	1
3. Mapping of BNHA and ICHA Classification	2
3.1 Health Care Functions (HC)	2
3.1.1. Reporting Items	2
3.1.2. Health Care-Related Classes.....	3
3.2 Classification of Bangladesh Health Care Functions (BHC)	3
3.3 Health Care Financing.....	6
3.3.1. Classification of Bangladesh Health Care Financing Schemes (BHF).....	6
3.3.2. Classification of Bangladesh Financing Agents (BFA)	8
3.3.3. Classification of Revenues of Health Care Financing Schemes (BFS)	9
3.4 Health Care Providers (HP).....	10
3.4.1. Classification of Bangladesh Health Care Providers (BHP).....	11
3.5 Factors of Health Care Provision	13
3.5.1. Classification of Bangladesh Factors of Health Care Provision (BFP)	14
3.6 Capital Formation in Health System (HK)	15
3.6.1. Classification of Capital Formation in Health System (BHK).....	15
Reference	17

List of Tables

Table HF: Classification of Bangladesh Health Care Financing Schemes (BHF)	6
Table FA: Classification of Bangladesh Financing Agents (BFA)	8
Table FS: Classification of Revenues of Health Care Financing Schemes (BFS)	9
Table HP: Classification of Bangladesh Health Care Providers (BHP)	11
Table FP: Classification of Bangladesh Factors of Health Care Provision (BFP)	14
Table HK: Capital Formation in Bangladesh Health System (BHK)	15

Framework for Bangladesh National Health Accounts 1997 – 2012

1. Background

In the preceding National Health Accounts (NHA) estimation efforts in Bangladesh, mapping exercises were undertaken for each form of health expenditure (whether by source, provider or function), linking a SHA-coded activity with a unique Bangladesh code (reference: Bangladesh NHA3 report, Annex I and Annex II).

OECD's A System of Health Accounts 2000 and the WHO led work on a National Health Accounts Producer Guide served as key documents in the mapping exercise and in building the Bangladesh National Health (BNHA) framework. Those documents were used intensively to ensure that the internationally accepted concepts, definitions and methods of estimation were adhered to.

The revised System of Health Accounts (SHA 2011) is the new global standard for producing health expenditure accounts. SHA 2011 offers a more comprehensive and policy linked discourse in tracking resource flows from sources to uses. Countries across the world that are constructing or updating NHA estimates need to follow SHA 2011 to ensure quality control in estimation approach and conforming international comparability. This note highlights the major changes and additions in classification made by SHA 2011 and its integration into the Bangladesh National Health Accounts (BNHA) framework.

2. Revisions and Integration under NHA4

National Health Accounts (NHA) historically has been presented on a three-dimensional classification system (ICHA), which had three axes: health care financing (ICHA-HF), health care functions (ICHA-HC) and health care service providers (ICHA-HP). To develop a BNHA framework that is compatible to the OECD SHA classification, a mapping exercise was undertaken under the preceding Bangladesh National Health Accounts, commonly cited as the third round of Bangladesh National Accounts.

The System of Health Accounts (SHA) 2011 suggests revisions and inclusion of different concepts, definitions, and estimation procedures. Notwithstanding those revisions, SHA 2011 introduces four additional dimensions to the NHA framework: (i) Classification of Health Care Financing Schemes (HF); (ii) Classification of Revenues of Health Care Financing Schemes (FS); Classification of Factors of Health Care Provision (FP) and Capital Formation in Health System (HK). All four additions are significantly policy relevant.

This document presents a revised and updated BNHA framework in a tabular form. A total of seven groups – three from the original three-way classification of health care financing (HF), health care functions (HC) and health care service providers (HP) and the four new ones listed in the preceding paragraph. SHA 2011 also introduces **Memorandum Items** under the different classifications, which have been created to allow further analysis of policy and resource allocation.

SHA 2011 limits the Total Expenditure on Health (TEH) to current expenditure on health care which is “final consumption expenditure of resident units on health care goods and services.”

Capital formation is treated as an investment, thereby delineating it as an explicit activity. Research and development as well as education and training are viewed as not part of final consumption, and included under capital account. BNHA definition of the TEH differs from SHA 2011 definitions and adheres to the SHA 1.0 definitions where aggregates of “current expenditure on health” and “gross capital formation” are summed to arrive at TEH

SHA 2011 refines functional classifications by trying to isolate consumption, investment and provision categories further strengthening the efficacy of the tri-axial approach. Hence it makes a concerted effort to isolate preventive care from its source of provision or financing. Also, preventive care is distinguished from curative care.

Memorandum items have been introduced into SHA 2011 which can benefit policy analysis and resource allocation. It identifies policy relevant categories that may not necessarily be through a specific HC class or the activity may be beyond the health care definitional boundary.

3. Mapping of BNHA and ICHA Classification

Alike earlier framework building exercise, the mapping effort entailed matching each SHA-coded activity to a unique Bangladesh code. It is understood that the BNHA framework presented in this report is a fluid document. In the coming months, as NHA related data are collated and collected, and discussions held between the BNHA cell and other experts, further refinement and revisions will be incorporated into this document. The BHC classification system has been developed following consultation with relevant resource persons and agencies.

A standardized coding procedure has been adopted in this version of the BNHA framework. The letter “B” has been added to each of the ICHA codes across all the SHA tables. For example, SHA 2011 identifies curative care with the code HC.1; the Bangladesh NHA code is BHC.1. This approach allows easy referral to the SHA 2011 document for conceptual and definitional explanations. However, there is one exception to this adoption of coding procedure where BNHA healthcare functions have incorporated capital formation as part of its reporting items.

3.1 Health Care Functions (HC)

Health care functions imply the types of goods and services provided and activities performed within the health accounts boundary. Functional outlay refers to current spending on health care and therefore relates to consumption and therefore excludes investment outlays. Accordingly such expenditure as research and development, education and training are not considered as health care functions and treated as “Memorandum items”. Components of health expenditure that lie beyond the health care boundary are targeted through two different memorandum categories. These are termed reporting items and health care-related classes, respectively.

3.1.1. Reporting Items

Items that fall within the health care boundaries but not fully disaggregated as separate categories on their own may also have strong analytical relevance are treated as “Reporting

Items”. For example direct expenditure on medicine and pharmaceutical good are classified as a separate class (HC.5.1) but this does not include medicines consumed by inpatient at the hospitals. For policy making decision it is useful to have total expenditure figure on pharmaceutical consumption, thus a separate reporting item comprising all pharmaceutical consumption is proposed under the SHA2011.

3.1.2. Health Care-Related Classes

Expenditure that includes both health care component as well as the social care component is vital for the purpose of resource allocation. The classification therefore suggests some additional health care-related classes that allow the construction of relevant indicators to sum up the non-health and health components. Health care related classification is useful in classifying, for example, HIV/AIDS related expenditure where expenditure on social services and cash benefits is offered as part of long-term care expenditure.

3.2 Classification of Bangladesh Health Care Functions (BHC)

Consistent with the SHA 2011 approach, all health care expenditures are categorized by core health care functions include such activities as: curative care, rehabilitative and, long-term care, medical goods, preventive care, health system and financing administration (Table HC). Under SHA 2011, Memorandum items have been identified separately which will allow policy related analysis. These include expenditure on drugs, long term care, and health promotion activities.

Table HC: Classification of Bangladesh Health Care Functions (BHC)

BNHA-HC	Description	ICHA-HC	Description
BHC.1	Services of curative care	HC.1	Curative care
BHC.1.1	Inpatient curative care	HC.1.1	Inpatient curative care
BHC.1.1.1	General inpatient curative care	HC.1.1.1	General inpatient curative care
BHC.1.1.2	Specialized inpatient curative care	HC.1.1.2	Specialized inpatient curative care
BHC.1.2	Day curative care	HC.1.2	Day curative care
BHC.1.2.1	General day curative care	HC.1.2.1	General day curative care
BHC.1.2.2	Specialized day curative care	HC.1.2.2	Specialized day curative care
BHC.1.3	Outpatient curative care	HC.1.3	Outpatient curative care
BHC.1.3.1	General outpatient curative care	HC.1.3.1	General outpatient curative care
BHC.1.3.2	Dental outpatient curative care	HC.1.3.2	Dental outpatient curative care
BHC.1.3.3	Specialized outpatient curative care	HC.1.3.3	Specialized outpatient curative care
BHC.1.4	Home-based curative care	HC.1.4	Home-based curative care
BHC.2	Rehabilitative care	HC.2	Rehabilitative care
BHC.2.1	Inpatient rehabilitative care	HC.2.1	Inpatient rehabilitative care
BHC.2.2	Day of rehabilitative care	HC.2.2	Day rehabilitative care
BHC.2.3	Outpatient rehabilitative care	HC.2.3	Outpatient rehabilitative care
BHC.2.4	Home-based rehabilitative care	HC.2.4	Home-based rehabilitative care
BHC.3	Long term care (health)	HC.3	Long term care (health)
BHC.3.1	In-patient long-term care (health)	HC.3.1	Inpatient long term care (health)
BHC.3.2	Day long-term care (health)	HC.3.2	Day long term care (health)
BHC.3.3	Out-patient long-term care (health)	HC.3.3	Outpatient long term care (health)
BHC.3.4	Home-based long-term care (health)	HC.3.4	Home-based long term care (health)

BNHA-HC	Description	ICHA-HC	Description
BHC.4	Ancillary services (non specialized function)	HC.4	Ancillary services (non specialized function)
BHC.4.1	Laboratory services	HC.4.1	Laboratory services
BHC.4.2	Imaging services	HC.4.2	Imaging services
BHC.4.3	Patient transportation	HC.4.3	Patient transportation
BHC.5	Medical goods (non specialized function)	HC.5	Medical goods (non specialized function)
BHC.5.1	Pharmaceuticals and other medical non-durable goods	HC.5.1	Pharmaceuticals and other medical non-durable goods
BHC.5.1.1	Prescribed medicines	HC.5.1.1	Prescribed medicines
BHC.5.1.2	Over-the-counter medicines	HC.5.1.2	Over-the-counter medicines
BHC.5.1.3	Other medical non-durable goods	HC.5.1.3	Other medical non-durable goods
BHC.5.2	Therapeutic appliances and other medical goods	HC.5.2	Therapeutic appliances and other medical goods
BHC.5.2.1	Glasses and other vision products	HC.5.2.1	Glasses and other vision products
BHC.5.2.2	Hearing aids	HC.5.2.2	Hearing aids
BHC.5.2.3	Other orthopedic appliances and prosthetics (excluding glasses and hearing aids)	HC.5.2.3	Other orthopedic appliances and prosthetics (excluding glasses and hearing aids)
BHC.5.2.9	All other medical goods including medical technical devices	HC.5.2.9	All other medical goods including medical technical devices
BHC.6	Preventive care	HC.6	Preventive care
BHC.6.1	Information, education and counseling programmes	HC.6.1	Information, education and counseling programmes
BHC.6.1.1	Maternal and child health	HC.6.1	Information, education and counseling programmes
BHC.6.1.2	Family planning and counseling	HC.6.1	Information, education and counseling programmes
BHC.6.1.3	HIV/AIDS/STD	HC.6.1	Information, education and counseling programmes
BHC.6.1.4	Reproductive health	HC.6.1	Information, education and counseling programmes
BHC.6.1.5	Awareness	HC.6.1	Information, education and counseling programmes
BHC.6.2	Immunization programmes - Expanded Programme on Immunization (EPI)	HC.6.2	Immunization programmes
BHC.6.3	Early diseases detection programmes	HC.6.3	Early diseases detection programmes
BHC.6.3.1	MOHFW School Health Services	HC.6.3	Early diseases detection programmes
BHC.6.3.2	Diabetics and Hypertension	HC.6.3	Early diseases detection programmes
BHC.6.3.3	Breast Cancer Detection	HC.6.3	Early diseases detection programmes
BHC.6.3.9	All other Early diseases detection programmers	HC.6.3	Early diseases detection programmes
BHC.6.4	Healthy condition monitoring programmes	HC.6.4	Healthy condition monitoring programmes
BHC.6.5	Epidemiological surveillance and risk and disease control programmes	HC.6.5	Epidemiological surveillance and risk and disease control programmes
BHC.6.6	Preparing for disaster and emergency response programmes	HC.6.6	Preparing for disaster and emergency response programmes
BHC.7	Governance, and health system and financing administration	HC.7	Governance, and health system and financing administration
BHC.7.1	Governance and health system administration	HC.7.1	Governance and health system administration
BHC.7.1.1	General government administration of health (except social security)	HC.7.1	Governance and health system administration
BHC.7.1.2	Administration, operation and support activities of social security funds	HC.7.1	Governance and health system administration
BHC.7.2	Administration of health financing	HC.7.2	Administration of health financing
BHC.7.2.1	Community health insurance	HC.7.2	Administration of health financing

BNHA-HC	Description	ICHA-HC	Description
BHC.7.2.2	Private health insurance administration	HC.7.2	Administration of health financing
BHC.9	Other health services not classified elsewhere (n.e.c.)	HC.9	Other health care services not classified elsewhere (n.e.c)
Memorandum items			
Reporting items			
BHC.RI.1	Total Pharmaceutical Expenditure (TPE) of which inpatient pharmaceutical consumption	HC.RI.1	Total Pharmaceutical Expenditure (TPE) of which inpatient pharmaceutical consumption
BHC.RI.2	Traditional, complementary and alternative medicine (TCAM)	HC.RI.2	Traditional, complementary and alternative medicine (TCAM)
BHC.RI.2.1	Inpatient TCAM	HC.RI.2.1	Inpatient TCAM
BHC.RI.2.2	Outpatient and home-based TCAM	HC.RI.2.2	Outpatient and home-based TCAM
BHC.RI.2.3	TCAM goods	HC.RI.2.3	TCAM goods
BHC.RI.3	Prevention and public health services	HC.RI.3	Prevention and public health services (according to SHA 1.0)
BHC.RI.3.1	Maternal and child health; family planning and counseling	HC.RI.3.1	Maternal and child health; family planning and counseling
BHC.RI.3.2	School health services	HC.RI.3.2	School health services
BHC.RI.3.3	Prevention of communicable diseases	HC.RI.3.3	Prevention of communicable diseases
BHC.RI.3.4	Prevention of non-communicable diseases	HC.RI.3.4	Prevention of non-communicable diseases
BHC.RI.3.5	Occupational health care	HC.RI.3.5	Occupational health care
BHC.RI.3.9	All other miscellaneous preventive care services	HC.RI.3.9	All other miscellaneous preventive care services
Health care related			
BHCR.1	Long-term care (social)	HCR.1	Long-term care (social)
BHCR.1.1	In-kind long-term social care	HCR.1.1	In-kind long-term social care
BHCR.1.2	Long-term social care cash-benefits	HCR.1.2	Long-term social care cash-benefits
BHCR.2	Health promotion with multi-sectoral approach	HCR.2	Health promotion with multi-sectoral approach
Capital Formation in Health System			
BHCK.1	Gross capital formation	According to SHA 2011, "capital formation is acquired as a means of production, and is an investment. In order to refocus the measurement to that of final consumption, the expenditure associated with capital formation has been moved to a specific capital account.", page 73, A SYSTEM OF HEALTH ACCOUNTS 2011 © OECD, EUROPEAN UNION, WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION	
BHCK.1.1	Gross fixed capital formation		
BHCK.1.1.1	Infrastructure		
BHCK.1.1.1.1	Residential and non-residential buildings		
BHCK.1.1.1.2	Other structures		
BHCK.1.1.2	Machinery and equipment		
BHCK.1.1.2.1	Medical equipment		
BHCK.1.1.2.2	Transport equipment		
BHCK.1.1.2.3	ICT equipment		
BHCK.1.1.2.4	Machinery and equipment n.e.c.		
BHCK.1.1.3	Intellectual property products		
BHCK.1.1.3.1	Computer software and data bases		
BHCK.1.1.3.2	Intellectual property products n.e.c.		
BHCK.1.2	Changes in inventories		
BHCK.1.3	Acquisition less disposal of valuables		
BHCK.1.1.c	Consumption of fixed capital		
BHCK.1.1.n	Net capital formation		
BHCK.2	Non-produced non-financial assets		
BHCK.2.1	Land		
BHCK.2.2	Other non-produced non-financial assets		

BNHA-HC	Description	ICHA-HC	Description
BHCKF.1	Saving. Net		
BHCKF.2r	Receivable		
BHCKF.2p	Payable		
BHCKF.2	Capital transfers		
BHCKF.2.1	Investment grants from:		
BHCKF.2.2	Other capital transfers		
Memorandum Items			
BHCKR.1	Loans		
BHCKR.2	Accumulated savings		
BHCKR.3	Public-private partnership		
BHCKR.4	Research and development in health		
BHCKR.4.1	Research and Studies		
BHCKR.4.2	Research and development in health		
BHCKR.5	Education and training of health personnel		

3.3 Health Care Financing

Health financing encompasses financing schemes, their revenues, and the institutional unit (financing agents). Earlier NHA framework did not allow a clear demarcation or sub-classification and tracking of funding sources, revenue generation and the role of institutions. SHA 2011 offers an explicit breakdown of health financing into the three components. Whilst the financing agent concept remains unchanged under SHA 2011, it introduces two additional components: (i) Classification of Health Financing Schemes (HF), and (ii) Classification of Revenues of Health Care Financing Scheme (FS).

3.3.1. Classification of Bangladesh Health Care Financing Schemes (BHF)

The structure of the health financing system under SHA 2011 advocates (i) measuring expenditure of health care financing schemes, under which goods and services are purchased directly from health care providers; and (ii) the types of revenues of health care financing schemes. Health care financing schemes are of two categories: (i) financing schemes (e.g. social health insurance, voluntary insurance) and (ii) institutional units (e.g. financing agents, private insurance companies).

Several specific entities or institutions have been identified for Bangladesh who offers health care financing schemes. This includes the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MOHFW) and government employee programmes (Table HF).

Table HF: Classification of Bangladesh Health Care Financing Schemes (BHF)

BNHA-BHF	BNHA-Financing Schemes	ICHA-HF	ICHA-Financing Schemes
BHF.1	Government schemes and compulsory health care financing schemes	HF.1	Government schemes and compulsory contributory health care financing schemes
BHF.1.1	General scheme excluding social security funds	HF.1.1	Government schemes
BHF.1.1.1.1	Ministry of Health and Family Welfare Schemes	HF.1.1.1	Central government schemes
BHF.1.1.1.2	Government Employees Schemes	HF.1.1.1	Central government schemes
BHF.1.1.1.3	Non-Ministry of Health and Family Welfare Schemes	HF.1.1.1	Central government schemes
BHF.1.1.2	State/regional/local government schemes	HF.1.1.2	State/regional/local government schemes

BNHA-BHF	BNHA-Financing Schemes	ICHA-HF	ICHA-Financing Schemes
BHF.1.2	Compulsory contributory health insurance schemes	HF.1.2	Compulsory contributory health insurance schemes
BHF.1.2.1	Social health insurance schemes	HF.1.2.1	Social health insurance schemes
BHF.1.2.2	Compulsory private insurance schemes	HF.1.2.2	Compulsory private insurance schemes
BHF.1.3	Compulsory medical savings accounts (CMSA)	HF.1.3	Compulsory medical savings accounts (CMSA)
BHF.2	Voluntary health care payment schemes	HF.2	Voluntary health care payment schemes
BHF.2.1	Voluntary health insurance schemes	HF.2.1	Voluntary health insurance schemes
BHF.2.1.1	Primary/substitutory - private health insurance schemes	HF.2.1.1	Primary/substitutory health insurance schemes
BHF.2.1.1.1	Employer-based insurance (other than enterprise schemes)	HF.2.1.1.1	Employer-based insurance (other than enterprise schemes)
BHF.2.1.1.2	Government-based voluntary insurance	HF.2.1.1.2	Government-based voluntary insurance
BHF.2.1.1.3	Other primary coverage schemes	HF.2.1.1.3	Other primary coverage schemes
BHF.2.1.2	Complementary/supplementary - private insurance schemes	HF.2.1.2	Complementary/supplementary insurance schemes
BHF.2.1.2.1	Community-based insurance (NGOs and Others)	HF.2.1.2.1	Community-based insurance
BHF.2.1.2.2	Other complementary/supplementary insurance	HF.2.1.2.2	Other complementary/supplementary insurance
BHF.2.2	Non-profit institution/NGO financing schemes	HF.2.2	NPISH financing schemes
BHF.2.2.1	NPISH/NGO financing schemes (excluding BHF.2.2.2)	HF.2.2.1	NPISH financing schemes (excluding HF.2.2.2)
BHF.2.2.2	Resident foreign government development agencies scheme	HF.2.2.2	Resident foreign government development agencies schemes
BHF.2.3	Corporations, autonomous bodies and private companies (other than health insurance)	HF.2.3	Enterprise financing schemes
BHF.2.3.1	Enterprises (except health care provider) financing schemes	HF.2.3.1	Enterprises (except health care provider) financing schemes
BHF.2.3.2	Health care providers financing schemes	HF.2.3.2	Health care providers financing schemes
BHF.2.3.3	Parastatal corporations/companies	HF.2.3.2	Health care providers financing schemes
BHF.2.3.4	Private non-parastatal firms and corporations (other than health insurance)	HF.2.3.2	Health care providers financing schemes
BHF.3	Households out-of-pocket payment	HF.3	Household out-of-pocket payment
BHF.3.1	Out-of-pocket expenditure excluding cost-sharing	HF.3.1	Out-of-pocket excluding cost-sharing
BHF.3.2	Cost-sharing with third-party payers	HF.3.2	Cost sharing with third-party payers
BHF.3.2.1	Cost-sharing with government schemes and compulsory contributory health insurance schemes	HF.3.2.1	Cost sharing with government schemes and compulsory contributory health insurance schemes
BHF.3.2.2	Cost-sharing with voluntary health insurance schemes	HF.3.2.2	Cost sharing with voluntary health insurance schemes
BHF.4	Rest of the world health financing schemes (non-resident)	HF.4	Rest of the world health financing schemes (non-resident)
BHF.4.1	Compulsory schemes (non-resident)	HF.4.1	Compulsory schemes (non-resident)
BHF.4.1.1	Compulsory health insurance schemes (non-resident)	HF.4.1.1	Compulsory health insurance schemes (non-resident)
BHF.4.1.2	Other compulsory schemes (non-resident)	HF.4.1.2	Other compulsory schemes (non-resident)
BHF.4.2	Voluntary schemes (non-resident)	HF.4.2	Voluntary schemes (non-resident)
BHF.4.2.1	Voluntary health insurance schemes (non-resident)	HF.4.2.1	Voluntary health insurance schemes (non-resident)
BHF.4.2.2	Other schemes (non-resident)	HF.4.2.2	Other schemes (non-resident)
BHF.4.2.2.1	Philanthropy/International NGOs schemes	HF.4.2.2.1	Philanthropy/International NGOs schemes
BHF.4.2.2.2	Foreign development agencies schemes	HF.4.2.2.2	Foreign development agencies schemes
BHF.4.2.2.3	Schemes of enclaves (e.g. international organizations or embassies)	HF.4.2.2.3	Schemes of enclaves (e.g. international organizations or embassies)
Memorandum items			
Financing agents managing the financing schemes			
BHF.RI.1.1	Government	HF.RI.1.1	Government
BHF.RI.1.2	Corporations	HF.RI.1.2	Corporations
BHF.RI.1.3	Households	HF.RI.1.3	Households
BHF.RI.1.4	NPISH	HF.RI.1.4	NPISH

BNHA-BHF	BNHA-Financing Schemes	ICHA-HF	ICHA-Financing Schemes
BHF.RI.1.5	Rest of the world	HF.RI.1.5	Rest of the world
Financing schemes and the related cost-sharing together			
BHF.RI.2	Government schemes and compulsory contributory health insurance schemes together with cost-sharing (HF.1 + HF.3.2.1)	HF.RI.2	Government schemes and compulsory contributory health insurance schemes together with cost-sharing (HF.1 + HF.3.2.1)
BHF.RI.3	Voluntary health insurance schemes together with cost-sharing (HF.2+HF.3.2.2)	HF.RI.3	Voluntary health insurance schemes together with cost-sharing (HF.2+HF.3.2.2)

3.3.2. Classification of Bangladesh Financing Agents (BFA)

Financing agents include institutions that pool health resources collected from different sources, as well as entities, such as households and firms that pay directly for health care from their own resources. Financing agents are typically grouped into two mutually exclusive institutional sectors: (i) Public and (ii) Private. This broad grouping of sectors corresponds both to general national income accounting practice as well as for NHA estimation.

The cross classification between the ICHA FA and BNHA FA (Table FA) reveals that names of specific ministries of the government having health expenditure have been identified.

Table FA: Classification of Bangladesh Financing Agents (BFA)

BNHA-BFA	Description	ICHA-FA	Description
BFA.1	General government	FA.1	General government
BFA.1.1	Central government	FA.1.1	Central government
BFA.1.1.1	Ministry of Health and Family Welfare	FA.1.1.1	Ministry of health
BFA.1.1.2	Other ministries and public units (belonging to central government)	FA.1.1.2	Other ministries and public units (belonging to central government)
BFA.1.1.2.01	Ministry of Defense	FA.1.1.2	
BFA.1.1.2.02	Ministry of Home Affairs	FA.1.1.2	
BFA.1.1.2.03	Ministry of Social Welfare	FA.1.1.2	
BFA.1.1.2.04	Ministry of Railways	FA.1.1.2	
BFA.1.1.2.05	Parliament	FA.1.1.2	
BFA.1.1.2.06	Ministry of Public Administration	FA.1.1.2	
BFA.1.1.2.07	Finance Division	FA.1.1.2	
BFA.1.1.2.08	Finance Division - Comptroller & Auditor General	FA.1.1.2	
BFA.1.1.2.09	Implementation, Monitoring and Evaluation Division	FA.1.1.2	
BFA.1.1.2.10	Statistics and Informatics Division	FA.1.1.2	
BFA.1.1.2.11	Ministry of Education	FA.1.1.2	
BFA.1.1.2.12	Ministry of Science and Technology	FA.1.1.2	
BFA.1.1.2.13	Ministry of Women and Children's Affairs	FA.1.1.2	
BFA.1.1.2.14	Ministry of Labour and Employment	FA.1.1.2	
BFA.1.1.2.15	Ministry of Information	FA.1.1.2	
BFA.1.1.2.16	Ministry of Religious Affairs	FA.1.1.2	
BFA.1.1.2.17	Ministry of Youth and Sports	FA.1.1.2	
BFA.1.1.2.18	Rural Development and Co-operatives Division	FA.1.1.2	
BFA.1.1.2	All other Ministries and Divisions	FA.1.1.2	
BFA.1.1.3	National Health Service Agency	FA.1.1.3	National Health Service Agency

Table FA: Classification of Bangladesh Financing Agents (BFA)

BNHA-BFA	Description	ICHA-FA	Description
BFA.1.1.4	National Health Insurance Agency	FA.1.1.4	National Health Insurance Agency
BFA.1.2	State/Regional/Local government	FA.1.2	State/Regional/Local government
BFA.1.2.1	City Corporations	FA.1.2	
BFA.1.2.2	Municipalities	FA.1.2	
BFA.1.2.3	Paurashava	FA.1.2	

3.3.3. Classification of Revenues of Health Care Financing Schemes (BFS)

A further extension of the discussion on health care financing scheme is the classification of revenue of financing schemes. Understanding and tracking revenue generation source can be of considerable importance to policy makers when deciding on alternate financing schemes for the country's health care system. Classifying revenue by schemes allows tracking of methods applied in revenue-raising and permits identification of institutions that are involved in the process. This exercise allows understanding the respective role and share of the public and private financing. Also, who bears the burden of financing the schemes is identified.

As mentioned earlier, classification of revenues of health care financing schemes is a new category in the BNHA estimation. The description of the activities, sub-classification and the coding (with the alphabet "B" being added to each ICHA codes) match identically between BNHA-FS and ICHA-FS (Table FS).

Table FS: Classification of Revenues of Health Care Financing Schemes (BFS)

BNHA-BFS	Description	ICHA-FS	Description
BFS.1	Transfers from government domestic revenue	FS.1	Transfers from government domestic revenue
BFS.1.1	Internal transfers and grants	FS.1.1	Internal transfers and grants
BFS.1.2	Transfers from government on behalf of specific groups	FS.1.2	Transfers from government on behalf of specific groups
BFS.1.3	Subsidies	FS.1.3	Subsidies
BFS.1.4	Other transfers from government domestic revenue	FS.1.4	Other transfers from government domestic revenue
BFS.2	Transfers distributed by government from foreign origin	FS.2	Transfers distributed by government from foreign origin
BFS.3	Social insurance contributions	FS.3	Social insurance contributions
BFS.3.1	Social insurance contributions from employees	FS.3.1	Social insurance contributions from employees
BFS.3.2	Social insurance contributions from employers	FS.3.2	Social insurance contributions from employers
BFS.3.3.	Social insurance contributions from self-employed	FS.3.3.	Social insurance contributions from self-employed
BFS.3.4	Other social insurance contributions	FS.3.4	Other social insurance contributions
BFS.4	Compulsory prepayment (other than FS.3)	FS.4	Compulsory prepayment (other than FS.3)
BFS.4.1	Compulsory prepayment from individuals/households	FS.4.1	Compulsory prepayment from individuals/households
BFS.4.2	Compulsory prepayment from employers	FS.4.2	Compulsory prepayment from employers
BFS.4.3	Other compulsory prepayment revenues	FS.4.3	Other compulsory prepayment revenues
BFS.5	Voluntary prepayment	FS.5	Voluntary prepayment
BFS.5.1	Voluntary prepayment from individuals/households	FS.5.1	Voluntary prepayment from individuals/households
BFS.5.2	Voluntary prepayment from employers	FS.5.2	Voluntary prepayment from employers
BFS.5.3	Other voluntary prepayment revenues	FS.5.3	Other voluntary prepayment revenues
BFS.6	Other domestic revenues n.e.c.	FS.6	Other domestic revenues n.e.c.

Table FS: Classification of Revenues of Health Care Financing Schemes (BFS)

BNHA-BFS	Description	ICHA-FS	Description
BFS.6.1	Other revenues from households <i>n.e.c.</i>	FS.6.1	Other revenues from households <i>n.e.c.</i>
BFS.6.2	Other revenues from corporations <i>n.e.c.</i>	FS.6.2	Other revenues from corporations <i>n.e.c.</i>
BFS.6.3	Other revenues from NPISH <i>n.e.c.</i>	FS.6.3	Other revenues from NPISH <i>n.e.c.</i>
BFS.7	Direct foreign transfers	FS.7	Direct foreign transfers
BFS.7.1	Direct foreign financial transfers	FS.7.1	Direct foreign financial transfers
BFS.7.1.1	Direct bilateral financial transfers	FS.7.1.1	Direct bilateral financial transfers
BFS.7.1.2	Direct multilateral financial transfers	FS.7.1.2	Direct multilateral financial transfers
BFS.7.1.3	Other direct foreign financial transfers	FS.7.1.3	Other direct foreign financial transfers
BFS.7.2	Direct foreign aid in kind	FS.7.2	Direct foreign aid in kind
BFS.7.2.1	Direct foreign aid in goods	FS.7.2.1	Direct foreign aid in goods
BFS.7.2.1.1	Direct bilateral aid in goods	FS.7.2.1.1	Direct bilateral aid in goods
BFS.7.2.1.2	Direct multilateral aid in goods	FS.7.2.1.2	Direct multilateral aid in goods
BFS.7.2.1.3	Other direct foreign aid in goods	FS.7.2.1.3	Other direct foreign aid in goods
BFS.7.2.2	Direct foreign aid in Kind: services (including TA)	FS.7.2.2	Direct foreign aid in Kind: services (including TA)
BFS.7.3	Other direct foreign transfers (<i>n.e.c.</i>)	FS.7.3	Other direct foreign transfers (<i>n.e.c.</i>)
Memorandum items			
Reporting items			
BFS.RI.1	Institutional units providing revenue to financing units	FS.RI.1	Institutional units providing revenue to financing units
BFS.RI.1.1	Government	FS.RI.1.1	Government
BFS.RI.1.2	Corporations	FS.RI.1.2	Corporations
BFS.RI.1.3	Households	FS.RI.1.3	Households
BFS.RI.1.4	NPISH	FS.RI.1.4	NPISH
BFS.RI.1.5	Rest of the world	FS.RI.1.5	Rest of the world
BFS.RI.2	Total foreign revenues (FS.2+FS.7)	FS.RI.2	Total foreign revenues (FS.2+FS.7)
BFS Related Items			
BFSR.1	Loans	FSR.1	Loans
BFSR.1.1	Loans taken by government	FSR.1.1	Loans taken by government
BFSR.1.1.1	Loans from international organizations	FSR.1.1.1	Loans from international organizations
BFSR.1.1.1.1	Concessional	FSR.1.1.1.1	Concessional
BFSR.1.1.1.2	Non-concessional	FSR.1.1.1.2	Non-concessional
BFSR.1.1.2	Other loans taken by government	FSR.1.1.2	Other loans taken by government
BFSR.1.2	Loans taken by private organizations	FSR.1.2	Loans taken by private organizations
BFSR.2	Aid in kind at donor value	FSR.2	Aid in kind at donor value

3.4 Health Care Providers (HP)

Health care providers are entities that provide health care goods and services as their primary activity, as well as those for which health care provision is only one among a number of activities within the health accounts definitional boundary. The classification of health care providers (ICHA-HP) serves the purpose therefore of categorizing all organizations that contribute to the provision of health care goods and services, by arranging country-specific provider units into common, internationally applicable categories.

Health care providers are broadly grouped into three types: primary, secondary and health administration. Primary health care provider is defined as Hospitals (HP.1), Residential long-

term care facilities (HP.2), Ambulatory care providers (HP.3), Ancillary services providers (HP.4), Retailers and other providers of medical goods (HP.5), and Preventive care providers (HP.6). Secondary providers furnish health services in addition to their principal activity which not necessarily is related to health.

3.4.1. Classification of Bangladesh Health Care Providers (BHP)

In this round of NHA, BNHA classification for primary providers has been categorized into six types (Table HP; BHP.1 – BHP.6). With the objective of making the BNHA framework attending to local institutional arrangements of health service provision, and more useful for policy analysis, further disaggregation of the cited six primary providers have been introduced. For example, all general hospitals under SHA 2011 is classified as HP.1.1. The BNHA links HP.1.1 with several sub-classifications including: government medical college and university hospitals (BHP.1.1.1.1); MoHFW medical college hospitals (BHP.1.1.1.1.1) and private medical college hospitals (BHP.1.1.1.2).

Table HP: Classification of Bangladesh Health Care Providers (BHP)

BNHA-HP	Description	ICHA-HP	Description
BHP.1	Hospitals	HP.1	Hospitals
BHP.1.1	General hospitals including teaching hospitals	HP.1.1	General hospitals
BHP.1.1.1	Medical college and university hospitals	HP.1.1	General hospitals
BHP.1.1.1.1	Government medical college and university hospitals	HP.1.1	General hospitals
BHP.1.1.1.1.1	Medical University Hospitals	HP.1.1	General hospitals
BHP.1.1.1.1.2	MoHFW medical college hospitals	HP.1.1	General hospitals
BHP.1.1.1.1.3	Non-MoHFW medical college hospitals	HP.1.1	General hospitals
BHP.1.1.1.2	Private/NGO medical college hospitals	HP.1.1	General hospitals
BHP.1.1.2	District/General hospitals	HP.1.1	General hospitals
BHP.1.1.2.1	Government District/General hospitals	HP.1.1	General hospitals
BHP.1.1.2.1.1	MoHFW District/General hospitals	HP.1.1	General hospitals
BHP.1.1.2.1.2	Non-MoHFW District/General hospitals	HP.1.1	General hospitals
BHP.1.1.2.2	Private hospitals at district level	HP.1.1	General hospitals
BHP.1.1.2.3	NGO hospitals at district level	HP.1.1	General hospitals
BHP.1.1.3	Health facilities at upazila and below	HP.1.1	General hospitals
BHP.1.1.3.1	MoHFW hospitals at upazila level	HP.1.1	General hospitals
BHP.1.1.3.2	Private hospitals at upazila level	HP.1.1	General hospitals
BHP.1.1.3.3	NGO hospitals at upazila level	HP.1.1	General hospitals
BHP.1.2	Mental health hospitals	HP.1.2	Mental health hospitals
BHP.1.2.1	Government mental hospitals	HP.1.2	Mental health hospitals
BHP.1.2.1.1	MOHFW Mental Hospital	HP.1.2	Mental health hospitals
BHP.1.2.1.2	Other Ministry Mental Hospital	HP.1.2	Mental health hospitals
BHP.1.2.2	Government substance abuse hospitals	HP.1.2	Mental health hospitals
BHP.1.2.2.1	MOHFW Substance Abuse Hospital	HP.1.2	Mental health hospitals
BHP.1.2.2.2	Other Ministry Substance Abuse Hospital	HP.1.2	Mental health hospitals
BHP.1.2.3	Private mental health and substance abuse hospitals	HP.1.2	Mental health hospitals
BHP.1.2.3.1	Private mental health hospitals	HP.1.2	Mental health hospitals
BHP.1.2.3.2	Private substance abuse hospitals	HP.1.2	Mental health hospitals

Table HP: Classification of Bangladesh Health Care Providers (BHP)

BNHA-HP	Description	ICHA-HP	Description
BHP.1.2.4	NGO mental health and substance abuse hospitals	HP.1.2	Mental health hospitals
BHP.1.2.4.1	NGO mental health hospitals	HP.1.2	Mental health hospitals
BHP.1.2.4.2	NGO substance abuse hospitals	HP.1.2	Mental health hospitals
BHP.1.3	Specialized hospitals	HP.1.3	Specialized hospitals (other than mental health hospitals)
BHP.1.3.1	MoHFW specialized hospitals	HP.1.3	Specialized hospitals (other than mental health hospitals)
BHP.1.3.2	Private specialized hospitals	HP.1.3	Specialized hospitals (other than mental health hospitals)
BHP.1.3.3	NGO specialized hospitals	HP.1.3	Specialized hospitals (other than mental health hospitals)
BHP.1.4	Hospitals of non-allopathic system of medicine (Homeopathic, Ayurvedic, etc.)	HP.1.3	Specialized hospitals (other than mental health hospitals)
BHP.2	Residential long-term care facilities	HP.2	Residential long-term care facilities
BHP.2.1	Long-term nursing care facilities	HP.2.1	Long-term nursing care facilities
BHP.2.2	Mental health and substance abuse facilities	HP.2.2	Mental health and substance abuse facilities
BHP.2.9	Other residential long-term care facilities	HP.2.9	Other residential long-term care facilities
BHP.3	Providers of ambulatory health care	HP.3	Providers of ambulatory health care
BHP.3.1	Medical practices	HP.3.1	Medical practices
BHP.3.1.1	Outpatient Center and General physicians	HP.3.1.1	Offices of the general medical practitioners
BHP.3.1.1.1	Govt. Outpatient Centers	HP.3.1.1	Offices of the general medical practitioners
BHP.3.1.1.2	General physicians (private practices)	HP.3.1.1	Offices of the general medical practitioners
BHP.3.1.2	Mental physicians	HP.3.1.2	Offices of the mental medical specialists
BHP.3.1.3	Modern practitioners except general and mental physicians	HP.3.1.3	Offices of the medical specialists (other than mental medical specialists)
BHP.3.2	Dental practice	HP.3.2	Dental practice
BHP.3.3	Other health care practitioners	HP.3.3	Other health care practitioners
BHP.3.3.1	Less than fully qualified medical practitioners	HP.3.3	Other health care practitioners
BHP.3.3.2	Traditional/complementary/alternative medicine practitioners	HP.3.3	Other health care practitioners
BHP.3.3.2.1	Homeopathic care practitioners	HP.3.3	Other health care practitioners
BHP.3.3.2.2	Ayurvedic/unani care practitioners	HP.3.3	Other health care practitioners
BHP.3.3.9	Other TCAM practitioners (except homeopathic, ayurvedic and unani)	HP.3.3	Other health care practitioners
BHP.3.4	Ambulatory health care centers	HP.3.4	Ambulatory health care centers
BHP.3.4.1	Government ambulatory health care centers at District, Upazila and Union	HP.3.4.1	Family planning centers
BHP.3.4.1.1	MOHFW Health and Family planning centers/Rural Dispensaries	HP.3.4.1	Family planning centers
BHP.3.4.1.2	MOHFW Community Clinics	HP.3.4.1	Family planning centers
BHP.3.4.1.3	NGO ambulatory health care centers at District and Union	HP.3.4.1	Family planning centers
BHP.3.4.2	Outpatient mental health and substance abuse centers	HP.3.4.2	Ambulatory mental health and substance abuse centers
BHP.3.4.3	Free-standing ambulatory surgery centers	HP.3.4.3	Free-standing ambulatory surgery centers
BHP.3.4.4	Dialysis care centers	HP.3.4.4	Dialysis care centers
BHP.3.4.9	All other outpatient community and other integrated care centers	HP.3.4.9	All other ambulatory centers

Table HP: Classification of Bangladesh Health Care Providers (BHP)

BNHA-HP	Description	ICHA-HP	Description
BHP.3.4.9	All other outpatient community and other integrated care centers	HP.3.4.9	All other ambulatory centers
BHP.3.4.9	All other outpatient community and other integrated care centers	HP.3.4.9	All other ambulatory centers
BHP.3.5	Providers of home health care services	HP.3.5	Providers of home health care services
BHP.4	Providers of ancillary services	HP.4	Providers of ancillary services
BHP.4.1	Providers of patient transport and emergency rescue-ambulance services	HP.4.1	Providers of patient transport and emergency rescue
BHP.4.2	Medical and diagnostic laboratories	HP.4.2	Medical and diagnostic laboratories
BHP.4.9	Other providers of ancillary services	HP.4.9	Other providers of ancillary services
BHP.5	Retailers and other providers of medical goods	HP.5	Retailers and other providers of medical goods
BHP.5.1	Pharmacies/Retail Drug Outlet	HP.5.1	Pharmacies
BHP.5.2	Retail sellers and other suppliers of durable medical goods and medical appliances	HP.5.2	Retail sellers and other suppliers of durable medical goods and medical appliances
BHP.5.2.1	Orthopedic appliances retail outlets	HP.5.2	Retail sellers and other suppliers of durable medical goods and medical appliances
BHP.5.2.2	Glasses and vision product retail outlets	HP.5.2	Retail sellers and other suppliers of durable medical goods and medical appliances
BHP.5.2.3	Hearing goods retail outlets	HP.5.2	Retail sellers and other suppliers of durable medical goods and medical appliances
BHP.5.9	All other miscellaneous sellers and other suppliers of pharmaceutical and medical goods	HP.5.9	All other miscellaneous sellers and other suppliers of pharmaceutical and medical goods
BHP.6	Public health programmes	HP.6	Providers of preventive care
BHP.6.1	GoB MoHFW public health programmes	HP.6	Providers of preventive care
BHP.6.2	GoB non-MoHFW public health programmes	HP.6	Providers of preventive care
BHP.6.3	NGO public health programmes	HP.6	Providers of preventive care
BHP.6.4	Private public health programmes	HP.6	Providers of preventive care
BHP.7	Providers of health care system administration and financing	HP.7	Providers of health care system administration and financing
BHP.7.1	Government health administration agencies	HP.7.1	Government health administration agencies
BHP.7.1.1	Ministry of Health and Family Welfare	HP.7.1	Government health administration agencies
BHP.7.1.1.1	MoHFW secretariat	HP.7.1	Government health administration agencies
BHP.7.1.1.2	MoHFW's other administrative services	HP.7.1	Government health administration agencies
BHP.7.1.2	Non-MoHFW government health administration agencies	HP.7.1	Government health administration agencies
BHP.7.2	Social security funds and insurance	HP.7.2	Social health insurance agencies
BHP.7.2.1	Social health insurance agencies	HP.7.2	Social health insurance agencies
BHP.7.2.2	Other social insurance	HP.7.2	Social health insurance agencies
BHP.7.2.3	Private health insurance agencies	HP.7.3	Private health insurance administration agencies
BHP.7.2.4	Other Private health insurance agencies	HP.7.3	Private health insurance administration agencies
BHP.7.9	All other non-government administration of health	HP.7.9	Other administration agencies
BHP.8	Rest of Economy	HP.8	Rest of Economy
BHP.8.1	Private households as providers of home health care	HP.8.1	Households as providers of home health care
BHP.8.2	All other industries as secondary providers of health care	HP.8.2	All industries as secondary providers of health care
BHP.8.2.1	Health education, research and training institutions	HP.8.2	All industries as secondary providers of health care
BHP.8.2.2	Drug Manufacturers	HP.8.2	All industries as secondary providers of health care

Table HP: Classification of Bangladesh Health Care Providers (BHP)

BNHA-HP	Description	ICHA-HP	Description
BHP.8.2.3	All other industries as secondary providers of health care	HP.8.2	All industries as secondary providers of health care
BHP.8.2.3.1	Govt. Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	HP.8.2	All industries as secondary providers of health care
BHP.8.2.3.2	Private Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	HP.8.2	All industries as secondary providers of health care
BHP.8.2.3.3	Local Govt. Enterprises as secondary providers of health care	HP.8.2	All industries as secondary providers of health care
BHP.8.9	Other industries n.e.c	HP.8.9	Other industries n.e.c
BHP.9	Rest of the world	HP.9	Rest of the world

3.5 Factors of Health Care Provision

The main aim of the classification of factors of health provision is the assigning of all types of resources to health care activities. Health care providers deliver not only health care. They also provide some products that are outside the health care boundary. For ICHA classifications, the target is to isolate and restrict the core component of all classifications to the health care boundary. This is also the case for the classification of factors of health care provision. Inputs used to provide activities outside the health care boundary, for example social services, cosmetic surgery or any exported health services, should be separated, and reported separately if this is of interest for national policy analysis. These could be shown as Factor of Provision-related components.

3.5.1. Classification of Bangladesh Factors of Health Care Provision (BFP)

Health provisions include different types of wage and non-wage benefits to a major factor of production – labor. Table FP lists the different categories of health care provisions where all SHA 2011 listed components have been identically matched with a BNHA code. The BNHA code can be treated as provisional at this stage. Based on availability of data and further discussion on the definitional appropriateness, sub-classification or aggregation of BNHA-FP codes may be required.

Table FP: Classification of Bangladesh Factors of Health Care Provision (BFP)

BNHA-FP	Description	ICHA-FB	Description
BFP.1	Compensation of employees	FP.1	Compensation of employees
BFP.1.1	Wages and salaries	FP.1.1	Wages and salaries
BFP.1.2	Social contributions	FP.1.2	Social contributions
BFP.1.3	All other costs related to employees	FP.1.3	All other costs related to employees
BFP.2	Self employed professional remuneration	FP.2	Self employed professional remuneration
BFP.3	Materials and services used	FP.3	Materials and services used
BFP.3.1	Health care services	FP.3.1	Health care services
BFP.3.2	Health care goods	FP.3.2	Health care goods
BFP.3.2.1	Pharmaceuticals	FP.3.2.1	Pharmaceuticals
BFP.3.2.2	Other health care goods	FP.3.2.2	Other health care goods
BFP.3.3	Non- health care services	FP.3.3	Non- health care services
BFP.3.4	Non-health care goods	FP.3.4	Non-health care goods
BFP.3.4.1	Utilities	FP.3.4	Non-health care goods
BFP.3.4.2	Fuel	FP.3.4	Non-health care goods

Table FP: Classification of Bangladesh Factors of Health Care Provision (BFP)

BNHA-FP	Description	ICHA-FB	Description
BFP.3.4.9	Other Non-health care goods	FP.3.4	Non-health care goods
BFP.4	Consumption of fixed capital	FP.4	Consumption of fixed capital
BFP.5	Other items of spending on inputs	FP.5	Other items of spending on inputs
BFP.5.1	Taxes	FP.5.1	Taxes
BFP.5.2	Other items of spending	FP.5.2	Other items of spending

3.6 Capital Formation in Health System (HK)

Capital Formation in Health System (HK) is relevant for policy makers and analysts to know how much a health system is investing in infrastructure, machinery and equipment. Although health systems are still part of a highly capital intensive sector, over the recent decades capital has been increasingly important as a factor of production of health services. The availability of statistics on capital is vital to the analysis of the health system's production capacity. Information on capital could also contribute to the estimation of productivity, capital intensity and rates of return.

3.6.1. Classification of Capital Formation in Health System (BHK)

The definitions for Capital Formation in health for Bangladesh NHA are no different from the SHA 2011. Alike SHA 2011, aggregate "gross capital formation" for BNHA is measured by the sum of the following three components: gross fixed capital formation (e.g. hospital buildings or ambulances); changes in inventories (e.g. vaccinations kept in stock); and acquisitions less disposals of valuables (e.g. artworks). Gross fixed capital is generally the most pertinent component. Assets legally owned by the health care providers are only included under capital formation.

Gross fixed capital formation in the health care system is calculated by measuring the total value of the fixed assets that health providers have acquired during the accounting period (less the value of the disposals of assets). To be eligible for being a component of gross fixed capital formation, these fixed assets have to be used repeatedly or continuously for more than one year in the production of health services. Assets by definition are "stores of values," or means of carrying forward values from one period to another. Fixed assets can be termed as "fixed" if and only if they can be used repeatedly or continuously in production for more than one year. Goods that are usable only once (e.g. coal), even if physically highly durable, are not considered as fixed assets. Examples of fixed assets in health sector include, amongst other things, ambulances, hospital buildings and medical imaging machines.

As evident in Table HK, the two major categories are Gross Capital Formation (refer: BHK1 and HK.1) and Non-produced non-financial assets (refer: BHK 2 and HK.1). Memorandum items include loans, savings and public partnership.

Table HK: Capital Formation in Bangladesh Health System (BHK)

BNHA-BHK	Description	ICHA-HK	Description
BHK.1	Gross capital formation	HK.1	Gross capital formation
BHK.1.1	Gross fixed capital formation	HK.1.1	Gross fixed capital formation
BHK.1.1.1	Infrastructure	HK.1.1.1	Infrastructure

Table HK: Capital Formation in Bangladesh Health System (BHK)

BNHA-BHK	Description	ICHA-HK	Description
BHK.1.1.1.1	Residential and non-residential buildings	HK.1.1.1.1	Residential and non-residential buildings
BHK.1.1.1.2	Other structures	HK.1.1.1.2	Other structures
BHK.1.1.2	Machinery and equipment	HK.1.1.2	Machinery and equipment
BHK.1.1.2.1	Medical equipment	HK.1.1.2.1	Medical equipment
BHK.1.1.2.2	Transport equipment	HK.1.1.2.2	Transport equipment
BHK.1.1.2.3	ICT equipment	HK.1.1.2.3	ICT equipment
BHK.1.1.2.4	Machinery and equipment <i>n.e.c.</i>	HK.1.1.2.4	Machinery and equipment <i>n.e.c.</i>
BHK.1.1.3	Intellectual property products	HK.1.1.3	Intellectual property products
BHK.1.1.3.1	Computer software and data bases	HK.1.1.3.1	Computer software and data bases
BHK.1.1.3.2	Intellectual property products <i>n.e.c.</i>	HK.1.1.3.2	Intellectual property products <i>n.e.c.</i>
BHK.1.2	Changes in inventories	HK.1.2	Changes in inventories
BHK.1.3	Acquisition less disposal of valuables	HK.1.3	Acquisition less disposal of valuables
BHK.1.1.c.	Consumption of fixed capital	HK.1.1.c.	Consumption of fixed capital
BHK.1.1.n	Net capital formation	HK.1.1.n	Net capital formation
BHK.2	Non-produced non-financial assets	HK.2	Non-produced non-financial assets
BHK.2.1	Land	HK.2.1	Land
BHK.2.2	Other non-produced non-financial assets	HK.2.2	Other non-produced non-financial assets
BHKF.1	Saving, Net	HKF.1	Saving, Net
BHKF.2r	Receivable	HKF.2r	Receivable
BHKF.2p	Payable	HKF.2p	Payable
BHKF.2	Capital transfers	HKF.2	Capital transfers
BHKF.2.1	Investment grants from:	HKF.2.1	Investment grants from:
BHKF.2.2	Other capital transfers	HKF.2.2	Other capital transfers
Net lending (+)/net borrowing (-)			
Memorandum items			
BHKR.1	Loans	HKR.1	Loans
BHKR.2	Accumulated savings	HKR.2	Accumulated savings
BHKR.3	Public-private partnership	HKR.3	Public-private partnership
BHKR.4	Research and development in health (Funded by)	HKR.4	Research and development in health (Funded by)
BHKR.5	Education and training of health personnel (Funded by)	HKR.5	Education and training of health personnel (Funded by)

Reference

Data International Ltd., 1998. Bangladesh National Health Accounts 1996/97, Prepared for the Health Economics Unit/Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of Bangladesh.

Data International Ltd., 2001. Private Healthcare in Bangladesh. Report prepared for the World Bank.

Data International Ltd., 2003. Bangladesh National Health Accounts, 1999-2001, Prepared for the Health Economics Unit/Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of Bangladesh.

Data International Ltd., 2007. Status of Private Healthcare Service in Bangladesh, 2007 (with special reference to private hospitals), Report prepared for AUREOS Capital, Sri Lanka.

Hossain, Najmul and Rahman, Azizur, November 2012. "SHA-Based Health Accounts in the Asia-Pacific Region: Bangladesh 1997-2007." OECD/Korea Policy Centre, SHA Technical Paper No. 16,

OCED, Eurostat, WHO (2011), A System of Health Accounts, OECD Publishing. , OECD Publishing. doi: 10.1787/9789264116016-en

Rannan-Eliya, Ravindra P. 2009. Guidelines for improving the comparability and availability of private health expenditures. DELSA/HEA/HA(2009)6. Annex 1 in "Private health expenditure - Report on the conclusions of the project", presented at 11th Meeting of Health Account Experts held at the OECD Conference Centre, Paris, 7-8 October, 2009. 43 pages. Paris, France: OECD.

WHO, World Bank and USAID (2003), "Guide to Producing National Health Accounts with Special Applications for Low-income and Middle-income Countries", WHO, Geneva, available at www.who.int/nha/docs/English_PG.pdf.

